BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number 18

Monday 12 October and Tuesday 13 October 1998

The Dr W Tankersley Collection of West Indian Coins and Tokens
The Dr R J Eaglen Collection of Coins of Edward the Confessor
Greek, Roman, British & World Coins
Islamic and Indian Coins
Medals, Banknotes and Books

To be held in the Great Room
The Royal Society of Arts

Our auction venue

The Royal Society for the encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce was founded in 1754, by William Shipley, a drawing master from Northampton, who assembled a group of the most eminent artists, philosophers and scientists of the day and declared that the objectives of his Society were 'to embolden enterprise, to enlarge science, to refine art, to improve our manufactures and to extend our commerce. The Society moved to its present premises, which were purpose built by the Adam brothers as part of their Adelphi development, in 1774.

Our logo

A. H. Baldwin and Sons Ltd., founded in 1872, has had premises in The Adelphi since the 1920's and since 1970 at 11 Adelphi Terrace. The original terrace was demolished in 1936. The drawing is derived from part of Robert Adam's original plans for his Royal Terrace, and depicts the house at the West end of the Terrace at the corner of Robert Street.

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number 18
Monday 12 October 1998
Tuesday 13 October 1998

Greek, Roman & Byzantine Coins
British and Celtic Coins
Coins of Edward the Confessor
collected by Dr R J Eaglen
Mediæval and Modern Foreign Coins
West Indian Coins and Tokens
collected by Dr W Tankersley
Islamic and Indian Coins
Commemorative Medals
Banknotes and Numismatic Books

American Numismatic Society
JAN 20 1999

The Royal Society of Arts
8 John Adam Street
London WC2N 6EZ
The Great Room

10.00 am precisely

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd

11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ
Telephone: 0171 930 9808/6879
Fax: 0171 930 9450

Date of Sale	**Monday 12 October 1998**		
	Morning Session:	10.00 am	Lots 1-471
	Afternoon Session:	2.00 pm	Lots 472-951
	Tuesday 13 October 1998		
	Morning Session:	10.00 am	Lots 952-1337
	Afternoon Session:	2.00 pm	Lots 1338-1976

Public View **Sunday 11 October 1998**

A H Baldwin and Sons Ltd
11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ

9.30 am - 4.30 pm

Viewing at all other times **by appointment** at
11 Adelphi Terrace during the preceding two weeks
9.30 am - 4.30 pm, Monday to Friday

Order of Sale

West Indian Coins and Tokens	
the Dr W Tankersley collection	Lots 1-458
coins from the F Olrog collection	Lots 459-471
Islamic Coins	Lots 472-620
Indian Coins	Lots 621-719
Mediæval and Modern Coins	Lots 720-897
Commemorative Medals	Lots 898-951
Ancient Coins:	
Greek Coins	Lots 952-1041
Roman Coins	Lots 1042-1196
Byzantine Coins	Lots 1197-1230
Celtic Coins	Lots 1231-1247
Anglo-Saxon Pennies	Lots 1248-1337
the Dr R J Eaglen collection	Lots 1338-1611
British Coins	Lots 1612-1918
Banknotes	Lots 1919-1944
Numismatic Books	Lots 1945-1975
Coin Cabinet	Lot 1976

Buyer's Premium: 11.75% VAT inclusive

Catalogue Editor Edward Baldwin
D T P Seth Freeman
Photography by Frank Purvey
Charles Riley

Price £15

THE DR WILLIAM TANKERSLEY COLLECTION

A collection of West Indian and other countermarked coins and West Indian tokens, checks and tallies

Bill Tankersley, a native of Tennessee and currently resident in Alabama, is a minister of religion. He has been a keen collector from a very early age. His interest in the West Indian series began over twenty years ago when he was living in London, brought here by his pastoral work. His contact with Baldwin's gave him access to a rich source of material. His close relationship with our firm continued after his return to the United States and the collection continued to grow. He has decided it is time to change course and embark on a new collection.

West Indies Cut & Countermarked

Barbados

*1 2-Reales or 2½-Bitts, a Spanish 2-Reales 1773 Potosi JR, pierced (plug missing?) and countermarked on *obv* with a pineapple within rectangular indent, 90.7grains, 5.88g (Pr 9 = Pridmore lot 166). *Coin severely scratched both sides and with solder adhering to reverse, about fine, countermark very fine, Pridmore 166 and Gibbs 1944, perhaps the only others known.* £2000-2500

the countermark is now thought to be a palm tree, so not of Barbados, whither Pridmore ascribed it on the association with pineapple pennies

British Guiana (Essequibo and Demerary) 1808

*2 3-Bitts, a centre segment from a Dollar with 19 crenations, *rev* countermarked with E.&D 3.B^{TS} within beaded circle, 75.6grains, 4.90g (Pr 3). *Good very fine, more so the crenations, extremely rare.* £1500-1750

Pridmore is in error giving the weight as 104grains (¼ of a dollar) in that the centre segment has a value of 1/5 of a dollar, ie 83grains

British Honduras

*3 Dollar, a Spanish Dollar 1818 Mexico JJ, *obv* countermarked GR crowned in cursive script within square indent in imitation of Pr 1 (see Pridmore lot 156 and J J Ford lots 7-8). *Coin pierced at top, good fine, countermark very fine.* £30-40

*4 Dollar, a Spanish Dollar 1821 Zacatecas RG, *obv* countermarked GR crowned in fine cursive script within oval indent (Pr 2). *Coin (obverse scratched) and countermark very fine.* £50-60

*5 Dollar, a Spanish Dollar 1818 Mexico JJ, *obv* with similar countermark in imitation of last (cf Pr 2; John J Ford 9). *Coin almost very fine, countermark weak from a cruder punch.* £40-50

*6 Dollar, a Spanish Dollar 1818 Mexico JJ, *obv* countermarked GR crowned incuse, from a different punch to either Byrne 1376, 1377 or 1378 (Pr 3). *Coin fine, countermark better.* £100-120

British Virgin Islands - Tortola

[Pridmore, SNC September 1974 - A British West Indies Coin Collection and Two Coin Hoards - illustrates all the recorded Tortola punches, several not identified in the West Indies volume]

1801 Type I Countermark

*7 Half-Dollar, a cut half segment of a Spanish Dollar 1796 Mexico FM countermarked on *rev* TORTOLA within shaped indent, 191.9grains, 12.44g (Punch Ia, not illustrated in the West Indies volume). *Coin fine with traces of chisel cut on reverse, punch considerably broken, fine and rare.* £400-500

*8 Half-Dollar, a cut half segment of a Spanish Dollar 1794 Mexico FM, countermarked on *obv* in imitation of punch Ia, 177.3grains, 11.49g. *Coin good fine, punch indistinct but legible, fine, an interesting contemporary forgery.* £100-150

*9 Quarter-Dollar, a cut quarter segment of a Spanish Dollar, *obv* countermarked with the same punch as lot 7, 78.5grains, 5.08g (Punch Ia). *Coin worn flat with traces of removal of mount at apex, countermark almost very fine, the punch very rare as a single mark on a quarter-dollar, not represented in the Pridmore collection.* £300-350

see also Martinique-Tortola lot 28

*10 Half-Dollar, a cut half segment of a Spanish Dollar [178]2 Mexico FF, *rev* countermarked TORTOLA within shaped indent, 188.1grains, 12.19g (Punch Ib). *Coin fair with trace of chisel cut on reverse, punch showing traces of breaks, good very fine.* £200-250

see also Martinique-Tortola lots 29 and 30, and St Kitts-Tortola lot 32

*11 Half-Dollar, a cut half segment of a Spanish Dollar [179]2 Mexico FM, *rev* countermarked with same punch as last, 189.7grains, 12.30g (Punch Ib). *Coin fair, punch showing traces of breaks, good very fine.* £200-250

*12 Quarter-Dollar, a cut quarter segment of a Spanish Dollar, *obv* countermarked with the same punch, 73.1grains, 4.74g (Punch Ib). *Coin worn flat, punch showing slight traces of breaks, good very fine.* £120-150

13 Quarter-Dollar, a cut quarter segment of a Spanish Dollar Mexico FM (1772-1801), *rev* countermarked with the same punch, 99.2grains, 6.43g (Punch Ib). *Coin fair, punch with traces of breaks, very fine.* £120-150

14 Quarter-Dollar, a cut quarter segment of a Spanish Dollar of Charles III (1759-1788), *obv* countermarked with the same punch, 94.8grains, 6.15g (Punch Ib). *Coin nearly flat and scratched overall (poor cleaning), countermark nearly very fine.* £60-80

*15 Eighth-Dollar, a cut eighth segment of a Spanish Dollar, *rev* countermarked with the same punch, 43.6grains, 2.83g (Punch Ib). *Coin nearly flat with obverse scratched overall (poor cleaning), punch with traces of breaks, good very fine, rare.* £200-250

16 Eighth-Dollar, a cut eighth segment of a Spanish Dollar, *rev* countermarked with the same punch, 45.2grains, 2.93g (Punch Ib). *Coin flat, punch showing traces of breaks, fine only (corroded?).* £100-120

c.1805-1823 Type II Countermark (illustrated Pridmore 8-11, the only punch)
see also St Kitts-Tortola, lot 33

*17 Half-Dollar, a cut half segment of a Spanish Dollar [179]0 Mexico FM, *obv* countermarked TIRTILA within shaped indent, 185.2grains, 12.0g (Pr 8). *Coin nearly fine, countermark nearly extremely fine.* £200-250

*18 Half-Dollar, a cut half segment of a Spanish Dollar [177]9 Mexico FF, *rev* countermarked with the same punch as last, 191.9grains, 12.44g (Pr 8). *Coin fair, countermark good very fine (the punch worn).* £180-200

*19 Half-Dollar, a cut half segment of a Spanish Dollar [179]2 Seville, *rev* countermarked with the same punch, 180.5grains, 11.7g (Pr 8). *Coin almost fine, countermark a little smoothed but very fine, the European host unusual.* £250-300

*20 Quarter-Dollar, a cut quarter segment of a Spanish Dollar, countermarked on one side, same punch, 87.6grains, 5.68g (Pr 9). *Coin worn flat, traces of removed of mount, countermark good very fine.* £180-200

*21 Eighth-Dollar, a cut eighth segment of a Spanish Dollar countermarked on one side with the same punch, 45.3grains, 2.94g (Pr 10). *Coin worn flat, countermark very fine, rare.* £200-250

ex H M Lingford collection

c.1805-1824 Type III Countermark (illustrated Pridmore 12-15, the only punch)
see also Martinique-Tortola, lot 31

*22 Half-Dollar, a cut half segment of a Spanish Dollar of Charles III, *rev* countermarked TIRTILA within shaped indent (a different punch from last), 193.6grains, 12.55g (Pr 12). *Coin fine with trace of chisel cut on reverse, countermark very fine.* £200-250

23 Half-Dollar, a cut half segment of a Spanish Dollar of Charles IV (1788-1808), *rev* countermarked with same punch as last, 166.9grains, 10.82g (Pr 12). *Coin fair, countermark almost very fine.* £170-200

*24 Half-Dollar, a cut half segment of a Spanish Dollar of Charles III (1759-1788), *rev* countermarked as last 142.2grains, 9.22g (Pr 12). *Coin almost fine, countermark very fine, of light weight.* £100-120

*25 Half-Dollar, a cut half segment of a Spanish Dollar of Mexico, *rev* countermarked as last, 154.4grains, 10.01g (Pr 12). *Horizontal cut, coin fair, countermark very fine, with modern base plug through centre.* £80-100

*26 Quarter-Dollar, a cut quarter segment of a Spanish Dollar, *obv* countermarked as last, 70.2grains, 4.55g (Pr 13). *Coin worn flat, countermark almost very fine, of very light weight.* £60-80

ex H M Lingford collection

27 Black Doggs, French 2-Sous (11), countermarked T incuse (7) (Pr 7) and H incuse within incuse square (4) (Pr 19), attributed to Arthur Hodge, Planter on Tortola, 1792-1811. *Mostly contemporary forgeries, fair or fine, countermarks better.* (11) £80-100

Double Island Imitations - Martinique-Tortola

*28 Quarter-Dollar, a Martinique Moco 1797, *obv* countermarked Tortola Type I 1801, the punch Ia severely broken (cf lot 7), 96.5grains, 6.25g (cf Pr 33; see Gordon lot 30 for a similar piece). *Coin nearly flat, countermark fine, the punch Ia rare, not represented on a quarter dollar in either the Pridmore collection or the Hopkins Hoard except as double mutilations.* £250-300

ex John J Ford, lot 50

*29 Quarter-Dollar, a Martinique Moco 1797, *obv* countermarked Tortola Type I 1801, the punch Ib unusually without any trace of damage, 92.8grains, 6.01g (Pr 33; see Gordon lot 31). *Coin fair, countermark good very fine, rare undamaged.* £200-250

*30 Quarter-Dollar, a Martinique Moco 1797, *obv* countermarked with Tortola Type I 1801, the punch Ib showing traces of damage, 82.4grains, 5.34g (Pr 33). *Coin fine, countermark very fine.* £170-200

*31 Quarter-Dollar, a Martinique Moco 1797, *obv* countermarked with Tortola Type III, 1805, 77.1grains, 4.96g (Pr 35; Gordon lot 33). *Coin and countermark fine, of very light weight.* £60-80

ex H M Lingford collection

Double Island Imitations - St Kitts-Tortola

*32 Half-Dollar, a cut half segment of a Spanish Dollar of Charles IV (1788-1808), *obv* countermarked with three S's for St Kitts 1801 and Tortola Type I 1801, the punch Ib showing minor damage, 193.0grains, 12.51g (Pr 26; see Gordon lot 35). *Coin almost very fine, countermarks very fine, Tortola better, rare.* £500-600

ex Garrett collection, lot 1184

*33 Quarter-Dollar, a cut quarter segment of a Spanish Dollar of Charles IV, countermarked on *obv* with three S's for St Kitts 1801 and on *rev* with Tortola Type II 1805, 104.9grains, 6.80g (Pr 41). *Coin almost fine with trace of chisel cut on obverse, countermarks very fine, rare.* £240-280

Cuba

*34 Coins countermarked with a key incuse (2), USA, Half-Dollar, *rev* countermarked key to right (same punch (?) as Byrne 94), *coin fine, countermark extremely fine,* and Mexico, 25-Centavos 1874 Guanajuato S, *rev* countermarked from different punch (same as Byrne 96), *coin fine, countermark very fine.* (2) £80-100

*35 Coin countermarked with key with castle, USA, Half-Dollar, 1854, *rev* countermarked with small key to left, castle above in relief, all within trefoil indent. *Coin fair, countermark very fine but rather scratched by poor cleaning.* £80-100

36 Province of Trinidad, Spanish 2-Reales (2), 1801, 1811, Cadiz, CI and 4-Reales de Vellon, 1809, Madrid, AI, all countermarked on *obv* with lattice countermark. *First poor, second good fine, third fair.* (3) £30-50

Curaçao

1801 Dutch Administration

*37 3-Reales, a cut quarter segment of a Spanish Dollar, cut edges crenated, *rev* countermarked with rosace, pellets in angles, 96.3grains, 6.24g (Pr p.251, fig 25). *Coin very fine, countermark better, very rare.* £1200-1400

1814 - British Administration

*38 3-Reales, a cut fifth-segment of a Spanish Dollar with cut edges crenated, *rev* with similar countermark but without any pellets, 72.1grains, 4.67g (Pr 1). *Coin and countermark almost very fine.* £80-100

1818 - Dutch Administration

*39 3-Reales, a cut fifth segment of a Spanish Dollar with cut edges crenated, *rev* countermarked 3 within circle in relief, 69.4grains, 4.50g (Pr p.252, fig 27). *Coin and countermark almost very fine.* £80-100

40 3-Reales, another, similar, 67.8grains, 44.0g (Pr p.252, fig 27). *Coin and countermark almost very fine.* £80-100

c.1819-1825 - Dutch Administration

*41 3-Reales, a cut fifth segment of a Spanish Dollar with cut edges crenated, *rev* countermarked with 3 within serrated circular indent, 84.6grains, 5.48g (Pr p.252, fig 28). *Coin very fine, countermark almost extremely fine, of full weight.* £150-180

*42 3-Reales, another, similar, 78.6grains, 5.10g (Pr p.252, fig 28). *Coin very fine (the date 1781 early), countermark fine.* £80-100

43 3-Reales, another, similar, 76.4grains, 4.95g (Pr p.252, fig 28). *Coin fine, countermark better.* £80-100

44 3-Reales (2), both similar, 75.7grains, 4.90g, *coin and countermark very fine,* and 73.2grains, 4.74g, *coin very fine, countermark fine, cut crenations differ.* (2) £170-200

second ex H M Lingford collection

1838 - Dutch Administration

*45 Quarter-Guilder, a cut quarter segment of a Dutch Guilder with cut edges crenated, *rev* countermarked C within oval indent, 38.8grains, 2.51g (Pr p.253, fig 29), *coin fine, countermark very fine,* and a base modern copy, *rev* VAN RIEBEECK REPLIKA in two lines, *extremely fine.* (2) £150-180

Danish West Indies

Coins with obverse countermarked with FR VII monogram incuse

*46 North Peru, 8-Reales 1837 TM. *Coin fine, countermark very fine.* £300-500

*47 Spain, Charles III 1-Real 1780 Madrid PJ. *Coin fine, countermark nearly very fine.* £100-150

*48 George III (1760-1820), Bank of England Token, One-Shilling-and-Sixpence 1812, early bust (ESC 971), countermarked with small TW within rectangular indent. *Coin very fine, countermarks nearly so.* £150-200

*49 George IV (1820-1830), Halfpenny 1826 (BMC 1433). *Coin and countermark very fine.* £100-150

ex Ray Byrne, lot 259

Dominica

c.1761-1764 Type I

Crude heart-shaped piercing with curved sides and bevelled edges

*50 Two-Bitts, a Spanish Pistareen of Philip V Cuenca JJ (1718-1725), Type I piercing, 80.7grains, 5.23g (Pr 3, same cut). *Coin off-centre and right edge flat, good fine, perhaps a contemporary forgery.* £400-500

*51 Two-Bitts, a Spanish Pistareen 1721 Cuenca JJ, piercing in imitation of Type I, 83.9grains, 5.44g (as Pr 3). *Good very fine, a contemporary forgery.* £80-100

*52 Bitt, a Spanish 1-Real 1745 Seville PJ, Type I piercing, 41.4grains, 2.69g (Pr 4). *Very fine, very rare.* £350-400

c.1764 Type II

True heart-shaped piercing with bevelled edges

*53 Two-Bitts, a Spanish Pistareen Charles III (Pretender) 1707 Barcelona, piercing in imitation of Type II, 67.9grains, 4.40g (as Pr 8). *Almost very fine, a contemporary forgery.* £60-80

***54** Half-Bitt, a Spanish ½-Real 1732 Seville PA, piercing in imitation of Type II, 15.4grains, 1.00g. *Coin crimped and dented, about fine, the piercing large, a contemporary forgery.* £30-40

c.1770-1772 Type IV

A blunt heart-shaped piercing (almost triangular) with a patterned border around the edges both sides

***55** Dollar, a Spanish Pillar Dollar 1751 Mexico MF, Type IV piercing, 351.0grains, 22.75g (Pr 16). *Very fine, a slight flaw to the punch on obverse, rare.* £1000-1200

***56** Two-Bitts, a Spanish 2-Reales 1754 Lima JD, Type IV piercing, 77.6grains, 5.03g (Pr 18). *Coin smoothed, about fine, with only a trace of patterned border, rare.* £200-250

ex John J Ford, lot 74

***57** Bitt, a Spanish 1-Real 1745 Mexico M, Type IV piercing, 40.1grains, 2.60g (Pr 19). *Very fine, rare.* £250-300

***58** Bitt, a Spanish 1-Real 1735 Mexico MF, Type IV piercing, 39.4grains, 2.55g (Pr 19), *scared both sides, fine and rare,* and a Half-Bitt, a Spanish ½-Real 1753 Mexico M with a crude piercing in imitation of Type IV, 21.6grains, 1.40g, *very fine, a modern copy.* (2) £80-100

***59** Half-Bitt, a Spanish ½-Real 1738 Mexico [MF], Type IV piercing, 20.4grains, 1.32g (Pr 20). *Very fine, ticketed by Pridmore.* £140-160

1798

***60** Dollar, a Spanish Dollar 1796 Mexico FM, pierced from *rev* side with a central hole of 15 crenations, 354.0grains, 22.94g (Pr 21). *Part corroded with some scratches (poor cleaning), about fine.* £100-150

***61** Dollar, a Spanish Dollar 1797 Mexico FM, pierced from *rev* side with a central hole of 15 crenations as last, 356.5grains, 21.10g (Pr 21). *Brooch mount removed from obverse, fine.* £150-200

***62** Moco or 1½-Bitts, a centre segment from the Dollar with 15 crenations, stamped on one side with script D radiate, a small star within the loop of the letter, from the same punch as Gordon 77(a), 51.9grains, 3.36g (Pr 22). *Almost extremely fine, of full weight (standard ±48 grains).* £80-100

63 Moco, a similar coin with 15 crenations from the same punch as last, 49.4grains, 3.20g (Pr 22). *Very fine (dark tone), of full weight.* £60-80

***64** Moco, a similar coin with 15 crenations, from a different punch, 47.7grains, 3.09g (Pr 22). *Very fine, of full weight.* £60-80

65 Mocos (3), all similar with 15 crenations, from the same punch as last, 47.7grains, 3.09g, *loop of D and star corroded away,* from the same punch as John J Ford 86, 47.6grains, 3.09g and from another, different punch, 43.1grains, 2.79g. *Except as stated, all fine, first two of full weight.* (3) £150-180

66 Moco (4), contemporary forgeries (3), *two mounted as cuff links, very fine,* and a modern copy. *Except as stated, fine.* (4) £20-25

1813

***67** Modern copy of a 16-Bitts, a Spanish Dollar 1795 Mexico FM pierced from the *obv* side (as for Tobago, cf Byrne lots 438 and 1213) with central hole of 16 crenations, countermarked at top of *obv* and *rev* with 16 crowned within shaped indent (the 6 unusually spread and the pearls to the crown proud), 367.6grains, 23.82g (Pr 41). *Coin and countermarks very fine or better.* £80-100

***68** 6-Bitts, a circular centre segment from a Spanish Dollar, *obv* countermarked 6 crowned within shaped indent (crown with tall centre, Gordon 81), bevelled edge roughly grained left, 131.1grains, 8.50g (Pr 27). *Deep scratches in front of face, otherwise nearly very fine.* £80-100

*69 4-Bitts, a circular segment (ring) from the pierced Dollar (15 crenations) of 1798 (see lots 60-61) *obv* countermarked on the right side with upright 4 crowned (same punch as Gordon 85), the piercing from the *rev*, edge crudely grained/filed left, 90.2grains, 5.85g (Pr 28). *Coin flat with only a trace of undertype on reverse, countermark fine and piercing very fine, very rare.* £500-600

*70 4-Bitts, a similar centre segment from the pierced Dollar (15 crenations) of 1798, *obv* countermarked on the right side with back-tilted 4 crowned (same punch as Gordon 86-87), bevelled edge grained left, 79.5grains, 5.15g (Pr 28). *Coin flat with only a trace of undertype on obverse, countermark almost very fine, the piercing mis-shapen.* £500-600

*71 3-Bitts, a crenated cut half segment of a 6-Bitts (see lot 62) with edge to left, *obv* countermarked with 3 crowned within shaped indent, bevelled edge grained left, 67.8grains, 4.40g (Pr 29), *trace of reverse undertype, but severely scratched both sides, fair;* a contemporary forgery, similar, with crude countermark, 48.6grains, 3.15g, *the countermark weak, fair.* (2) £60-80

first ex Ray Byrne, lot 444, second ex H M Lingford collection

c.1816

*72 2-Bitts, a Spanish Pistareen of Charles III (Pretender) 1709 Barcelona, large central hole but not countermarked, edge coarsely grained right, 40.2grains, 2.61g (Pr 30). *Almost very fine, rare.* £160-180

ex John J Ford, lot 103

c.1816-1818

*73 Quarter-Dollar or Half-Crown, a cut quarter segment of a Spanish Dollar (see Pr 23), *obv* countermarked 2•6 within shaped indent, 102.4grains, 6.65g (Pr 32). *Coin and countermark nearly very fine, rare (ticketed by Pridmore).* £200-250

Pridmore attributed this piece to Dominica on the basis of "¼ of a Spanish Dollar" being a cut piece rather than a 2-Reales

Grenada

c.1787

74 Bitts (3), all cut eleventh segments of Spanish Dollars with *revs* countermarked with large G incuse, one from a neat punch imitating the die break (cf Gordon 120-121), 24.8grains, 1.61g, *coin and countermark very fine,* and others (2) from coarser punches, 28.9grains, 1.88g and 27.9grains, 1.81g, *coins and countermarks fine, all lightweight contemporary forgeries (official weight ±38 grains).* (3) £60-80

1814

*75 Bitt, a cut third segment of a Spanish Pistareen of Charles III, *obv* countermarked GS, G and 1, 29.8grains, 1.93g (Pr 14). *Coin fine, countermark better (1 double-struck, cf Gordon lot 127), very rare.* £500-600

76 Modern copies (3), 4-Bitts (2), both cut third segments of a Spanish Dollar with *obv* countermarked TR, G and 4, 123.3grains, 7.99g and 130.5grains, 8.46g, *both very fine with dark tone,* and 2-bitts, a cut sixth segment of a Spanish Dollar with *obv* countermarked TR, G and 2, 72.9grains, 4.73g, *very fine, the TR and G punches common to all three pieces;* a B P imitation. (4) £50-60

first ex Ray Byrne, lot 537 and Ralph C Gordon, lot 128

Guadeloupe

French Administration

77 3-Sous 9-Deniers, a French Colonial 12-Deniers 1767, *obv* countermarked with RF within beaded oval (Pr p.228, fig 15), *coin fine, countermark better;* a modern copy of a 4-Escalins, an octagonal segment of a Spanish Dollar, *obv* countermarked 4E above RF incuse, 140.6grains, 9.11g (Pr p.228, fig 16), *coin very fine but polished, countermarks extremely fine.* (2) £140-160

second ex Howard D Gibbs, lot 1456, Ray Byrne, lot 543 and Ralph C Gordon, lot 145

78 Modern concoctions, etc (13), French silver (4 - one a quarter segment) and copper (9) coins, countermarked G in relief within serrate circle (8) all from the same punch (Pr p.229, fig 18) and countermarked G incuse (5), various. *Mostly fine.* (13) £80-100

mostly ex John J Ford, lot 340

1811 - British Administration

*79 9-Livres, a Spanish Dollar 1783 Potosi PR, pierced from *rev* with a central square hole of 16 crenations and countermarked on both sides with a crowned G within rectangular indent with bevelled edges (a flaw at bottom right corner), 366.4grains, 23.75g (Pr 2). *Coin good fine, countermarks very fine.* £300-350

*80 9-Livres, a Spanish Dollar 1807 Mexico TH, similar piercing and countermarks, but from a different punch (the band to the crown detached and a fine flaw to the top left corner, as Gordon 149), 363.5grains, 23.56g (Pr 2). *Coin fine, countermarks very fine.* £300-350

ex John J Ford, lot 138

*81 9-Livres, a Spanish Dollar 1801 Mexico FT, similarly pierced and countermarked with another different punch, the G inverted and reversed, 374.8grains, 24.29g (Pr 2). *Coin almost very fine, countermarks very fine, probably a contemporary forgery.* £40-60

ex John J Ford, lot 138

*82 Modern copies of 9-Livres (2), a Spanish Dollar 1799 Mexico FM, similarly pierced and countermarked, the punch with frog-like crown indistinct and touching G, 32.8grains, 24.16g, *coin and countermarks very fine,* and another 1810, Lima JP with Indian head, similarly pierced and countermarked, the punch with a flaw from the serif to the top of G, 357.7grains, 23.18g, *coin almost very fine, countermarks better.* (2) £60-80

second ex John J Ford, lot 138

83 Modern copies of 9-Livres (2), a Spanish Dollar 1810 Mexico HJ, similarly pierced and countermarked with the same punch as last coin in last lot, 365.5grains, 23.69g, and another, 1804, Mexico TH, similarly pierced and countermarked, the punch with concave base to crown and only a trace of top ornament, 374.8grains, 24.29g. *Both coins very fine, countermarks better.* (2) £60-80

*84 2-Livres 5-Sols, a quarter segment of a pierced Spanish Dollar of Mexico with cut edges crenated *rev* similarly countermarked twice, the punch with crown with narrow base touching G, 90.0grains, 5.83g. *Coin and countermark very fine, rare.* £150-200

Pridmore (p.237) did not accept these pieces as genuine

*85 2-Livres 5-Sols (2), similar to last, both from different punches, 82.0grains, 5.31g, *coin and countermark very fine,* and 83.6grains, 5.41g, *coin very fine, punch worn/indistinct, perhaps a contemporary forgery.* (2) £200-250

86 Modern copies (2), 2-Livres 5-Sols, a cut quarter segment of a Spanish Dollar with cut edges crenated, *obv* similarly countermarked in each corner, the punch with flat top G as Gordon 161, 87.8grains, 5.69g, *coin and countermark very fine,* and 20-Sous, a square centre segment with edges crenated, *obv* countermarked with G radiate, 53.5grains, 3.46g, *polished, very fine.* (2) £20-30

*87 20-Sous, a square centre segment from the Spanish Dollar with edges crenated, *rev* countermarked with G radiate, 48.0grains, 3.11g (Pr 3). *Very fine and of full weight.* £120-150

*88 20-Sous, a similar coin countermarked from a different punch, 43.2grains, 2.80g (Pr 3). *Very fine.* £100-120

ex F Pridmore, lot 413, catalogued as false from Pridmore's ticket, written late in his life when he was far from well

*89 20-Sous (?), a worn shilling size coin, 65.8grains, 4.26g, countermarked on one side with G crowned within rectangular indent and on the other side with J.P.P. within rectangular indent. *Pierced, coin flat, countermarks fine and very fine, probably a contemporary forgery.* £200-250

ex John J Ford, lot 153

*90 10-Sous, a Spanish Half-Real 1790 Mexico FM, *rev* countermarked with G crowned within a rectangular indent from a different punch of crude work. *Coin fair, countermark very fine, probably contemporary.* £50-60

ex John J Ford, lot 154

Guatemala

*91 Spanish cob 2-Reales, countermarked on *rev* with a large crown (Byrne 1245; Olrog p.183, fig 18; John J Ford 342). *Coin almost flat, countermark very fine.* £20-30

Jamaica

1758

*92 Dollar, a Spanish Dollar 1756 Mexico MM, countermarked GR floriate within a circular indent both sides (Pr 4; same punches as Patterson 623-624, showing die flaw above R on *rev*). *Very fine.* £280-320

*93 Quarter-Dollar, a Spanish 2-Reales 1748 Mexico MM, similar countermarks (Pr 6). *Piece missing at left edge and attempted piercing on obverse below countermark, fine and rare.* £200-250

94 Reales (2), both Spanish Reales 1757 Lima JM, similar countermarks (Pr 7). *One smoothed, fine, the other pierced and gilt, very fine.* (2) £80-100

*95 Half-Real, a Spanish ½-Real 1758 Lima JM, similar countermarks (Pr 8), *coin very fine, countermarks better;* a Spanish copper quarto of Charles and Joanna countermarked on *obv* with a key (see R B Barker, SNC June 1978), *coin off-centre, fair, countermark good very fine.* (2) £80-100

Martinique

1797

96 3-Escalins or Mocos (3), a cut quarter segment of a Spanish Dollar with cut edges crenated, 77.9grains, 5.05g (as Pr 1), *very fine, a lightweight contemporary forgery,* another, similar, with crenated edges cut from opposite sides, 108.5grains, 7.03g, *corroded, about fine but of full weight, ticketed by Pridmore,* and a lightweight modern copy, 81.6grains, 5.29g, *very fine;* 22-Sols 6-Deniers, a cut quarter segment of a Spanish Half-Dollar 1793 with cut edges crenated, 49.7grains, 3.22g (Pr 2), *very fine, a concoction listed by Pridmore from Zay.* (4) £80-100

*97 Escalin, a cut third segment of a Spanish Pistareen 17[88 Seville] C with cut edges crenated, 26.1grains, 1.69g (Pr 3). *Almost very fine, a lightweight contemporary forgery.* £200-250

ex John J Ford, lot 160

Montserrat

*98 Quarter-Dollar, a Spanish 2-Reales 1742 Mexico M, *rev* countermarked with a couped cross, from the same punch as Gordon lot 53, 90.7grains, 5.88g (Pr 2). *Coin about fine, countermark better than fine, rare.* £120-150

ex Alexander Patterson, lot 671

*99 Bitt, a cut half segment of a Spanish 2-Reales Mexico FM (inverted, 1772 or 1773), *obv* countermarked with M in relief in rectangular indent, 49.8grains, 3.23g (Pr 6, this specimen). *Coin fine, countermark very fine.* £250-300

ex F Pridmore, lot 271 (see note)

100 Bitt, a cut half segment of a Spanish 2-Reales of Ferdinand VI Mexico, *rev* countermarked in imitation of last, 44.4grains, 2.88g (as Pr 6), *coin fine with trace of chisel cuts on obverse, countermark very fine, a contemporary forgery;* a Spanish Pistareen 1759, Seville JV, *rev* with countermark similar to last, 78.6grains, 5.09g, *coin fair, countermark fine, a concoction.* (2) £20-30

101 Black Doggs (5), French Cayenne 2-Sous (3) and blanks (2), countermarked with M in relief, all from different punches. *Fine or better, all forgeries, some contemporary.* (5) £50-70

Nevis

***102** 9-Doggs, a worn Spanish Real, *rev* countermarked NEVIS in relief within serrate rectangular indent and with incuse 9 (Doggs), 41.1grains, 2.66g (Pr 1), *coin worn flat with a large cross scratched on either side, countermark NEVIS fair (woolly) and 9 very fine;* contemporary forgeries of Doggs (2), *one fine.* (3) £500-600

first ex Ray Byrne, lot 942, and Spink Coin Auction 71, 11 October 1989, lot 956

New Orleans

***103** Puech-Bein (James Puech and John D Bein, Bankers, 1812-1830), cut Quarter-Dollar, 79.6grains, 5.16g, countermarked on *obv* script P.B. within chain link circle and overstamped script Bad, and on *rev* eagle, NOUVELLE [ORLEA]NS around, all edges filed (cf Byrne 1259 and 1260). *Host coin cracked and unidentifiable, countermarks fine, extremely rare, probably fewer than ten specimens known, several overstamped.* £600-700

North America

***104** John V (1706-1750), 6400-Reis 1748 Bahia, *obv* countermarked over eye with elaborate script B within circular indent, broken at bottom left, 215.7grains, 13.98g (Gordon p.92; Pridmore (unattributed) 1 and 2). *Clipped at top left and scratch down bust, very fine, countermark almost extremely fine, rare.* £800-900

ex John J Ford, lot 271

Paraquay

***105** Campaign against Brazil, a cut fifth (?) segment of a Bolivia 4-Sols, the cut edges curved, *rev* countermarked with reversed S within serrate shaped indent, 38.3grains, 2.48g (Leitao p.114). *Coin very fine, countermark better.* £120-150

Peru

***106** Peru Libre, 8-Escudos 1822 Lima JP, *obv* with Royalist countermark crown above 1824 in relief. *Coin and countermark very fine or better.* £100-150

Puerto Rico

Coins countermarked with Fleur-de-lis incuse (1884)

***107** USA, Half-Dollar 1861 with countermark on *rev* (cf Byrne 947). *Coin plugged (as often is), fine, countermark nearly extremely fine, rare.* £120-150

***108** USA, Half-Dollar 1832 with countermark both sides (cf Byrne 947). *Coin plugged (as often is), fine, countermark on obverse partially obliterating that on reverse, rare.* £150-180

***109** USA, Quarter-Dollar 1854 with countermark on top right of *rev* (cf Byrne 948). *Coin pierced fine, countermark very fine (dirty), rare.* £80-100

110 USA, Half-Dollar 1838, with countermark on *obv, coin plugged, fine, countermark better, a contemporary forgery,* and a Quarter-Dollar 1891, countermarked on *rev, coin worn flat, a modern forgery.* (2) £20-30

Saint Bartholomew

***111** 18-Stivers, a Spanish Pistareen 1795, *obv* countermarked 18 in relief within elliptical indent, 79.7grains, 5.17g. *Coin fair, countermark very fine, an extremely rare post-Morin contemporary forgery (the host coin should be a 2-Reales, the Pistareen a 14-Stivers).* £500-600

*112 9-Stivers, a Spanish 1-Real 1783, *obv* countermarked 9 in relief within oval indent, 37.6grains, 2.44g (Olrog p.188(a); Pr (Unattributed) 37; Byrne 207). *Coin nearly flat, countermark almost very fine, very rare.* £300-400

*113 Stivers (2), a French Cayenne 2-Sous, *rev* countermarked with a crown in relief within shaped indent, 33.7grains, 2.19g, *coin and countermark fine, a contemporary forgery,* and a blank disc with similar countermark (Olrog 3 = IIa), *countermark almost fine.* (2) £20-30

114 A Spanish Dollar 1808 Mexico TH and a cut eleventh segment of a Spanish Dollar, 38.1grains, 2.47g, both with similar but false countermark (Olrog 12 = Ic). *Coins very fine, countermarks better.* (2) £20-30

Saint Eustatius

1797

*115 Stiver, a French Cayenne 2-Sous, *rev* countermarked SE incuse, 24.0grains, 1.56g (Pr p.262, fig 41), *coin off-centre, fine, countermark almost extremely fine;* others (2), both with *rev* countermarked SE in relief and again P (1805), *coins false, both fair, countermarks fine, both contemporary forgeries.* (3) £120-150

St Kitts

*116 Black Doggs (3), a French Cayenne 2-Sous 1782A, *rev* countermarked S.K. incuse, 28.9grains, 1.87g (Pr 5), *coin and countermark very fine, illustrated,* another, similar, with countermark on *rev*, 26.4grains, 1.71g, *coin fair, countermark fine, probably a contemporary forgery,* and a lightweight blank countermarked S incuse, 11.1grains, 0.72g (Pr 4), *countermark official, piercing flan.* (3) £80-100

117 Modern copies of Quarter-Dollars (3) (Pr 11) and a Black Dogg (as Pr 4). *Very fine.* (4) £20-25

Saint Lucia

c.1798

Cut segments from Spanish Dollars countermarked with SL monogram

118 3-Escalins, a cut quarter segment of a Spanish Dollar *obv* SL mongram within serrate rectangle at each corner, 75.9grains, 4.92g (Pr 16), *corroded and badly cleaned, fair, a lightweight contemporary forgery,* and modern copies (3), *all very fine;* concoctions (2) a base copy of a Spanish Dollar and a cut seventh segment of a Spanish Dollar, both with SL countermark, *both very fine.* (6) £120-150

c.1811

Cut segments from Spanish 8-, 4- and 2-Reales countermarked with annulet(s)

*119 4-Escalins, a cut (third) side segment of a Spanish Dollar, countermarked on *obv* with an annulet, 144.3grains, 9.35g (cf Pr 25). *Coin surfaces scratched by poor cleaning, fine, the countermark better, the cut edge convincing in spite of harsh cleaning and of full weight, an intriguing piece.* £200-500

ex Howard D Gibbs, lot 1778

*120 Escalin, a cut third segment of a Spanish 2-Reales, *obv* countermarked with a small annulet (4.5mm), cut edges crenated, 29.8grains, 1.93g (Pr 7; see Gordon lot 102). *Cut through piercing (12 o'clock), coin nearly very fine, countermark better, extremely rare.* £400-500

ex Stacks, New York, 1 May 1981, lot 158

121 Modern copies and concoctions (5), cut quarter segments of Spanish Dollars with cut edges plain (2), *rev* countermarked with two annulets, 97.2grains, 6.30g, *obv* countermarked with one annulet, 64.5grains, 4.18g (Pr 26, this specimen), a cut quarter segment of a Spanish 4-Reales with cut edges crenated, *rev* countermarked with two annulets, 48.8grains, 3.17g, a cut quarter segment of a Spanish 2-Reales with cut edges crenated, *obv* countermarked with one annulet, 24.5grains, 1.59g and a cut quarter segment of a Spanish Pistareen with cut edges crenated without any countermark, 22.1grains, 1.44g. *Mostly fine or very fine.* (5) £50-60

second ex F Pridmore, lot 317, third and fifth ex Ralph C Gordon, lot 103

1813

Cut segments from Spanish Dollars countermarked S:Lucie

*122 6-Livres 15-Sols, a cut centre segment of a Spanish Dollar 1789, *obv* S:Lucie in relief within shaped indent, 236.5grains, 15.3g (Pr 9). *Coin fine with dark tone, countermark very fine.* £250-300

ex John J Ford, lot 112

*123 6-Livres 15-Sols, a cut centre segment of a Spanish Dollar 1796, *obv* a similar countermark from a different punch, 236.5grains, 15.33g (Pr 9), *coin and countermark nearly very fine, the countermark woolly and weakly struck, probably a contemporary forgery;* another, similar dated 1812, 241.8grains, 15.67g, *fine, a modern copy.* (2) £120-150

first ex John J Ford, lot 113

*124 2-Livres 5-Sols, a cut side segment of a Spanish Dollar Mexico TH (1803-1810), *rev* a similar countermark from a different punch, as John J Ford 114, 83.7grains, 5.42g (Pr 10). *Coin and countermark very fine.* £180-200

*125 2-Livres 5-Sols, a cut side segment of a Spanish Dollar, *rev* the same punch as last, 50.9grains, 5.09g (Pr 10). *Coin very scratched on both sides (poor cleaning), about fine, countermark good fine (slightly corroded).* £80-100

*126 2-Livres 5-Sols, a cut side segment of a Spanish Dollar of Charles III, *rev* different punch, as Gordon lot 105, 87.8grains, 5.69g (Pr 10). *Coin very fine, countermark nearly so.* £160-180

ex H M Lingford collection

Saint Maarten

1798-1805

*127 Denmark Frederick IV, 2-Shilling of Gluckstadt, *obv* countermarked S^{T}M within beaded circle in relief, 14.1grains, 0.92g (Pr p.257, fig 33). *Coin fair, countermark almost very fine (dirty), very rare.* £400-500

ex John J Ford, lot 196

*128 Stiver, a French Cayenne 2-Sous countermarked on *obv* with S^{T}M within beaded circle in relief (Dutch Authorities) and on *rev* fleur-de-lis incuse (French Authorities), 22.9grains, 1.48g (Pr p.257, fig 32). *Coin fine, countermarks good very fine though the earlier partly obliterated, rare.* £180-220

ex John J Ford, lot 197

*129 Stiver, a false French Cayenne 2-Sous, *rev* countermarked S^{T}M within beaded circle in relief, 28.0grains, 1.81g (Pr p.256, fig 30, same punch). *Coin fine, countermark very fine, engraved in the obverse die, ie in relief, are the initials P—H above two hearts, rare.* £120-150

ex Ralph C Gordon, lot 171

*130 Stiver, a false French Cayenne 2-Sous, *obv* countermarked SM (only) within beaded circle in relief, 22.2grains, 1.44g (Pr p.257, see fig 33, note). *Coin almost worn flat, the SM countermark almost very fine, probably unofficial but contemporary.* £20-30

131 Stiver, a false French Cayenne 2-Sous 1789A, *obv* countermarked (1805) with SM in relief with (sparsely) beaded circle (same punch as Gordon 174) and (1820) with M incuse (same punch as Gordon 175-176) (Pr p.258, fig 38). *Coin and countermarks very fine.* £80-100

*132 Stiver, a false French Cayenne 2-Sous, *obv* countermarked S^{T}M within beaded circle in relief and (1820) large M incuse, 23.9grains, 1.55g (Pr p.258, fig 38). *Coin and countermark good very fine.* £80-100

*133 Stiver, a similar coin, S^{T}M from a different punch with only a trace of T, 20.9grains, 1.35g (Pr p.258, fig 38). *Coin fair, countermarks very fine.* £60-80

***134** Stiver, a similar coin countermarked with another different punch SM (only), 19.8grains, 1.29g (Pr p.258, fig 38). *Coin fine (cleaned and lacquered), the SM countermark almost extremely fine, probably unofficial but contemporary, the M countermark fine.* £50-60

ex John J Ford, lot 202

***135** Stiver, a false French Cayenne 2-Sous, *rev* countermark fleur-de-lis incuse (French Authorities 1805) and large M incuse (Dutch Authorities 1820), 25.6grains, 1.66g (see Pr p.258, fig 38, note). *Coin and countermarks very fine, the countermarks false but probably contemporary.* £60-80

ex John J Ford, lot 203

c.1817

***136** 3-Reales, a cut fifth segment of a Spanish Dollar, *obv* countermarked with 7 bonded arrows, S^{T} MARTIN within rectangular indent, 61.4grains, 3.98g (Pr p.258, fig 37), *coin and countermark very fine, light weight, perhaps cut down;* modern copies (4), cut quarter segments, *very fine, one double-struck.* (5) £180-200

first ex John J Ford, lot 209

Saint Thomas

Copper pennies countermarked ST THOMAS incuse on *obv* ascribed to St Thomas by Pridmore (SNC, March 1960). Undoubtedly they do not belong to the West Indies series, but are listed here for convenience

***137** 1854, Penny, 1797, also countermarked ATA mono and 1854, both within plain circle (cf Pridmore lot 436). *Coin worn nearly flat, countermarks very fine or better.* £80-100

***138** 1855, Penny, 1797, without ST THOMAS countermark, but with large 1855 within plain circle, within which is stamped ATA mono incuse (as Pridmore lot 437). *Coin nearly worn flat, countermarks very fine.* £100-120

***139** 1859, Penny, 1854, also countermarked ATA mono and 1859, both within plain circle (cf Pridmore lot 436). *Coin good fine, countermarks part weak, fine.* £100-120

***140** 1860, Penny, 1797, similarly countermarked as last, dated 1860 (cf Pridmore lot 436). *Coin nearly worn flat, countermarks nearly very fine.* £80-100

***141** 1861, Penny, 1797, similarly countermarked as last, but date 1861 without plain circle, stamped EP incuse both sides. *Coin nearly worn flat, countermarks almost very fine (ST THOMAS very weak).* £80-100

Saint Vincent

1797

***142** Half-Dollar, a cut half segment of a Spanish Dollar [179]6 Mexico FM, *obv* countermarked three times with SV mono in relief within rectangular indent with bevelled corners, 153.2grains, 9.93g (Pr 1). *Coin and countermark nearly very fine, rare.* £450-550

***143** Quarter-Dollar, a cut half segment of a Spanish Dollar Mexico FM, *obv* countermarked as last and cut in half again to form a quarter segment, 75.4grains, 4.89g (see Pridmore lot 196 for a similar piece of Tortola). *Coin and countermark almost very fine, rare and interesting.* £400-500

***144** Quarter-Dollar, a cut quarter segment of a Spanish Dollar Mexico FF, *obv* similar countermark at each corner, 94.7grains, 6.14g (Pr 4). *Coin fine, one countermark very fine, rare, on a Pridmore ticket.* £300-400

1811-1814

***145** VI-Bitts, a circular central segment from a Spanish Dollar, *obv* centrally countermarked with S above VI within shaped indent, 140.6grains, 9.11g (Pr 12). *Coin scratched, obverse fair, reverse fine, edge corroded and trimmed by filing (perhaps having been mounted), countermark very fine, extremely rare.* £250-300

ex Ralph C Gordon, lot 115

***146** IV½-Bitts, a Spanish 2-Reales 1793 Mexico FM, *obv* centrally countermarked with S above IV½ above B within shaped indent, 95.4grains, 6.18g (Pr 13). *Coin smoothed (as often is), obverse fair, reverse fine, countermarked good very fine, extremely rare.* £400-500

***147** IV½-Bitts, a Spanish 2-Reales 1785 Mexico FM, *obv* with similar but crude countermark in imitation of last, 92.7grains, 6.01g (as Pr 13). *Coin pierced at top and smoothed, fair, countermark very fine, an interesting contemporary forgery.* £100-200

1814

***148** Stampee, a French 2-Sous of crowned C type, *rev* countermarked with reversed S incuse within octagonal indent, 22.5grains, 1.46g (Pr 14), *coin fine, countermark good very fine;* a modern copy of a Quarter-Dollar, *rev* countermarked with SV mono at each corner (Pr 27) and a concoction purporting to be a 1/5-Dollar with one SV mono countermark, 80.1grains, 5.19g, *both very fine.* (3) £80-100

Santo Domingo

***149** 1-Escalin du Cap, a trimmed Spanish cob 2-Reales of Potosi, *obv* countermarked with C on crowned anchor within shaped indent, 35.9grains, 2.33g (Gad 3). *Obverse corroded and reverse severely scratched, countermark almost very fine, very rare.* £150-200

Tobago

1798

150 Modern copy of a Dollar (11-Bitts), a Spanish Dollar 1796 Mexico FM, pierced from the *obv* side with a central hole of 15 crenations, 355.1grains, 23.01g (as Pr 1). *Coin almost very fine, piercing better (shallow and from obverse side, cf Dominica, lots 60, 61 and 66).* £30-40

151 Stampees (9), French 2-Sous of crowned C type (4) and of Cayenne (5), all countermarked TB over annulet incuse, and Black Doggs (3), all Cayenne 2-Sous countermarked TB incuse (cf Pr 3-5). *Fine to very fine, mostly contemporary forgeries.* (12) £50-70

Trinidad

1811

***152** 9-Shillings or 9-Bitts, a Spanish Dollar 1803 Mexico FT, pierced from the *obv* with a central octagonal hole, cut edges plain, 362.5grains, 23.49g (Pr 3). *Fine and rare.* £250-300

153 Modern copy of a 9-Shillings, similar to last, the Spanish Dollar 1779 Mexico FF an early date, 371.3grains, 24.06g, *very fine;* another, similar, the Spanish Dollar an early pewter copy, 298.6grains, 19.35g, *corroded but interesting.* (2) £30-50

154 Shilling or Bitt, an octagonal central segment of a Spanish Dollar (?) countermarked on one side with T incuse, 31.9grains, 2.07g, *fine, perhaps a contemporary forgery,* and modern copies (5), various (one without countermark), *very fine.* (6) £50-100

one (38.4grains, 2.49g) ex Garrett collection, lot 1206

West Indies (General)

***155** Eighth-Dollar, a cut eighth segment of a Spanish Dollar, Bitts (3), cut half segments of a Spanish 2-Reales or Pistareen, and a Half-Bitts (2), a cut quarter segment of a Spanish Pistareen and a cut half segment of an Isles du Vent 12-Sols, *mostly fine,* modern cuts of quarter-dollars (2) and eigtht-dollars, one countermarked T incuse (Pr 48, Not Attributed), *all very fine,* 2-Reales 1814, Lima JP, with large central piercing (plug removed?) and pierced at top, *fair.* (11) £80-100

Unattributed and Miscellaneous Countermarks

156 Mexico, 2-Reales 177[–]FM, countermarked on *obv* F12M with floral decoration within beaded oval (Pr 20 and see Pridmore, lot 339). *Coin fair, countermark almost very fine.* £40-50

see note to Pr 18-20

***157** Spain, Pistareen, 1718 Segovia J, *rev* countermarked with I incuse within octagonal frame (Pr 32, see note). *Coin and countermark very fine.* £50-100

***158** Spain, 1-Real 1734 [Seville] PA, *rev* countermarked 9 within toothed rectangular indent (Pr 36, this specimen, see note). *Coin and countermark very fine.* £50-100

ex F Pridmore, lot 447

***159** Mexico, 2-Reales 1834 Zacatecas OM, *rev* countermarked 6 incuse at centre. *Coin fine, countermark very fine.* £50-100

***160** A Spanish Pistareen 172[–], with large hexagonal piercing, 48.5grains, 3.14g (Pr 35; Howland Wood, fig 81, this coin illustrated; cf Byrne 1252 and Christie's, 14 July 1987, lot 205). *Fair* £50-100

ex John J Ford, lot 238

***161** Mexico, 2-Reales 1853 Guanajato PF, countermarked on *obv* with 25 within horizontal H incuse (Howland Wood, fig 118, attributed to Inagua, Bahamas; John J Ford 339). *Coin fair with scratches on reverse, countermark very fine, rare.* £50-60

***162** Mexico, 8-Reales 1766 MF, *obv* countermarked with large GR5 incuse (John J Ford 341). *Very fine but pierced at top, a nineteenth century concoction once attributed to Canada.* £100-150

***163** Spanish 2-Reales 1774 Potosi JR and 1-Real of Charles IIII Mexico TH, and an early USA Cent, *date illegible,* all countermarked RF within rectangular indent (Howland Wood, fig 58). *First fair, others nearly worn flat, second illustrated, all countermarks very fine (Cent with verdigris).* (3) £80-100

John J Ford lot 343 comprised twelve coins of the USA with this countermark, including five Cents, dated 1798-1818

164 Anguilla, Mexico 5-Pesos (2), 1948 and 1952, both with *obv* stamped ANGUILLA LIBERTY DOLLAR around JULY 11 1967; a Mexico Dollar 1808 TH, *obv* countermarked ST C for St Croix, a concocted attribution given at the Howard D Gibbs and Ray Byrne sales; casts (2) of Spanish Dollars, one apparently countermarked ANTIQUA, the other with a pineapple, in imitation of Pr 8, doubtless made for tourists; Disneyland, Pirates of the Caribbean, imitation cob 8-Reales. *All very fine.* (6) £100-150

165 Great Britain, Royal Mint silver trial piece, 44.5mm, 596.5grains, 38.65g with *obv* small RM logo in centre and *rev* plain, plain rims both sides, edge milled, *hair scratches, good extremely fine;* George III, Bank Tokens (2), Three-Shillings 1811, *obv* countermarked T incuse on neck, *very fine,* and One-Shilling-and-Sixpence 1812, countermarked 2 on *obv* and L on *rev*, both incuse, *fine.* (3) £30-50

166 Silver coins (16), countermarks in relief within indent (6), script GB (?) mono within circle of large beads on Spain, 20-Centavos 1868, JM (?) mono within rectangle on Spain, Pistareen 1808, NFC (?) mono within incuse circle on USA Half-Dollar 1911, incuse heart on USA Quarter-Dollar 1855, seven pointed star/rosette within circle of large beads all within incuse eight-pointed rosette on a Bolivia, 4-Sueldos 1830 and P• within rectangle with bevelled corners on Mexico, 2-Reales of Charles III, *last worn, others fine, countermarks all very fine;* with miscellaneous incuse minor/shallow countermarks (6), Mexico, 8-Reales 1797, *very fine,* and small silver coins (5), *all worn flat;* half segments of Mexico, 8-Reales (2), one false, Lima, 4-Reales 1813 with central piercing of 7mm, and a cast forgery of a Pine Tree Shilling. (16) £100-200

167 Copper coins with countermarks in relief within indents (11), male head left within circle (twice) on George III Halfpenny; AS within serrate rectangle on USA Cent 1801 (cf Byrne 1249); crowned B within shaped indent on France, Louis XVI, 12-Deniers; C•P:• within oval on France, Decime; FD within circle of large beads on France, Decime; script HN within serrate circle on USA, cupro-nickel Cent (1859-1864); crowned X on USA, Half-Cent 1833; Devil's Ile around central piercing (8.4mm) on France, 10-Centimes 1855; D:G within rectangle and crowned GRIII within shaped indent (pewterer's check?), on worn halfpenny-size host coins; MR with lis above and star below within shaped indent, on a brass disc. *Coins fair to fine, countermarks fine to very fine.* (11) £50-100

168 Base metal coins and blanks with incuse countermarks (11), PJP on French Colonial 10-Centimes 1825, *pierced;* TB 1814 on George III Penny 1797; TB on France, 5-Centimes; IS on thin brass, 30mm, *pierced;* 6B with crescent above on copper, 21.5mm; 2 above RF on brass, 22.3mm; De France on copper, 21.6mm; 2D½ on rectangular brass, 19mm x 17.4mm; B on rectangular aluminium, 24.6mm x 16.6mm; large MT on brass, 23.6mm; hexagonal zinc (unstamped), 26.4mm. *Coins worn to fine, countermarks very fine or better.* (11) £30-50

169 Madagascar (c.1850-1900), cut segments of French 5-Francs (2), a cut quarter segment, 99.1grains, 6.42g, a small rectangular segment, 38.1grains, 2.47g (see Pridmore, SNC November 1953). *Very fine.* (2) £10-20

***170** Sierra Leone, Spain, 4-Reales 1796 Madrid MF, *obv* countermarked with WR crowned incuse (Vice FT1, Punch 1). *Coin pierced at top, fine, countermark very fine, excessively rare.* £500-1000

at the time of publication David Vice (p.163) knew of only one specimen of the Half-Dollar and suggested it be more a test piece for the punch (Punch 1), as Half-Dollars did not circulate in Sierra Leone. However there are now at least three specimens recorded which hardly supports this suggestion - a puzzle

***171** Sierra Leone, cut quarter segment of a Spanish Dollar, countermarked on *obv* from the same punch as last (Punch 1), 89.7grains, 5.81g. *Coin fine, countermark extremely fine, very rare.* £500-600

172 Great Britain, Revolution Mill, East Retford, Nottinghamshire, a Spanish Dollar 1785 Mexico FM, *obv* countermarked in front of face with crowned ampersand incuse (see Whetmore, BNJ XXVIII, pp.624-626). *Coin very fine, countermark better, rare.* £350-400

173 Countermarks of the Ottoman Empire (12), including MacKenzie & Lachman GRK 04/03, 13/01 (2), 17/03, 18/02 (3), 19/02; brass checks (2), 23.5mm, 13th RGAS, Mesi Anatolea 1943 and 30.5mm Cercle des Sous-Officiers, Souk-Ahras 2-Francs and others (3). *Mostly very fine.* (17) £50-70

Coins and Tokens of the West Indies

Antigua

174 Hornel and Coltart, merchants of St John, Farthing Token 1836, *obv* palm tree dividing date and H-C, *rev* ONE FARTHING stg. within wreath (Lyall 1), *corroded, fine;* another, similar, *obv* countermarked large 4 incuse (Lyall 5), *two scratches on reverse, almost very fine, rare.* (2) £40-50

***175** Hornel and Coltart, Farthing Token 1836, similar, *obv* countermarked large 1 incuse (Lyall 3). *Almost very fine, very rare.* £80-100

Aruba (Netherlands Antilles)

176 VBC, cupro-nickel, 20.2mm, *obv* VBC ARUBA in two lines, *rev* GOOD FOR ONE DRINK around plain circle, field hatched both sides (Rulau Aru 3; Byrne 239). *Extremely fine.* £50-60

The Bahamas

***177** The Bahamas-Cuban Co, Ltd, aluminium $1.20, 34.5mm, *obv* THE BAHAMAS-CUBAN CO.LTD. around NORMANS CASTLE ABACO, B.W.I, *rev* GOOD FOR $1.20 (cf Lyall 8 and 9 for the earlier 6-Cents and 2-Cents). *Crude piercing, very fine, the only known specimen.* £800-1000

the Bahamas-Cuban Company succeded the Bahamas Timber Company in 1916

178 The British Colonial Hotel, Nassau, brass check, 32.2mm, *obv* palm tree, B-C at sides, THE BRITISH COLONIAL HOTEL•NASSAU•BAHAMAS around within garter, *rev* crown above panel stamped 1825 (Lyall 10), *toned, good very fine, scarce;* Buena Vista Restaurant, Delaney Street, Nassau, coupon, green paper, 176mm x 95mm, A COMPLIMENTARY DRINK, Exp Dec 15th 1983, *mint state.* (2) £60-70

179 Cat Cay Club, checks (6), 1-Key, aluminiumised bronze, and ½-Key (5), aluminiumised bronze, gilt bronze (2), *one scratched, the other with gilding worn, very fine,* silver finish and bronze finish, all with *obv* cat standing upon key and *rev* the island's old water tower (Lyall 11, 15, 16 (2), 17, 18). *Except as stated, extremely fine or nearly so.* (6) £100-120

*180 Cat Cay Club, ¼-Key, similar, aluminiumised bronze (Lyall 20). *Extremely fine, denomination rare.* £120-150

181 Dirty Dick's, octagonal bronze check, 35.7mm, *obv* PRESS SUN WHEN OVER-WROUGHT NASSAU around radiate sun, *rev* DIRTY DICK'S LUCKY PIECE in three lines above VIRGO and two cornucopia (Lyall 30). *Obverse extremely fine, reverse with dings, very fine, rare.* £70-80

182 Grand Bahama Hotel and Country Club, cupro-nickel tokens (4) for 3/6, 30.5mm, 1/9, 24.0mm, 9d, 17.9mm and 4½d, 21.5mm, all with fish within legends both sides (Lyall 31-34); Paradise Island Bridge Co, Nassau, tickets (3), brass, 25.5mm, B within legend and cupro-nickel, 26.7mm (2), both C within legend (Lyall 41, 42 (2)); Zemi's Hotel, red plastic apple shaped poppet bead (Lyall 57). *Extremely fine or nearly so.* (8) £60-80

183 Lucayan Beach Hotel, Lucaya, Grand Bahama, white metal check, 38mm, *obv* arms, inscription above and below, *rev* in imitation of a pillar dollar 1739 Mexico, *cast, very fine*, Souvenir of Lucaya in the form of a base imitation of a cob 8-Reales, *very fine*; The Playboy Casino, Nassau, $1 Gaming Token, cupro-nickel, 32.4mm, *obv* rabbit logo of the Playboy Club, *rev* sea shell, edge milled, *almost extremely fine*; Bahamas Pennies 1806 (2), *one very fine, other fine with L-P scratched by bust*, and a base copy (small) of a Halfpenny 1807, *fine.* (6) £40-50

Barbados

*184 Sir Philip Gibbs, Bart, Penny 1788, *obv* negro's head left wearing a coronet with a plume and three feathers, I SERVE below (second E to end of truncation), *rev* pineapple, BARBADOES PENNY around (faint flaw below DO of BARBADOES), 1788 below, edge plain (no collar) (Lyall 62; Pr 11). *Minor marks, good very fine, rare.* £100-120

*185 Restrike Proof Penny 1788, similar, *obv* with I.MILTON.F on truncation, *rev* date closer and the edge plain struck in a collar (Lyall 77; Pr 19). *Good extremely fine with trace of original colour, rare.* £250-300

186 Penny 1792, *rev* George III as Neptune seated in a chariot (Lyall 68; Pr 16), *fair*, and Halfpennies (2), similar, currency (Lyall 70; Pr 17), *very fine*, and a Restrike Proof, 162.3grains, 10.52g (Lyall 84; Pr 25), *scratch down left of reverse, otherwise extremely fine with much original colour.* (3) £120-150

187 Thomas Lawlor & Co, Bridgetown, copper, 22mm, *obv* THOMAS LAWLOR & CO., BARBADOES around 11 BROAD STREET, BRIDGETOWN, *rev* GENERAL MERCHANTS AND COMMISSION AGENTS in five lines (Lyall 88; Pr 29). *Very fine.* £50-60

188 Rockley Resort Hotel and Beach Club (2), bronze 32mm, *obv* ornate R within legend, *rev* GOOD FOR 1 Rum Punch and Lunch, edge milled (Lyall 90), *almost extremely fine*, and bronze gilt, 25.4mm, *obv* similar, *rev* ornate R above GOOD FOR $5.00 at the Bar, edge milled, *extremely fine but gilding irregular on reverse, not listed by Lyall.* (2) £30-40

*189 YMCA, Penny check, brass, 31.6mm, stamped BARBADOES Y.M.C.A. and 1d either side (Lyall 97). *Almost mint state, very rare.* £200-250

ex R J Ford, Spink Coin Auction 79, lot 386

190 Moses Tolanto, Bridgetown, Halfpenny, heavy issue, 135.2grains, 8.76g, *obv* a bale marked MT in relief, MOSES TOLANTO BARBADOES, *rev* a cask marked MT in relief, FREEDOM WITHOUT SLAVERY (Lyall 93; Pr 27), *corroded, fair*, another, similar, *obv* cancelled with oblong punch (Pr 94), *very fine*, and a Farthing, types similar (Pr 95), *fine and scarce.* (3) £60-80

191 George III, Halfpenny 1793, *obv* head of George III right, DROZ F incuse on truncation, *rev* ship to left in full sail (Pr 5 (a)), *very fine*; Bermuda Passenger Transport Board, brass checks (2), 22.8mm, 3 ZONES with 3 cut out, and 25.3mm, 14 ZONES with front view of a bus (Lyall 99, 100), *extremely fine*; Bermuda Telephone Company Ltd, 3-Pence Token, cupro-nickel, 21mm with a horizontal groove (Lyall 101), *extremely fine.* (4) £50-60

*192 Ireland Island Co-operative Society Ltd, Fivepence, bronze, 23.5mm, *obv* value within legend, *rev* blank (Lyall 108). *Trace of corrosion, very fine.* £400-500

193 Ireland Island Co-operative Society Ltd, Threepence, similar to last (Lyall 109). *Good very fine, extremely rare.* £400-500

194 The Hog Penny Pub, bronze token, 33mm, *obv* in imitation of a Somer Island shilling, *rev* The HOG PENNY Pub, BERMUDA, Good for a half pint in 1696 (Lyall 102), others, similar (2) one from upset dies, the other with *rev* blank, *all extremely fine*, and a souvenir token, bronze gilt, 32mm, with *obv* Maltese cross, HOG PENNY PUB BERMUDA around (Lyall 103), *brilliant.* (4) £80-100

195 Bermuda Ferry Tokens (8), Somerset Route (4), 25.5mm, cupro-nickel (2), bronze (2) and Paget-Warwick Route (4), 22.7mm, cupro-nickel (2), bronze (2), all with *obv* arms and *rev* ferry boat, one of each type and metal with double oblong piercing. *Very fine or extremely fine.* (8) £50-60

British Carribean Territories

196 Proof Set 1955, comprising cupro-nickel 50-, 25-, and 10-Cents, nickel-brass 5-Cents and bronze 2-, 1-, and ½-Cent. *Cent tarnished, otherwise brilliant, in case of issue.* (7) £15-20

British Guiana

197 Balgarnie & Co, Water Street, Georgetown, One Stiver token 1838, *obv* Commerce seated left, TRADE & NAVIGATION above, 1838 below, *rev* ONE STIVER in two lines, PURE COPPER PREFERABLE TO PAPER around (Lyall 111; Pr 60), *very fine*; Middlemass Brothers & Co, Georgetown, Demerara, brass check, 24.4mm, with same legend either side (Lyall 116; Pr 63), *very fine*; a Cycle Licence, No.48894, issued 30 January 1956, *creased, very fine.* (3) £50-60

198 Pickersgill Saw Mills Ltd, Pomeroon, British Guiana, brass check, 38mm, for One Dollar, *rev* large 1$\underline{00}$, GOOD FOR above, IN MERCHANDISE below (Lyall 117). *Very fine and rare.* £80-100

199 Pickersgill Saw Mills Ltd, brass check, 31.6mm, for 50-Cents, similar (Lyall 118). *Very fine, rare.* £80-100

*200 Pickersgill Saw Mills Ltd, brass check, 27mm, for 25-Cents, similar (Lyall 119). *Very fine, rare.* £80-100

201 Richard P Kaps, 40 Water Street, Georgetown, jewllery gold dollar, c.1890, 13.4mm, *obv* badge of British Guiana, *rev* St George and the dragon (Pr 69; see Pridmore, SNC November 1969). *Has been gilt and with trace of removal of mount on edge, good very fine, rare.* £100-120

*202 Richard P Kaps, a striking of last in silver but from different dies, 14.2mm, with edge coarsely grained vertically. *Rims damaged and reverse with traces of having been mounted as a stud, otherwise very fine, extremely rare.* £200-250

ex Glendining, 27 June 1979, lot 268, and RJ Ford, lot 453

*203 Richard P Kaps, jewellery gold dollar, 13.8mm, *obv* as last two lots but from a third, different, die, *rev* a port scene, TRINIDAD above, MISERIQUE PROBAT POPULOS ET FOEDERA JUNGI in exergue (the badge of Trinidad), edge grained vertically (Pr 70). *Has been gilt and a mount removed at top, otherwise extremely fine, extremely rare.* £250-300

ex Ray Byrne, lot 1361 and RJ Ford, lot 454

British Honduras

*204 John Jex, Belize, brass token, 18.7mm, for ¼-Real 1871, *obv* Indian head (in the style of a USA Cent), BELIZE HONDURAS 1871 around, *rev* RECEIVABLE FOR ¼ REAL BY J.J. within wreath (Lyall 130; Pr 75). *Some discolouration, almost very fine, extremely rare.* £300-350

*205 Jones and Young, copper token, 20.2mm, for 1½d (quarter of a real) 1875, *obv* 25TH OCTOBER 1875 around J & Y, *rev* value (Lyall 131). *Dull, extremely fine, extremely rare.* £400-500

British Virgin Islands

206 Buck Island 1961, ONE BUCK, cupro-nickel, 37.5mm and HALF A BUCK, brass, 28.6mm, both with *obv* island, BUCK ISLAND above, B.V.I. below, 18°25'45"N and 64°33'30"W at sides, and *rev* buck's head facing, EIRENE above, date at sides and value below, edges plain, *lustrous extremely fine;* Rockefeller Hotel, Virgin Gorda, brass, 30.5mm, *obv* palm tree above fish, *rev* LITTLE DIX BAY, JANUARY 18-19, 1964, integral loop, *very fine.* (3) £30-40

Cayman Islands

207 Cayman Islander Hotel, George Town, Grand Cayman, gilt lead imitation Doubloon and ½-Doubloon, approx 39mm, 28mm (Lyall 137, 138), *fine (reverse woolly, gilding weak) and very fine;* Pirates Week, Cayman Islands 1991, Pieces of Eight (4), gilt aluminium, 38.5mm, *almost extremely fine.* (6) £20-25

Cuba

208 Lonja de Vineres, Habana (Havana Provisions Exchange), Entrance Ticket, cupro-nickel, 23.3mm, *obv* legend, *rev* crowned arms of Havana, ENTRADA below (Rulau Hav 65; Byrne 189), *centres weak/flat, almost very fine;* Lopez and Lleonart, 12-Plaza Real, Barcelona, bronze, 24mm, *obv* head of Alfonso XII right, JOYERIA.PLATERIA.RELOJERIA around *rev* Cupid flying over a globe inscribed (incuse) LA ISLA DE CUBA (Rulau Hav 67), *very fine, the attribution not certain.* (2) £40-50

209 El Antiojo Jugueteria, Obispo 28, Habana, copper, 22mm, *obv* baby head of Alfonso XIII, 1891 below, *rev* five-line inscription (Rulau Hav 88 (brass); Pesant 1303), *corroded but fine and legible;* Sanchez y Haya, Havana Cigars, uniface brass, 24mm, lady's bust threequarters facing right, S y H monogram below, legend around, *pierced at lower edge, very fine.* (2) £50-60

210 Habana, La Bodeguita del Medio, Empedrada 207, aluminium, 31.7mm, with inscription both sides, *marks, almost extremely fine;* checks of Spain (2), both aluminium, 23.3mm, Puertollano, Cafes Torrefactos el Cubano, with young head of Alfonso XIII, 21.5mm, Bilbao, with military bust of Alfonso XIII, *very fine and fair.* (3) £10-20

*211 Santissima Trinidad, Tapaste 1890, cupro-nickel, 18.5mm, TIENDA across field, STMA. TRINIDAD above, 1890 below, *rev* 5, CINCO CENTAVOS above, EN EFECTOS below (Rulau, illustrated p.121). *Almost mint state, rare.* £80-100

*212 The Unidad Sugar Co, Sagna, brass, 35.5mm, *obv* large 50, CINCUENTA CENTAVOS above, THE UNIDAD SUGAR CO. below, *rev* VALEDERA PARA EMPLEADES DE UNIDAD SOLAMENTE in five lines (Rulau LV31), *good extremely fine with much original colour;* Colonia Esperanza, Francisco, aluminium, 24.4mm, *obv* COLONIA ESPERANZA DE FANJ[–] RISLEY Y CO. 10¢ FRANCISCO, CUBA in six lines, *rev* VALE POR 10 CENTS FR (monogram) [–] CO. EL COMPRADOR EN EFECTOS DE CINCO DOLLARS, *doubly pierced at centre, otherwise nearly very fine, first illustrated.* (2) £50-60

*213 Ingenio La Benita Maragliano, Bermeja, cupro-nickel, 21mm, *obv* arms, signed GL (G Loos), *rev* 10, INGENIO LA BENITA MARAGLIANO around (Rulau Mat 15; Pesant 37). *Almost extremely fine.* £50-60

*214 Hacienda San Cayetano, Cidra (2), both brass, *obv* ornate M crowned, *rev* value, MARQUES DE MONTELO around, 37mm for 1 (Peso) and 30.7mm for 50 (Centavos) (Rulau Mat 33, 34). *First almost extremely fine, illustrated, second with some corrosion, hairline flaw on reverse, about very fine.* (2) £100-120

*215 Ingenio España, Colon, brass, 32.5mm, *obv* small lion, INGENIO above and ESPAÑA below, *rev* VALE 1 PESO in three lines (Rulau Mat 42; Pesant 90). *Dent in centre of reverse, good very fine.* £50-60

*216 San Jose, Itabo 1892, cupro-nickel, 21.6mm, *obv* 1892 (over 1), SAN JOSE above, ITABO below, *rev* 20 CTS, EFECTOS above, TIENDA below (Rulau Mat 76). *Almost extremely fine.* £60-70

*217 Ingenio Maravilla, Macurijes, brass, 21.6mm, *obv* R.G., INGENIO MARAVILLA above, rosette below, *rev* VALE 1 REAL within wreath (Rulau Mat 93). *Deep triangular dent on obverse, very fine, rare.* £50-70

***218** Banes 1888, brass, 20.0mm, *obv* stem of bananas, BANES above, *rev* VALE POR UNA RACION 1880 in four lines (Rulau Ori 8). *Good very fine.* £50-60

***219** The Chaparra Sugar Co, scalloped, 25.2mm, *obv* VALEDERA PARA EMPLEADOS DE CHAPARRA SOLAMENTE in five lines, *rev* 5, CINCO CENTAVOS above, CHAPARRA CUBA below (Rulau Ori 16). *5 weak, almost very fine, rare.* £50-60

220 Central Santa Lucia, Gibara (3), cupro-nickel, 24.3mm, *obv* SL monogram within beaded circle, VALE POR UN JORNAL above, 1884 below, *rev* plough within beaded circle, CENTRAL SANTA LUCIA above, GIBARA below (Rulau Ori 30; Pesant 366), *fine*, 19.5mm, *obv* SL monogram, VALE POR UNA RACION above, 1884 below, *rev* palm tree within beaded circle, legend as last, and 16.4mm, similar, *obv* reads MEDIA RACION, dated 1886 (Rulau Ori 27, 32), *very fine and extremely fine.* (3) £80-100

221 Ingenio Victoria, Gibara, 1890, cupro-nickel, 25mm, *obv* scales, INGENIO VICTORIA, GIBARA below, *rev* S.C, VALE POR UN JORNAL, 1890 below (Rulau Ori 36). *Rough surfaces (cf lot 227), very fine.* £50-60

***222** Central San Antonio, Guantanamo, 1899 (2), both cupro-nickel with *obv* sugar factory with locomotive in foreground, CENTRAL SAN ANTONIO above, 1899 below, and *rev* value within wreath, LUIS REDOR above, GUANTANAMO below, 28.4mm for 20 and 24mm for 10 (Rulau Ori 57, 58). *Almost extremely fine, and very fine, first illustrated.* (2) £120-140

***223** Esperanza (V R & Co), Manzanillo (2), aluminium, 31mm, *obv* V.R. & Co, within beaded circle, ESPERANZA, wreath below, *rev* 20 CENTAVOS within ornate border (Rulau Ori 76), *almost mint state*, copper, 19.3mm, *obv* star within radiate hexagon, ESPERANZA, V.R. & CO below, *rev* 2½-Centavos within continuous wreath, (Rulau Ori 79), *some corrosion on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.* (2) £150-180

***224** Ingenio Sabanilla, San Luis, 1895 (2), both cupro-nickel with *obv* value, INGENIO SABANILLA above, LINO SALAZAR below, *rev* SL, SANTIAGO DE CUBA above, 1895 below, 25.3mm for 50 and 26.5mm for 1 (Rulau Ori 89, 88; Pesant 267, 268). *Extremely fine, second illustrated.* (2) £80-100

225 Cocina Economica de Santiago de Cuba, 1897, brass, 24mm, *obv* cross, date at sides of lower limb and legend around, *rev* UN CENTAVO in two lines (Rulau Ori 100; Pesant 1106). *Reverse scratched at top (poor cleaning), otherwise nearly extremely fine.* £50-60

226 Ingenio Laberinto, Yareyal, cupro-nickel, 22.2mm, *obv* sugar crane crusher, VALE POR MEDIO JORNAL around, *rev* R.F. within circle, EL LABERINTO above, YAREYAL below, countermarked small crown below R.F. (Ruban Ori 108; Pesant 134). *Good very fine (polished).* £50-60

***227** Ingenio El Pilar, Artemisa (2), both cupro-nickel with value and INGENIO EL PILAR around both sides, 21mm for 10 and 17.7mm for 5 (Rulau PDR 2, 3; Pesant 249, 250). *First with rough surfaces (rusty die?), otherwise both very fine, second illustrated.* (2) £100-120

***228** Yngenio Mercedita, Cabañas, 1907, brass, 20.2mm, *obv* CABAÑAS TIENDA within circle, YNGENIO MERCEDITA 1907 around, *rev* 1 within circle, VALE POR UN CENTAVO EN EFECTOS (Rulau PDR 20). *Almost extremely fine.* £50-60

***229** Central San Claudio, brass, 30mm, *obv* TIENDA across field, CENTRAL SAN CLAUDIO, SANTOS Y MARQUETTE below, *rev* VALE 50CS EN EFECTOS (Pesant 303). *Extremely fine, rare.* £60-80

***230** Colonia Fe, Florenzio F Peraza, brass, 24.3mm, *rev* VALE POR 10¢ (cf Pesant 108 for 5-Cents). *Almost extremely fine.* £60-80

***231** Ingenio Duran (2), brass, with *obv* INGENIO DURAN, JOSE ANT.SALAVERRIA É HIJOS around and *rev* value, 37.7mm for VALE 1 PESO and 35.5mm, octagonal, for VALE 50 CENTAVOS. *Extremely fine, second illustrated.* (2) £100-120

*232 F F Rozos, Madruga, cupro-nickel, 26mm, *obv* MADRUGA, F.F.Rozos above, *rev* VALE 10 CENTAVOS (not listed by Pesant). *Good very fine, rare.* £100-120

*233 Violet Sugar Co, Tienda (3), *obv* VIOLET SUGAR Co. TIENDA, CUBA in four lines within circle, *rev* DESPACHE (value) MERCANSIAS in three lines within circle, aluminium, 21.6mm, square, for 10¢ (Pesant 417), *very fine*, brass, 21.5mm, octagonal, for 5¢ (Pesant 418), *corroded, fine*, and aluminium, 18mm, octagonal, for 2¢ (Pesant 419), *obverse scored, reverse corroded, fine, first illustrated.* (3) £100-120

*234 Island Chapter No 1, Havana, copper, 25.8mm, *obv* legend within border, *rev* masonic symbols, ONE above, PENNY below (Pesant 1119). *Good very fine (dirt adhering), a rare masonic item.* £150-200

235 Empressa de Vapores de la Bahia, Habana, cupro-nickel, 23mm, *obv* paddle steamer left, legend around, *rev* locomotive right, FO CL PRUEBA DE J CABRERO (Pesant 606; Smith 480D). *Very fine.* £60-80

*236 Empressa de Vapores de la Bahia, similar, but copper (not listed by Smith), *obv* heavily countermarked with a large 5 incuse. *The flan spread (23mm to 23.6mm) by countermarking, otherwise very fine, rare.* £50-60

*237 Campañia del Ferrocarril de la Bahia, 1881, cupro-nickel, 19.4mm, *obv* locomotive right within legend, *rev* paddle steamer left, 1881 below (Pesant 603; Smith 480C), *extremely fine, illustrated;* Omnibus de la Habana, cupro-nickel, 15.5mm, *rev* 1/2, VALE POR MEDIO PASAJE around (Smith 480E), *almost extremely fine.* (2) £50-60

*238 Souvenir Peso 1897 with *rev* removed and engraved "The Celebrated 400 Nov.9, 1900" within zigzag border. *Obverse with dings on face, good very fine, reverse extremely fine.* £50-60

Curaçao

239 1-Reaal 1822, *obv* crossed caduceus and maize stem, CURACAO above and 1822 below, *rev* 1 REAAL within wreath with eight acorns (Scholten 1389c), *very fine*, and 1-Stuiver 1822, *obv* 1822 across field, CURACAO above, *rev* value (Scholten 1390), *fine.* (2) £180-200

240 1-Stuiver 1822 (2), similar to last, dies differ (Scholten 1390). *Fine, one with traces of plating(?).* (2) £50-60

241 A Parcel of thirty coins found in Curaçao, comprising small silver coins (25), mostly French ¼-Francs, countermarked 3 (17), countermarked 4 (7), and without countermark (1), *all but one pierced*, sixpenny/real-size (1), countermarked 6 and shilling/2-Real size (4), countermarked 13 (2), B 2½ (1) and lattice for Trinidad Cuba, *pierced. Mostly fair, interesting.* (30) £100-200

242 Willemstad, 1-Stuiver c.1880 (3), cupro-nickel, 15.3mm, J x Co (Jesurum & Co), L x C (Leyba & Co) and J.J.N. (J J Naar) (Rulau Cur 5, 11, 13; Scholten 1408, 1410, 1409). *Almost extremely fine.* (3) £80-100

*243 RDI Co, silver plated, 20.3mm, *obv* Indian canoe, *rev* RDI Co in two lines, edge grained right (Rulau Cur 2; Byrne 225; cf Scholten 1411). *Plating worn on high points of canoe, very fine, a very rare and puzzling piece.* £200-250

*244 Curaçao Trading Co, uniface zinc, 19mm, stamped C.T.C. on one side (Rulau Cur 23; Scholten 1412; Byrne 231). *Corroded overall but stamping very fine, rare.* £100-150

Dominican Republic

245 A B Consuelo (5), uniface aluminium with AB monogram, value above, CONSUELO below, 5-Cents, 24.2mm, 10-Cents, 28.6mm, 15-Cents, 32.4mm, 25-Cents, 38.3mm, 50-Cents, 44.5mm (Schimmel 1-5). *Some with traces of corrosion, extremely fine or nearly so.* (5) £100-150

*246 Batey Angelita (3), uniface brass, value within circle, large C supine above, small BA below, all incuse, 5, square, 23mm (Rulau 51), *pierced at top*, and 10 (2), both round, 23mm, one stamped L on *rev* (Schimmel 9 and var; Rulau 52, note). *All very fine and rare.* (3) £180-200

*247 Jose Batista (3), cupro-nickel with *obv* JOSE BATISTA, REP DOMINICANA, *rev* value, 20, 24.7mm, 40, 28mm, *illustrated*, and 2oo, 34.6mm (Schimmel 10-12), *first corroded, fine, others very fine, last rare*; A H Yngenio San Ysidrio, brass, 21mm, *rev* large 10 (Schimmel 6; Rulau 11), *corroded, fair.* (4) £150-200

*248 Bodega Angelina (6), *obv* value, BODEGA above, ANGELINA below, *rev* VALIDO SOLAMENTE PARA TOMAR EFECTOS EN LA BODEGA, 2, cupro-nickel, 17.7mm (noted in Rulau, p.34), 2½, brass, 17.7mm (Schimmel 13), 5 (2), brass 19.5mm (noted in Rulau p.134), and cupro-nickel (Schimmel 14) 10, cupro-nickel, 24.3mm (Schimmel 15), *cleaned*, another, similar, large countermark both sides (cf Rulau 57). *Except as stated, very fine.* (6) £150-200

249 Bodega Ocoa, rough cut copper stamped on one side with value, BOD.OCOA above, JRB below, 10, 24mm and 25, 35mm (Schimmel 16, 17). *First corroded, very fine, second better.* (2) £50-80

*250 Central San Jose, brass, 24.2mm, for 25, *rev* plain with beaded border (Schimmel 18); Colonia Peñoncito (2), brass, rectangular, bevelled corners, 23.7mm x 21mm, *obv* COLONIA PEÑONCITO IGº PORVENIR V.FELIU in four lines, *rev* large 40 (Schimmel 21; Rulau 64), and round, 21.5mm, *obv* similar legend differently arranged, *rev* large 25 (not listed in Schimmel or Rulau). *Very fine or better, last illustrated.* (3) £80-100

251 Colonia Esperanza (2), brass, octagonal, 20.5mm, *obv* 25 IGº PORVENIR, COLONIA ESPERANZA above, J.J.SCARRAMAN below, *rev* large 25 (Schimmel 20; Rulau 60), *very fine*, and another, similar, uniface and square with bevelled corners, 20mm, and the 5 of 25 on *obv* overstamped with 0, ie 20 (Rulau 60 note), *centre weak, almost very fine.* (2) £40-60

*252 Luis E Delmonte y Cia, Barahona 1904 (3), all brass with *obv* value, EL PROPRIO ESSUERZO DE LUIS E. DELMONTE Y CIA around, *rev* BARAHONA 1904 across field, 25cs, 23mm, 40cs, 27.4mm, and 50cs. 30 mm (Schimmel 22-24). *Very fine, last better and illustrated.* (3) £100-150

*253 A Giudicelli, San Pedro de Macoris, brass, 19mm, *obv* WAGON within beaded circle, A. GIUDICELLI around, *rev* WAGON within beaded circle, S.P.MACORIS around (Schimmel 25; Smith 640A). *Almost extremely fine, a rare transportation token.* £120-150

254 Casino Embajador, Santo Domingo (2), brass, *obv* CASINO EMBAJADOR R.D. in three lines, *rev* value, 10 Cts, 17.8mm, and 25 Cts, 23.7mm (Schimmel 27, 28). *Very fine and nearly extremely fine.* (2) £30-50

*255 Ingenio Christobal Colon (2), central hole of 3.5mm, *obv* value, INGENIO CHRISTOBEL COLON around, *rev* arms with wreath, 2 with *obv* countermarked 23 (large 2), 22.4mm (Schimmel 31), *good very fine, illustrated*, and 10, countermarked on *obv* C 11 H around hole, and on *rev* 0 (on shield) and CC (on wreath), 33.3mm (Schimmel 32), *corroded, only fair but rare.* (2) £100-120

*256 Ingenio Cuba, Brugal & Co, (2), both brass with *obv* INGENIO CUBA BRUGAL & CO. C. PORA. in four lines and *rev* blank with toothed rim, 24.3mm and 28.9mm, latter countermarked on *rev* I C in cuse (Schimmel 33 and not listed). *First with fine scratches (poor cleaning), good very fine, second with obverse toned, very fine, and reverse corroded, fine, illustrated.* (2) £50-100

*257 J A Jimenez (6), aluminium, *obv* value, J.A.JIMENEZ A., EN MERCANIAS below, *rev* plain with toothed border, values 2 & 3, 24mm, 5, 25.5mm, 10, 27mm, 20 28.5mm, and 50, 30.5mm (Schimmel 34-39). *2, 3 & 5 with value stamped on reverse (as usual), traces of corrosion, very fine to extremely fine.* (6) £150-200

*258 Lopez Hermanos, copper, 21.3mm, for 4-Cents, *obv* J.A.LOPEZ HNOS, VALE 4¢, SOLO EN NVESTRAS BODEGAS (cf Schimmel 41 for 50-Cents). *Corroded, only fine but legible, rare.* £30-40

*259 Carl Quentin & Co, La Romana (2), brass, *obv* 1913, CARL QUENTIN & CO. above, LA ROMANA below, *rev* value in large figures within beaded rim, 5, 19mm (Schimmel 46; Rulau 26) and 25, 28.4mm (not listed in Schimmel or Rulau). *Very fine (toned) and extremely fine, illustrated, both rare.* £100-150

*260 Hacienda Toncito, Hoja Honcha, Puerto Plata (2), aluminium, square, 32mm, *obv* UNA LIBRA CARNE in three lines, *rev* plain, stamped 22059 (Rulau 40) and octagonal, 26.7mm, *obv* MEDIA LIBRA CARNE in three lines, *rev* plain, stamped 1522 (Schimmel 43; Rulau 41). *Good very fine (no corrosion), second illustrated.* (2) £60-70

261 Yngenio Porvenir, San Pedro de Macoris (3), brass, *obv* value, YNGENIO PORVENIR above, SAN PEDRO DE MACORIS below, all within wreath border, *rev* value within beaded circle, VALE above, CENTAVOS below, 5-Centavos, 19mm, 10-Centavos, 24mm, and 25-Centavos, 28.3mm (Schimmel 52-54; Rulau 45-47). *Very fine and better.* (3) £60-70

*262 Ingenio San Luis (3), square brass, *obv* INGENIO SAN-LUIS in two lines, *rev* plain, 28mm, *obv* beaded border, *rev* plain border, and 29mm with toothed circular border both sides, both with *rev* countermarked DD incuse (cf Rulau 77), both holed as issued, and 21.5mm, types similar to last but *rev* with multi-countermarks (Rulau 78). *Very fine or better, first illustrated.* (3) £80-100

*263 Sociedad Anonima Ingenio San-Luis (3), brass, *obv* SAN LUIS across field, SOCIEDAD ANONIMA INGENIO around, *rev* value, 10-Centavos, 28mm, and 5-Centavos (2), one with countermark large 3 incuse both sides. *Last very fine, illustrated, others corroded, fair.* (3) £30-50

*264 Friedheim and Clasing (2), uniface brass with a hole of 4.5mm at lower edge, 35mm, CORTADOR across field and 25.3mm, WAGONERO across field, all incuse, both countermarked AJ. *First very fine, second with surface corrosion overall, fine, both rare.* (2) £150-200

*265 Colonia Cayacoa, uniface brass, scalloped edges, COLONIA CAYACOA S.I. incuse, 26mm, countermarked large 50 both sides, and 19mm, countermarked large 5 both sides. *First with traces of corrosion, both good very fine and rare, second illustrated.* (2) £150-200

*266 Sociedad Industrial Banileja (2), cupro-nickel, *obv* S I B incuse, *rev* value, VALE EN EFECTOS incuse around, 23.5mm for 50 and 20.7mm for 25. *Very fine, first illustrated.* (2) £60-80

*267 Francisco Torres, Bodega Saco (2), brass, *obv* inscription FRANCISCO TORRES, *rev* value, BODEGA SACO around, 10-Cents, 21.4mm and 4-Cents, 23.0mm. *Both corroded and poorly cleaned, almost very fine, both rare, first illustrated.* (2) £80-100

*268 Central Ocoa, San Jose del Ocoa, brass, 25mm, for 5-Centavos, *fine graffiti on obverse, otherwise extremely fine,* another similar, *rev* countermarked V55 incuse (Rulau 35, 36), *some corrosion, about fine.* (2) £60-80

formerly put to Cuba

*269 Castello Hermanos Italia, brass, 24mm with large 5, CASTILLO HERMANOS ITALIA around both sides, pitted, *almost very fine,* another, similar, countermarked with ICE monogram incuse on one side, *some corrosion, almost very fine, first illustrated.* (2) £50-70

*270 Colonia Trinidad de Aº.F Perez (2), brass, 26.4mm, *rev* CORTE 30, countermark AS at sides, *very fine,* and 21.2mm, *rev* ACARREO 10, *rather scratched both sides, fine, first illustrated.* (2) £100-120

*271 Divanna, Grisolia & Co, Puerto Plata, brass, 32.5mm, hole of 3.7mm at top, *obv* legend, *rev* 10 CTS within rope circle, VALE POR ACARREOS around. *Extremely fine.* £50-70

*272 Carmela Vasquez, brass, 26.8mm, *obv* CARMELA VASQUEZ M.B. incuse in three lines, *rev* stamped 5 and large T. *Good very fine.* £50-70

*273 CLC, uniface brass, 18.2mm, 1, C.L.C. around above, all incuse, *good very fine;* Vale En Efectos, brass, 28mm, *obv* 1, VALE EN EFECTOS around, all incuse, *rev* stamped X (double punched), *very fine, illustrated.* (2) £50-70

*274 Consuelo Sugar Co, uniface aluminium, square with bevelled corners, 34.5mm, stamped CONSUELO SUGAR CO. 315 in three lines, *almost extremely fine, illustrated*; East Coast South, cupro-nickel, 24.2mm, *obv* EAST COAST SOUTH in three lines, *rev* GOOD FOR 25¢ IN TRADE, *very fine*. (2) £60-80

*275 BFG UNION (2), brass, 28.4mm with hole at top, round, *rev* 1 within wreath, and scalloped, *rev* 3 within chain circle, *both extremely fine, illustrated*; Casino de Bavaro, cupro-nickel, 22.3mm, for 10-Cents, *extremely fine*; Transport tokens (2), brass, 20.2mm, ONATRATE REPUBLICA DOMINICANA ESPECIAL, USO EXCLUSIVO TRANSPORTE URBANO around, and cupro-nickel, 16.5mm, PASAJE REGULAR both sides, *both good very fine*; Bodega Lunch Club, brass with aluminium centre, 19.7mm for 5-Cents, *very fine*. (6) £60-80

*276 Dog Tags (3), Batey Angelina (see lot), cupro-nickel, rectangular, 26.8mm x 19.6mm with hole of 3mm, *obv* scroll, countermarked on *obv* with 15 within circle, CL, BA, 4 stars and a trefoil, on *rev* 15 within circle and C, *fine, countermarks very fine, illustrated*; Ingenio San Carlos, brass, 35mm with oblong hole, *obv* ACCARETO "INGENIO SAN CARLOS" in two lines, countermarked on *obv* with large B, on *rev* 607, *good very fine*; FCD, uniface brass, 38.5mm with hole of 6.4mm at top, stamped F.C.D. 1773, *extremely fine*. (3) £80-100

*277 Macoris Bazar, aluminium, 22.5mm, MACORIS BAZAR 5¢ CEARIA SASTERIA and COMPRANDO PAGUE 95¢ UN PESO in four lines either side, *fine*; L & C, Juan Vinas, aluminium, 30.4mm, for 25, *obv* large 25, L & C above, JUAN VINAS below, *rev* large N, defaced both sides; RCO (?), cupro-nickel, 23.4mm, *obv* RCO monogram?, countermarked on *obv* with 25 four times (one within circle), SS, BA, etc, and on *rev* various, including 5539, *almost very fine*. (3) £20-30

See Batey Angelina, lots for BA countermark

*278 San Miguel, F Brene, a cupro-nickel USA Cent (1859-1864), countermarked on *rev* F.BRENE, SAN MIGUEL in oval indent and on *obv* twice with HABILITADO F.PINTO M. within circular indent (Byrne 1153). *Coin fine, countermarks very fine, rare.* £120-150

*279 Dominica (possibly Island of), brass, 20mm, with 20, DOMINICA above, rosette below either side (see Rulau, p.132, and Byrne 449 for 10). *Extremely fine and rare, the attribution uncertain.* £30-50

*280 Turcupellerius, copper, 26.7mm, *obv* head right, TVRCVPELLERIVS above, signed I.K. (John Kirk), *rev* female figure (Britannia) seated at right facing rising sun at left, HISPANIOLA above (Rulau 90; Byrne 1156-7; Fonrobert 7621). *Almost very fine.* £40-60

one of the British series of Imitation Regals (Turcupellerius was the title of the commander of the mercenaries of the Order of St John of Jerusalem)

*281 Another, similar, in imitation of an Irish Halfpenny 1736, *obv* head right, AUCTORI PLEBIS around (cf USA token of 1787), *rev* harp, HISPANIOLA above, 1736 below, 5.53g. *Weakly struck, fine, rare.* £40-60

French Colonies (General)

*282 Louis XVI (1774-1793), Essai 3-Sous, 1781R by J A Guiquero, in bronze, 22.5mm, *obv* three lis, rayed sun above and R below, LVD XVI D G ER ET NAV REX, *rev* interlinked L's on radiate sun, crown above and date below, SIT NOM DOM BENEDICTUM, edge plain without collar (cf Gad 10, billon). *Good extremely fine, very rare.* £200-300

*283 Louis XVIII (1814, 1815-1825), Essai 5-Centimes, 1824A, in bronze, 27.5mm, *obv* head left, ESSAI below, LOUIS XVIII ROI DE FRANCE, *rev* interlinked L's with crown above, COLONIES FRANCAISES above and 1824 below, edge plain (Gad 13). *Brilliant and toned, rare.* £100-150

*284 Louis XVIII, Restrike Essai 10-Centimes, 1824A, in bronze, 30.5mm, types similar to last, edge plain (Gad 14, see note). *Dull extremely fine, rare.* £80-100

285 Charles X (1824-1830), 10-Centimes (4), 1825A, 1827H, 1828A, 1829A. *Second very fine, others nearly extremely fine, first porous with brassy colour.* (4) £100-120

286 Charles X, 5-Centimes (5), 1825A, 1827A, *both very fine,* 1828A, 1829A, 1830A, *all extremely fine, the last a later striking.* (5) £120-150

287 Louis Philippe (1830-1848), 10-Centimes (3), 1839A, 1841A, 1843A. *First extremely fine with dark tone, others very fine, last scratched on reverse.* (3) £60-80

288 Louis Philippe, 10-Centimes (2), 1839A, 1844A. *Nearly extremely fine, first with chocolate tone.* (2) £60-80

*289 Louis Philippe, Proof 5-Centimes, 1839A. *Mint state with original colour and some lustre, rare.* £100-120

290 Louis Philippe, 5-Centimes (4), 1839A, 1841A, 1843A, 1844A. *Third with corrosion spot on reverse, otherwise all extremely fine.* (4) £80-100

French Guiana (Colonie de Cayenne)

291 Black Doggs, lis countermark (2) (Pr fig 6), *worn;* 12-Sols 1767, *fair;* 2-Sous (14) 1740 (Pr fig 7), crowned C type (2) (Pr fig 9), Colonies de Cayenne (14), 1780A, 1782A, 1783A, 1787A, 1789A (6), one countermarked W.C.P. incuse, dates illegible (2), one overstruck as an Edinburgh Farthing, 51.1grains, 3.31g (D&H 116), *fine to very fine, many false;* 10-Centimes (2), 1816A, 1846A, *almost very fine.* (19) £50-70

*292 Piedfort 2-Sous 1816A, by P N Tiolier, in tin, 22.2mm, 5.46g, *obv* three lis with crown above, legend starts at 7 o'clock, *rev* 2 SOUS 1816A in four lines, COLONIES DE CAYENNE around, edge plain (Gad 5). *Marks/dings both sides, good very fine, rare.* £50-70

*293 Republic, Essai 10-Cents 1887, in bronze, 30mm, *obv* Maltese cross, clasped hands at centre, legend around, date below, *rev* 10 CENTS E(ssai) in three lines within beaded circle, LIBERTÉ JUSTICE around, edge plain (Gad 8). *Extremely fine with some original colour.* £80-100

*294 Republic, Essai 20-Cents 1887, in cupro-nickel, 22.5mm, *obv* Liberty head left, ESSAI below, *rev* 20 CENTS within wreath, LIBERTÉ JUSTICE, edge plain (Gad 10). *Reverse with traces of solder (?) and tooling, obverse extremely fine.* £80-100

Guadeloupe

295 Republic, cupro-nickel 1-Franc and 50-Centimes of both 1903 and 1921, *obv* male head left wearing feather headress, REPUBLIQUE FRANCAISE above, GUADELOUPE ET DEPENDANCES below, *rev* sugar cane (Gad 48, 47). *Extremely fine.* (4) £60-80

296 Guadeloupe et Dependances, copper "shells" (3), 20mm, *obv* in imitation of last lot, *revs* blank (2) and a globe, N[E]W COINS above and below (cf Rulau Gpe 40; Byrne 574). *Almost extremely fine.* (3) £40-50

*297 Pointe à Pitre, Cercle du Commerce, medallic jeton for 1-Gourde (1825), pewter, 37.3mm, *obv* palm tree, bale, barrel, caduceus below, *rev* C D C mono, POINTE A PITRE above, edge finely filed right, 20.46g (Rulau Gpe 6; Gad 37; Byrne 563). *An extremely fine cast, rare.* £150-200

*298 GP (1825), brass, 24.5mm, *obv* crowned arms of France within order collar, all within double plain oval, *rev* GP, crown above, lis and crossed palms below (Rulau Gpe 30; Byrne 560). *Almost very fine, rare.* £60-70

Guatemala

299 United Fruit Co (4), brass, 24.5mm, *obv* UNITED FRUIT COMPANY around plain centre, *rev* blank (Lyall 422), 24mm, UNITED FRUIT CO. around rosette (Lyall 423), *reverse corroded,* 24.4mm, similar, legend with smaller letters around quatrefoil (Lyall 424; Clark 448) and 24.6mm, UNITED FRUIT CO., ONE STEM, GUATEMALA DIVISION in five lines both sides (Clark 449; Rulau Gma 331). *Except as stated, very fine.* £30-40

300 United Fruit Co, a Guatemala Provincial 25-Cents [1915] countermarked both sides with UNITED FRUIT CO incuse (Rulau Gma 334), *coin flattened, fine, countermark part weak, very fine and rare;* a duplicate of the last lot, third coin (Lyall 424; Clark 448), *fine.* (2) £80-100

301 United Fruit Co, a Guatemala Provincial 25- and 12½-Cents 1915, countermarked both sides with UNITED FRUIT CO incuse (Rulau Gma 334, 335). *First fair with countermark part weak, very fine, second very fine with very fine countermark.* (2) £150-200

Haiti

***302** Cercle Port au Prince (3), cupro-nickel, *obv* PPC, *rev* value, beaded circles both sides, 30.8mm for 100, 28mm for 50 and 25.7mm for 25. *Slight tarnishing, very fine and rare, first illustrated.* (3) £80-100

***303** Utili Haiti, cupro-nickel, 21.3mm, *rev* GOOD FOR ONE FARE (Smith 600A). *Almost extremely fine, extremely rare.* £250-350

Honduras

***304** P Devaux y Ca, La Ceiba, *rev* SE RECEIBE POR ½-REAL (Rulau Atl 12), *field dark (tarnished), very fine;* Lafitte y Alvarez, La Ceiba, brass, 24.5mm, *rev* SE RECIBE POR MEDIO REAL (Rulau Atl 14), *very fine.* (2) £100-120

***305** Tela (Municipalidad de), ½-Real, brass, 20.7mm, *obv* value, *rev* large 1912 (Rulau Atl 40). *Very fine.* £50-60

***306** J A Aybar, Puerto Cortes, 6¼-Centavos 1898, cupro-nickel, 19.3mm, legend around value both sides (Rulau Crt 16), *corroded, fine;* A Mejia, San Pedro Sula, ½-Real/6¼-Centavos 1893, brass, 23.5mm, legend around value, *rev* countermarked large V incuse (Rulau Crt 45), *fine, date almost off flan.* (2) £50-60

***307** D Warren, Ruatan, brass, 23.3mm, *obv* D.WARREN RUATAN around rosette, *rev* DEBEMOS AL PORTADOR around 1/2 REAL (Rulau ILB 12), *corroded and very scratched (poor cleaning), fair,* and Cooper and Warren, Ruatan, brass, 23mm, *obv* COOPER & WARREN, RUATAN around eight-pointed star, *rev* SE RECIBE POR 1/2 REAL, countermarked M incuse at edge (not listed by Rulau), *almost extermely fine, illustrated, both rare.* (2) £80-100

***308** R Woodville & Son, Utila, brass, octagonal, 19.2mm, *obv* R.WOODVILLE & SON within ornate border, *rev* 6¼ CENTS UTILLA within legend (Rulau ILB 23). *Obverse with fine scratches, almost extremely fine, rare.* £50-60

***309** Burchard Honduras Fruit Co, brass, 23.3mm, *obv* pineapple within legend, *rev* large 12½ (Rulau Hon 5). *Good very fine, rare.* £50-60

Isles du Vent

310 Louis XV (1715-1774), 12-Sols, 1731H, *almost very fine,* 1732H, *reverse scratched, fair,* and 6-Sols (2), *both fine, one with several dings.* (4) £80-100

Jamaica, Currency Tokens

311 British Colonies, 1825, copper, 28.5mm, *rev* Commerce seated left (Lyall 147; Pr 130); M Howard, Ferrygrass, copper, 29.7mm, *obv* coach and pair, *rev* groom holding horse, KINGSTON above, JAMAICA below (Lyall 153; Pr 131). *Both fine.* (2) £25-30

312 Robert Kirkland, Golden Grove, St Thomas, 1½, cupro-nickel, 19.6mm, *rev* DRY GOODS, HARDWARE PROVISIONS & DRUGS, cancelled with a large cross (Lyall 155; Byrne 860). *Corroded, fair/fine.* £30-40

***313** I J MORDECAI & Co, Morant Bay, 1½, cupro-nickel, 19.3mm, *rev* DRY GOODS, HARDWARE, CROCKERY &C, (Lyall 156; Pr 146). *Slight verdigris, otherwise good very fine, rare.* £100-120

314 William Smith, Kingston, copper 1d and ½d, 29mm and 21.8mm (Lyall 162, 163; Pr 132, 133). *Almost extremely fine.* (2) £80-100

Jamaica, Checks

***315** George Brandon, 54 Harbour Street, Kingston, cupro-nickel, 23.5mm, *rev* OBSERVE BRANDON'S SIGN (Lyall 164; Pr 134). *Fields corroded, fine and very rare.* £350-400

ex Ray Byrne, lot 853 and RJ Ford, lot 618

*316 Broughton Place Church, Founded 1835, Communion Token, pewter, rectangular, 26.5mm x 21.3mm, *obv* BROUGH^{N}. PLACE CHURCH around script JP (James Paterson, the first minister), *rev* REV^{D}.A.G.HOGG 1845 in three lines (Lyall 167). *Almost extremely fine, very rare, not represented in the RJ Ford collection.* £30-50

based on the design of Broughton Place, Edinburgh, dated 1821

317 Bruce's Club, Kingston, aluminium (9), 22.3mm, for 1-, 2-, 3- and 4-Patties (Lyall 168-171), and 3d, 6d, 7d, 1/- and 2/6 Meals (Lyall 172-175, 177). *Lustrous extremely fine.* (9) £100-120

318 Casa Blanca Hotel, Montego Bay, brass, 31.7mm, *rev* palm tree on a beach, The Beachcomber (Lyall 179), *corrosion spot on reverse, otherwise extremely fine;* Dog Tax, a copper blank, 24mm, countermarked centrally with a crown, 1970 above, 404 below (Lyall 184), *almost extremely fine, holed as issued;* Negril Beach Village, white plastic shark's tooth (Lyall 201), *very fine.* (3) £50-60

319 Gray's Inn Central Factory, Annatto Bay, St Mary (2), brass, 38.4mm with hole at top of 5mm, reading GRAY'S INN CENTRAL (Lyall 185) and GRAY'S INN (JAMAICA) CENTRAL FACTORY, not stamped with a number (Lyall 186). *Almost very fine.* (2) £70-90

320 Gray's Inn Central Factory (2), brass, 38.5mm with hole at top of 5mm, stamped 16 and F (Lyall 186, 187). *Both very fine.* £70-90

first ex R J Ford, lot 622

321 Gray's Inn Central Factory, similar to last but stamped RR, a variety not listed by Lyall, *very fine,* together with photographs (21), all 10ins x 8ins, of the factory, now a ruin after a hurricane. £50-60

ex R J Ford, lot 623

322 Jamaica Street Car Company Ltd, ONE FARE (4), PLASTIC (3), orange (2), 22.3mm, red, 23.7mm and cupro-nickel, octagonal 18.8mm (Lyall 189 (3), 190). *First very fine, others extremely fine.* (4) £50-70

*323 Jamaica Waggonette & Express Co, Ltd, One Fare, azure (blue) hard rubber, oval, 21.5mm x 17.7mm (Lyall 192). *Almost extremely fine, extremely rare.* £700-800

ex Ray Byrne, lot 859, and RJ Ford, lot 625

*324 Kingston and Liguanea Waterworks Company, 8 Pails 1½d, brass, 34mm (Lyall 194; Byrne 861). *Almost mint state, extremely rare.* £900-1000

ex Dr A N Brushfield, lot 303, and R J Ford, lot 626

325 Thomas Lundie & Co, Water Street, Kingston (2), both brass, 22.7mm, reading LUNDAY and LUNDIE (Lyall 196, 197; Pr 144, 145). *Good very fine.* (2) £120-130

*326 Verley and Robinson Ltd, aluminium, shield shaped, 25.7mm x 23.4mm, GOOD FOR 1d. LOAF, stamped 3599 (Lyall 210). *Some surface corrosion but very fine, very rare.* £300-350

*327 Verley and Robinson Ltd, aluminium, square 24.2mm, GOOD FOR 1½d LOAF, stamped 205 (Lyall 211). *Surface corrosion, very fine and very rare.* £300-350

*328 Louis Winkler and Son, King Street, Kingston, aluminium, 19mm, GOOD FOR ¼d IN TRADE (Lyall 213). *Good very fine, rare.* £200-250

329 Jamaica Telephone Company Ltd, aluminium telephone check (Lyall 191); Seawind Beach Resort Company, yellow plastic banana (Lyall 208); Wonards Radio Engineering Ltd, Maytag washing machine check, brass, 24.3mm (Lyall 216); Morgan's Harbour Hotel, Port Royal, pewter 5 in imitation of a cob 2-Reales; Rick's Cafe (2), both blue plastic, 28.7mm, with *obv* RICK'S CAFE and *revs* similar and a cannabis leaf. *All extremely fine.* (6) £60-80

Jamaica, Work Tallies

*330 Albion Estate, St Mary, uniface brass, oval, 28.2mm x 23mm, ALBION in relief within beaded border, small hole at lower edge (Lyall 219). *Very fine.* £30-40

331 Atlantic Fruit Company (38), various (Lyall 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 228, 229, 231, 233, 234, 236, 237, 238, 239, 242, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 254, 255, 257, 263, 265, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 274, 275, 276, 277). *Mostly very fine, a few scarce or rare.* (38) £150-200

332 Atlantic Fruit Company (34), duplicates of the last lot (19) (Lyall 220, 221, 224, 225, 228, 233, 234, 246, 247, 248, 251, 255, 257, 263, 268, 270, 272, 274, 277 and further duplicates (15)). *Mostly very fine.* (34) £60-80

*333 L D Baker Fruit Company, brass, 19.5mm, stamped L.D.B. with a hole at the top (Lyall 280). *Very fine, with trace of maker's name, rare.* £60-80

ex R J Ford, lot 632

Lorenzo Dow Baker was the father of the Jamaican banana export business. These tallies are the earliest of the Jamaican fruit tallies, of the company that was to become the United Fruit Company.

*334 L D Baker Fruit Company (?), brass, square, 18.7mm, stamped B on one side and with small hole (Lyall 281). *Fine and extremely rare.* £80-100

335 AEB, brass, 25.5mm, stamped AEB monogram (Lyall 282). *Bent and edge ragged, fine and very rare, the issuer not traced but used in Portland parish (RJF).* £50-60

ex R J Ford, lot 633

336 Ballards Valley Estate, St Mary (4), tin plated iron, round (2), stamped R (Lyall 283) and octagonal (2) stamped G (Lyall 284). *Fine to very fine.* (4) £30-40

R and G might be the initials of the R G Girling who seems to have bought the estate in 1948

337 Boston Fruit Company (7), brass, round, 18.7mm (4), *revs* plain (2), H and K, octagonal, 18.5mm and square (2), 18.7mm, all with B.F.Co. within lunettes (Lyall 287 (2), 289, 290, 292, 293 (2)). *All holed at top, very fine, some rare.* £120-150

338 Brimmer Hall Estate, St Mary (4), iron (3), square, 24.5mm, stamped large BH (Lyall 295), octagonal (2), approx 28mm x 25mm, stamped B.H. (Lyall 296) and aluminium, round, 25.7mm, stamped large B (Lyall 297). *First with some corrosion, all very fine or better.* (4) £30-40

339 A Augustus Brown (2), brass, stamped A.A.B., 18.7mm, holed as issued (Lyall 298) and 23.3mm, with beaded circle (Lyall 299). *Latter corroded at top edge and polished, otherwise both very fine, rare.* (2) £80-100

340 S C Burke, Rhine Estate, St Thomas (3), brass, 17.8mm, stamped S.C.B. (Lyall 300). *One overstruck and with standard central piercing, very fine, others very fine and fair.* (3) £40-50

341 Cayumel Fruit Company (2), stamped C.F.C., brass, 24.2mm, serrated circle both sides, crudely pierced with a punch (Lyall 301) and aluminium, 24mm (Lyall 536). *Both very fine, first rare.* (2) £60-80

see lot 364 for Crescent Estate Ltd

342 Dingwall Estate, St Mary, tinned iron, octagonal, approx 23mm x 33mm, stamped SD for Shekell (owner of) Dingwall (Lyall 302); F (?), found in St Mary, aluminium, 25.5mm, stamped large F (Lyall 306); G, Buff Bay (?), brass, 21mm, stamped G, beaded circle both sides (Lyall 317); Imperial Direct West India Mail Service Company, brass, square, 22.5mm, IDWI within border in relief, incuse the other side, holed as issued (Lyall 326); Jamaica Banana Producers' Association Ltd (2), aluminium, 27.3mm, 1932 and 1937 (Lyall 327, 328); Jamaica Fertilizer Products Ltd, Falmouth, aluminium, 27.3mm (Lyall 329). *Last corroded, others extremely fine or nearly so.* (7) £40-50

*343 Drax Hall Estate, St Ann, brass, 23.5mm, stamped DH (Lyall 303). *Very fine, not represented in the R J Ford collection.* £40-50

344 Fletcher & Co, Ltd, Montego Bay (5), 27.3mm, 1928 (2) aluminium and brass, and 1932 (3), aluminium, brass and white metal (Lyall 307-311). *Third slightly corroded, all very fine, last rare.* (5) £50-60

ex R J Ford, lot 643

***345** Frontier Estate, St Mary (2), brass, oval, 30.3mm x 21.5mm, reading FRONTIER, holed as issued (Lyall 313), and Jamaica, Halfpenny with the designs turned off and stamped FR on one side (Lyall 316). *Very fine, first rare and illustrated.* (2) £60-80

***346** Frontier Estate, brass, oval, 28mm x 23.6mm, reading FRONTIER, holed as issued (Lyall 314), *pitted by corrosion, fine and rare, illustrated,* and Jamaica, Halfpenny with the designs turned off and stamped FR on one side (Lyall 316), *very fine.* (2) £50-60

***347** Frontier Estate, aluminium, oval, 32.3mm x 19.0mm, reading FRONTIER (Lyall 315), *slight corrosion, almost very fine, illustrated,* and Jamaica, Halfpenny with the designs turned off and stamped FR on one side (Lyall 316), *very fine.* (2) £50-60

348 John Beecham Goffe (8), brass with headed rim, stamped JBG (7), octagonal, 23.6mm, round (2), 21.3mm, one with Standard piercing, with crenated edge (4), 24.8mm, 22mm (3), stamps differ, another similar, without JBG stamp (Lyall 319, 320 (2), 537, 538 (2), 539, 540). *Mostly very fine, several rare.* (8) £150-180

except one duplicate, all ex R J Ford lot 647

349 Greenwood Estate (May Farquharson), St Mary, aluminium, stamped MF, 23.3mm (2), stamps differ, and 28.7mm (2), also stamped 5 and 15, all holed as issued (Lyall 321 (2), 322, 323). *Slight corrosion, very fine and rare.* (4) £200-250

ex R J Ford, lot 648

350 Jamaica Fruit and Shipping Co, Ltd (6), aluminium, 21mm (4), 1919, 1921 (2), one with mill sail counterstamp, and 1923 (Lyall 330, 331, 333, 334), and 27mm (2), 1928, 1930 (Lyall 335, 336), *mostly very fine;* Kingston Wharves Ltd (9), aluminium stamped K.W.L. (two within lunettes), various shapes and sizes (Lyall 337-345), *extremely fine.* (15) £40-50

***351** Harold Vincent Lindo, brass, 20mm, stamped H.V.L. with central Standard piercing (Lyall 346). *Very fine and rare.* £40-50

352 CSM or SCM, aluminium, 28.6mm, stamped with monogram and holed as issued (Lyall 347), *very fine;* Arnold L Malabre & Co (2), *both fine,* 25.2mm, zinc, stamped A.L.M.C. one also stamped F below (Lyall 348, 349), *almost very fine;* Quebec Estate, St Mary (3), tinned iron, approx 26mm x 24mm, stamped MT (Lyall 358), *corroded, fine and better;* WR, found on Bernard Lodge Estate, St Catherine, copper, round, approx 21mm, stamped WR incuse (Lyall 360), *rough flan, stamps very fine.* (7) £60-80

***353** Phoenix Fruit Company, aluminium, 19mm, P.F.Co. and JAMAICA either side with floral decoration above and below within beaded border (Lyall 352). *Badly corroded both sides, otherwise fine, extremely rare, noted by R J Ford (lot 655) as "only two known".* £150-200

354 Seaverns & Co (2), brass, 19mm, stamped S & Co., one with central Standard piercing (Lyall 364); S & H, brass, 19mm, stamped S.&H. (Lyall 364), *fair but rare;* S S Smith & Company (3), copper, 18mm, *corroded, fine,* and brass, 19mm (2), one with central Standard piercing, other crudely pierced with a punch (Lyall 367); Standard Fruit and Steamship Co Ltd, (3), brass, 20mm, one holed as issued, another with semi-circular "clip" of 6mm (Lyall 368-370); Trinity Estate, St Mary, tinned iron, approx 28mm x 25mm, stamped R (Robert Braham), large hole as issued (Lyall 376). *Except as issued, very fine or better.* (10) £60-70

355 Stanton Estate, St Thomas (3), brass, 24.3mm, stamped SE (Lyall 372), and aluminium, square (2), 26.3mm, stamped with large M (Mordecai) and 25.5mm, stamped with small M (Lyall 373, 374); Sunridge Farms Ltd, a Jamaican Halfpenny 1956, stamped S both sides (Lyall 375); duplicates of the last lot (4), S S Smith Company (2), one with central Standard piercing, Staandard Fruit & Steamship Co, with "clip" and Trinity Estate (Lyall 367(2), 370, 376). *Very fine or better.* (8) £80-100

second ex RJ Ford, lot 660

356 Tropical Fruit Corporation, 1923 (3), aluminium, 21.7mm, one stamped 3 both sides and another pierced (unofficially?) (Lyall 377), *very fine*; Tryall Estate, St Mary, aluminium, 25.6mm, stamped with tall T (Lyall 378), *almost extremely fine*; duplicates of the last two lots (2), Sunridge Farms Ltd and Trinity Estate (Lyall 375, 376), *fine and very fine.* (6) £30-40

357 Tulloch Estate, St Catherine (3), rough cut copper, round, 27mm, stamped with one annulet (Lyall 379), rectangular, 22mm x 19mm, stamped with three annulets (Lyall 381) and rectangular with bevelled corners, 19.7mm x 18.7mm, stamped with wedges cruciform (Lyall 382). *Very fine.* (3) £30-40

358 Tulloch Estate (3), aluminium, all oval, 27.5mm x 19mm, stamped J.H.M. (John H McPhail) (Lyall 383), 29.5mm x 22.4mm, stamped large TE, and 39.3mm x 22.3mm, stamped small TE (Lyall 384, 386). *Last with edge partly corroded away otherwise very fine, others better, all rare.* £50-60

359 United Estates, St Mary, tinned iron (2), square with bevelled corners, approx 26mm and 24mm (Lyall 387). *Almost extremely fine.* (2) £20-25

360 United Fruit Company (35), brass, various, Lyall 388 (3), one with Standard piercing and one not holed, *fair*, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, *rare*, 394, 395, 397, 398 (2), one not holed but with Standard piercing, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, *rare*, 408, 409, *rare*, 410 (2), one stamped deep, 412, 413, 414, *very rare*, 415, 417, 418, 419, 421, *rare*, 423 and 425. *Very fine or better.* (35) £120-150

361 United Fruit Company (22), aluminium (12), Lyall 426 (5), 427, 430, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, (last two United Fruit (Jamaica) Company) and brass duplicates of lot (10), Lyall 388 (3), 397, 398 (2), 410, 415 (2) and 417. *Very fine or better.* (22) £60-80

362 United Fruit Company (18), brass, square, 21.5mm, stamped on *obv* BFC and B (Bowden) and on *rev* large B (Lyall 416), countermarked on both sides with B, C, D, G, H, K, L, M, N, P, Q, S, U, V, W, X, Y, Z. *Very fine or better, some rare, all holed as issued.* (18) £80-100

363 Wentworth Estate (6), stamped W (5), copper, rectangular, 24.8mm x 22.1mm, zinc covered iron (4), octagonal (2), approx 30mm, *rare*, and round (2), approx 24mm (Lyall 440, 441var, 442 (2)) and stamped RR, zinc covered iron, rectangular with bevelled corners, 31.3mm x 24.4mm (Lyall 443); other zinc covered iron (2), rectangular, 29.7mm x 24.9mm and 28.3mm x 25.2mm, neither with any stamp, former with wavy/rippled surface. *Very fine or better.* (8) £50-60

364 Woodstock Estate, near Buff Bay, brass, round, 22.6mm, with SSWBB in relief (S Stedman, Woodstock, Buff Bay), holed as issued (Lyall 446), *extremely fine*; Crescent Estate Ltd (3), all aluminium, 31.6mm, stamped C.E.Ltd for 20, 15 and 10 (Lyall 533-535), *all very fine.* (4) £60-70

last three ex RJ Ford, lot 670

365 Crows Nest Club, Montego Bay, brass, 32mm, PIECES OF EIGHT ONE FREE DRINK, *almost extremely fine but corroded at lower edge*; Drumville Cove Bar, Negrill Beach, ink on wood, 39mm, GOOD ONLY AT DRUMVILLE BAR, *extremely fine*; lead, 18mm, *obv* bust half right with large moustache, JAMAICA above, *rev* III, pellet border both sides, *fine*; Wright's Amusements (2), brass, 24.8mm, *obv* sailing ship, *revs* inscription (Lyall 541) and horse's head, *very fine and extremely fine*; another, similar, Global Gaming Technology Ltd, *obv* globe, *rev* $1 within wreath, *extremely fine*; W Smith, copper, 21.3mm, with central hole (Byrne 867), *very fine*, re-attributed to Great Britain, Lyall p.189. (7) £60-80

Patagonia

*366 The Patagonia Sheep Farming Co, Ld, uniface brass, 33mm, stamped 3D in centre on beaded line, legend around. *Almost extremely fine, noted as "possibly unique".* £500-700

Puerto Rico

*367 Colonia Estrella, San Juan (2), brass, 30mm, *rev* CARRETERO across field, *obv* countermarked E incuse in centre, toothed border both sides, *corroded, about fine,* and 19mm, *rev* WAGONERO across field (Vaiá p.68), *very fine.* (2) £80-100

*368 Lino Martinez (2), both brass, 21.5mm, 1875, *obv* ornate H (monogram?), LINO MARTINEZ above, wreath below, *rev* VALE 1.R.1875 in three lines, H.DE SANTO THOMAS around, and 22.8mm, 1894, types similar, *rev* dated 1894 and reads H.DE CINCO MINAS with toothed border both sides. *Very fine and better.* (2) £80-100

St Bartholomew

*369 W Beal, aluminium, 19.3mm with central hole, *obv* W.BEAL above, signed KATZ below, *rev* BON POUR UN BARIL DE SEL (RJ Ford 672). *Trace of corrosion, very fine and extremely rare.* £200-250

found on St Bartholomew

St Eustatius

*370 Hermann Gossling, 1-Bitt 1771, brass, 22.4mm, *rev* goose left, GOD BLESS ST EUSTATIUS & GUVn (Lyall 452). *Extremely fine and rare.* £150-170

*371 Hermann Gossling, ½-Bitt 1771, types similar (Lyall 453). *Slight dent and with traces of corrosion, very fine and very rare.* £120-150

St Lucia, Coaling Tokens

*372 Barnard, Peter & Co, 28.3mm, for NIGHT (Lyall 459). *Good fine, extremely rare.* £100-120

ex RJ Ford, lot 675

373 Barnard, Sons & Co, brass, 24.3mm, with large B (Lyall 461). *Very fine and rare.* £50-60

ex RJ Ford, lot 676

374 Barnard, Sons & Co, brass, 24.1mm, similar to last but large B with tiny pellet above and below, not noted by Lyall, but see Pridmore, lot 335 (Lyall 462). *Very fine and rare.* £50-60

ex RJ Ford, lot 677

375 James Burness & Sons (2), brass, 29.5mm, JAMES BURNESS & SONS, and 24.2mm, J.B.& SONS (Lyall 464 and 465). *Good very fine.* (2) £30-40

*376 Chastenet, St Lucia, brass, 25.7mm, with central hole (Lyall 466), *very fine, illustrated;* James Burness & Sons, a duplicate of last lot, second coin (Lyall 465), *good very fine.* (2) £80-100

second ex F Pridmore, lot 337

*377 Minvielle & Chastenet, brass, 28.5mm, for DAY (Lyall 476). *Several dents (from reverse side) and traces of corrosion on obverse, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £80-100

ex R J Ford, lot 680

*378 Minvielle & Chastenet, brass, 27mm, D , zig-zag border (Lyall 477). *Almost extremely fine, rare.* £60-80

ex Ray Byrne, lot 1049 and R J Ford, lot 681

379 Peter & Co (8), brass, large round (2), 32.2mm for 2 and 38.5mm for 4, the *rev* incuse (a brockage), oval, 42.5mm by 29.5mm, for 1/-, square (2), 27mm, with serifs to letters, and 25.5mm, without serifs, small round (3), N(ight), with serifs, 25mm, and without serifs (2), 24.6mm, with 44 dots (beads) and 24.3mm. with 46 dots (Lyall 478-485). *Same discolouration/corrosion, very fine or nearly so.* (8) £80-100

380 The Peter Coaling Co, Ld (6), brass, large round (3), 32.3mm for 2 and 38.5mm for 4 (2), two points of star upwards and one point upwards, oval 33.8mm by 22.8mm, for 1/-, and square (2), 26.6mm and 25.8mm, for D(ay), both from same dies, latter with I in COALING very weak (Lyall 486-490 (2)). *Very fine, first better.* (6) £50-60

381 Peter & Co and The Peter Coaling Co, Ld, duplicates (10) of the last two lots (Lyall 478, 481, 482, 483 (2), 486 (2), 487 (2), 490). *Some discolouration/corrosion, almost very fine.* (10) £80-100

382 Antilles Products, red fibre, 28.7mm, AP incuse (Lyall 454); Geest Industries (WI) Ltd (3), red fibre (2), 30.3mm, GI (BWI) LTD, and 30mm, GI (WI) LTD, both with hole of 5mm at top (Lyall 469, 470), and aluminium, 22.5mm, with central hole of 3.5mm, stamped GI at bottom edge (Lyall 473). *Very fine or better, first and last rare.* (4) £60-80

***383** Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, St Lucia, 25.8mm, with central hole of 5mm, R.M.S.P. CO. SAINT LUCIA around (Lyall 496). *Very fine and very rare.* £120-150

***384** BS (4), brass, stamped B.S., octagonal, 19.2mm, *rev* stamped 96, heart-shaped, 27mm x 23mm, *rev* stamped 1899, shield-shaped, 19mm x 17mm, *rev* stamped 97, and round, 21.2mm, *rev* stamped 86, beaded circles both sides (Lyall 529-532). *All holed, first with graffito, very fine or better, all listed by Lyall from these specimens (nos. 530 and 532 are from the same punch).* (4) £160-200

ex Schulman/Kreisberg Auction, 18-20 June 1971, lot 1713A, and R J Ford, lot 689
possibly Bernard Stretch, a planter in Soufriere, St Lucia, in 1899, but the attribution to St Lucia is not certain

***385** Anse Canot, copper, 28.3mm, *obv* ANSE CANOT in two lines, *rev* large 20 (Rulau SL50; Byrne 1052). *Very fine and very rare.* £200-300

listed under St Lucia as Anse Canot is thought to be the old French name for D'Ennery, an attribution with which Lyall does not agree (p.190)

***386** Anse Canot, copper, 25mm, similar, *rev* large 10 (Rulau SL50; Byrne 1053). *Very fine, very rare.* £200-300

Santo Domingo

***387** Ferdinand VII (1808-1822), copper ¼-Real, *obv* crowned F7, *rev* ¼, S D at sides, all within wreath, 73.4grains, 4.76g (Calico Trigo 1541; Byrne 1149). *Obverse woolly, very fine.* £40-50

***388** Ferdinand VII, Two-Quarter-Reales, *obv* crowned arms, *rev* 2/4 within beaded border, 24.2grains, 1.57g (Calico Trigo 1538; Byrne 1151). *Lower edge weak, obverse fine, reverse fair, a rare Royalist issue of the revolutionary period, 1812-1815.* £100-120

***389** Ferdinand VII, Quarter-Real, *obv* lion rampant left, *rev* ¼ within beaded border (Calico Trigo 1539; Byrne 1152). *Centres weak, otherwise very fine, rare, a companion issue to the previous lot.* £80-100

***390** Colonies de Saint Domingue, ½-Escalin (1802), *obv* figure of France standing, REPUBLIQUE FRANCAISE at sides, *rev* DEMY ESCALIN across field, COLONIES DE SAINT DO[M]INGUE around (Gad 15; Byrne 1138). *Pierced (12 o'clock), obverse badly scratched/striated, otherwise very fine, rare.* £100-120

Surinam

***391** 4-Doits 1679, *obv* parrot, 4 behind head, sitting on a branch with four leaves, AN1679 in exergue, *rev* blank (rough) (Scholten 1434c). *A trifle double-struck, very fine and rare.* £150-200

***392** 2-Doits 1679, *obv* parrot, 2 behind head, sitting on a branch with 2 leaves, AN1679 in exergue, *rev* tree (Scholten 1435a). *Fine and rare.* £80-100

***393** Doit 1679, *obv* parrot, 1 behind head, sitting on a branch with one leaf, AN1679 in exergue, *rev* blank (rough), 23.2grains, 1.50g (Scholten 1436b). *Very fine and rare.* £120-150

***394** Doit 1679, similar, a different die, 18.5grains, 1.20g (Scholten 1436a). *Slightly double-struck, fine.* £80-100

*395 Societeit van Suriname, Doit 1764, struck at Enkhuisen, *obv* cocoa tree, 17 64 at sides, *rev* SOCIETEIT VAN SURINAME in three lines (Scholten 1437; Rulau Sur 3). *Cleaned, toned and made round but good very fine, rare.* £60-80

*396 Plantage Marienburg, 25-Cents, brass, rectangular, 22.4mm x 20.3mm, *obv* PLANTAGE 25 CENT MARIËNBURG in three lines, *rev* blank, beaded border (Rulau Sur 17). *Very fine, rare.* £80-100

*397 Plantage Marienburg, 25-Cents, similar, *rev* countermarked M incuse (Rulau Sur 16). *Very fine, rare.* £50-70

*398 Plantage Marienburg, 10-Cents, brass, rectangular, 21mm x 19mm, types similar to last two lots, *rev* countermarked Z incuse, *two large piercings, otherwise very fine, rare, illustrated;* a Telephone Check, white metal, 22.8mm, with TELE SUR within telephone indent and NATIONAL either side, all incuse, *almost extremely fine.* (2) £60-80

Trinidad

*399 J G D'Ade & Co., One Farthing Token, copper, 20.8mm (Lyall 498). *Extremely fine, very rare.* £400-500

*400 H E Rapsey, Port of Spain, ½-Stampee, copper, 27mm, *obv* REDEEMABLE AT H.E.RAPSEYS around HALF STAMPEE, *rev* BAKERY & GROCERY, 9, FREDRICK ST. PORT OF SPAIN around rose, shamrock, thistle (Lyall 508), *corroded, fair but rare, illustrated;* Pereira's Discount, card tokens (4) in imitation of 4-, 3-, 2- and 1-Escudos for 15% saved, 10% saved, 5% saved and 2% saved, *extremely fine (acquired in Trinidad).* (5) £50-60

*401 Tucker's Valley Estate, 1-Rod, uniface brass, 24mm, central hole (Lyall 515). *Dull very fine, rare.* £80-100

402 Tucker's Valley Estate (2), brass, 24mm, central hole, similar to last, one with *rev* countermarked T incuse (Lyall 515, 516var). *Surface corrosion, almost very fine, rare.* £100-120

403 Francois Declos (Barber, Port of Spain), Halfpenny-size British coins and tokens with FD countermark (7, all Lyall 501), a Halfpenny 1870, 18th century Halfpenny tokens (4), Lancaster, D&H 51 and Middlesex (3), D&H 351c, 954, 986, a 19th century Check of Piesse and Lubin, Batty 1155, *good very fine,* and Gibraltar, 2-Quarts 1842, *except as stated, fair or fine, all specimens listed by Lyall,* another, unidentified, *rev* wreath, *the obverse defaced, poor.* (8) £60-80

404 Francois Declos, Halfpenny-size Canadian coins and tokens with FD countermark (9, all Lyall 501), Nova Scotia, Halfpenny 1856 and Cent 1864, Tokens (7), Breton 527, 720, 880, 890, 921 and 953 (2). *Second fair, others fine to very fine, mostly listed by Lyall from these specimens.* (9) £80-100

405 Francois Declos, Halfpenny-size European coins with FD countermark (11, all Lyall 501), Austria, Kreuzer 1816A, Denmark, Skilling 1771, France (6), 12-Deniers (3) 1779, 1784R, 1792K and 5-Centimes (3) AN5, 1855B, 1865BB, Portugal, X-Reis of Joseph I (1750-1777), Russia, 2-Kopeks 1812 and Spain, 25-Centavos 1859. *Mostly fair or fine, a few better, mostly listed by Lyall from these specimens* (11) £80-100

406 Francois Declos, a local Rapsey Token (Lyall 508) with FD countermark (L 501). *Very fine and very rare, listed by Lyall from this piece.* £120-140

ex R J Ford, lot 693

407 Brown fibre, 32mm, 7mm thick, impressed on one side with a crown, small 4 within circle above, FOUR CENTS and an arabesque with 4 and 46 in two circles below, TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO around. *Very fine, official and interesting.* £50-100

*408 School Prize Medal, c.1800, silver, 35.4mm, engraved in script on *obv* To Wm Bartholomew FROM his mistress Mrs Lake, TRINIDAD and on *rev* as a reward for his honesty and industry. *With raised rim and integral loop, hair scratches but very fine, very rare and interesting.* £400-500

Turks and Caicos Islands

*409 West Caicos Sizal Company (6), *obv* stamped W.C.S.CO. across field and *rev* STORE TOKEN and value, Two-Shillings, 32.5mm, One-Shilling, 24.4mm, both cupro-nickel, Sixpence, 32.5mm, Threepence, 24.4mm, Penny, 20.3mm and Halfpenny, 16.3mm (TOKEN omitted), all brass (Lyall 520-525). *Traces of corrosion, good very fine.* (6) £80-100

US Virgin Islands (St Thomas, St John and St Croix)

*410 G Beretta (2), cupro-nickel, 3-Cents, 17mm, and 5-Cents, 18.7mm (H 400, 401), *obverse of 3-Cents tarnished/corroded, otherwise very fine, 5-Cents almost extremely fine,* copies (3) of the 3-, 5- and 10-Cents, *all pierced, extremely fine and mounted on card.* (6) £60-80

411 A Burnett, 5-Cents, copper, 18.7mm (H 405), *very fine;* C A Daniel & Co (2), cupro-nickel, 1-Cent, 19.4mm and 5-Cents, 23.4mm (H 407, 408), *almost extremely fine, but both have been brushed.* (3) £80-100

412 C A Daniel & Co (2), cupro-nickel, 1-Cent, 19.4mm and 5-Cents, 23.4mm (H 407, 408); Fratelli Copello, 5-Cents, 18.8mm (H 429). *Very fine.* (3) £60-80

*413 Louis Delinois, 5-Cents, uniface brass, 25.8mm (H 410). *Very fine and rare.* £70-80

*414 Louis Delinois, 3-Cents, uniface brass, 22.3mm (H 409). *Good very fine, very rare.* £250-300

415 Delvalle & Co (3), 1-Cent and 3-Cents, cupro-nickel, 18.5mm and V-Cents, brass, 21mm (H 411, 412, 414). *Second very fine, others nearly extremely fine (last dirty).* (3) £70-80

*416 G Ferrarini, 1-Cent, copper, 23.7mm (H 416). *Traces of corrosion, almost extremely fine, rare.* £80-100

*417 G Ferrarini, 10-Cents, cupro-nickel, 23.7mm (H 418). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £200-250

418 O French & Co, 5-Cents, cupro-nickel, 18.8mm (H 425), *tarnished, almost extremely fine;* Fratelli Copello et Cia, 1-Cent, copper, 23.3mm (H 428), *scratched, good very fine.* (2) £60-70

419 G Leviti (4), 1-Cent, copper, 23.3mm (H 430), *severely corroded, fair and legible,* cupro-nickel (3), 5-Cents (2), 18.6mm with value both sides and 19.5mm with *rev* star, and 10-Cents, 23.8mm, similar (H 431, 432, 434), *last scarce but with patches of corrosion, otherwise nearly extremely fine.* (4) £100-120

420 J Müller & Co (3), 1-Cent (2), cupro-nickel, 23.3mm and uniface brass, 22.4mm, 5-Cents, cupro-nickel, 18.5mm (H 436, 437, 438). *Last two good very fine, first better.* (3) £120-150

421 J Müller & Co (3), 1-Cent (2), cupro-nickel, 23.3mm and uniface brass, 22.4mm, 5-Cents, cupro-nickel, 18.5mm (H 436, 437, 438). *Very fine or nearly so.* (3) £100-120

422 Thos Pearson & Co, 1-Cent, uniface brass, 22.2mm (H 441). *Good very fine.* £50-60

*423 G Pierano et Co, 5-Cents, cupro-nickel, 18.6mm (H 444). *Almost extremely fine, rare.* £70-80

*424 Pierano et Favale, 5-Cents, cupro-nickel, 18.6mm (H 445). *Good very fine, rare.* £60-70

425 Russell Brothers 1890 (2), cupro-nickel, 2-Cents, octagonal, 16.7mm, *rev* ship, and 3-Cents, 17.3mm (H 446, 448). *First with spotty corrosion overall both sides, very fine and better.* (2) £80-90

426 Russell Brothers 1888 (2), cupro-nickel, V-Cents, 21.3mm and X-Cents, 27.2mm (H 449, 451). *Almost extremely fine and very fine with hair scratches.* (2) £100-120

*427 Russell Brothers 1888 (3), cupro-nickel, III-Cents, 17.2mm (2), *one corroded,* and X-Cents, 27.2mm (H 447 (2), 451). *Almost very fine.* (3) £80-100

428 Ricardo D Senior, 1-Cent, copper, 23.3mm (H 452); R Senior et Co, 5-Cents, cupro-nickel, 18.6mm (H 455). *Both very fine but cleaned.* (2) £80-100

429 J H Souffront (2), uniface brass, 1-Cent, 22mm, 5-Cents, 25.6mm (H 456, 457). *Both very fine.* (2) £80-100

***430** L Tissot & Co, 10-Cents, brass, 24mm, value both sides (H 459; Rulau Vrg 76). *Extremely fine, rare.* £120-150

431 H Toussaint (2), 1-Cent, copper, 23mm (H 460), *almost extremely fine,* and 5-Cents, uniface cupro-nickel, 22.6mm, with design incuse (H 462), *double-struck at 90° clearly showing undertype, very fine.* (2) £80-100

432 A Vance & Co, 1-Cent, uniface copper, 24mm, design incuse (H 464), *obverse polished and reverse part tarnished with glue adhering, very fine;* West Indian Company 1920, brass, 24.3mm, *obv* COAL ST THOMAS 1920 in three lines, legend around, *rev* blank with toothed border (Rulau Vrg 90; Byrne 1083), *slightly tarnished, almost extremely fine,* another, similar, with triangular punched hole (Rulau Vrg 90, note; Byrne 1085), *slight corrosion overall, very fine;* L'Escale Inc, brass, 31mm, *rev* rear view of cat, OK-YOU PAY DU BETALER around (Byrne 1075), *patchy tarnishing and some glue adhering, very fine.* (4) £100-120

433 L'Escale Inc, brass, 31mm, similar to last coin in previous lot (Byrne 1075), *cleaned, good extremely fine;* L'Escale, Lucky Coin, card, 35mm, *rev* REDEEMABLE WITH EVERY GALLON PURCHASE OF LIQUOR, 1/5 OLD ST CROIX RUM, altered in ink from 4/5 to 1/5, *extremely fine.* (2) £60-80

second ex Ray Byrne, lot 1088

***434** Fachette's Cold Spot, St Croix, aluminium, 24.5mm, *rev* GOOD FOR 10¢ IN TRADE. *A little dirt adhering on reverse, extremely fine and toned, extremely rare.* £300-400

435 Raven & Co (2), both uniface brass pierced at 3 o'clock, octagonal, 35mm, GOOD FOR 2LBS ICE and round, 35.4mm, GOOD FOR 1LB ICE, legends incuse (Rulau Vrg 50, 51; Byrne 1077, 1078). *Good very fine.* (2) £60-80

***436** Royal Mail Inn, St Thomas, light blue plastic, 28.3mm, *rev* GOOD FOR 25¢ IN DRINKS. *Very fine and very rare.* £80-100

***437** The Blue Parrot Bar, St Thomas, brass, 25.8mm, *rev* GOOD FOR ONE HIGHBALL. *Almost mint state, very rare.* £100-120

438 Taxi Tokens (3), plastic, 38mm, light blue, Higgin's Taxi, Christiansted, for 25-Cents, red, Bluebeard's Taxi, Charlotte Amalie, for 10-Cents and green, VI Taxi Assn, Charlotte Amalie, for 10-Cents. *Mint state and rare.* (3) £80-100

439 Coral World, St Thomas, cupro-nickel, 16.4mm, ONE CHILD ADMISSION; Bluebeard's Castle, St Thomas, khaki plastic, 34.5mm, *rev* in imitation of 8-Escudos; Steele's Smokes and Sweets, Christiansted, St Croix, wooden nickel, 39mm, *rev* Indian head; Dalers 1990 (4), gilt metal, 39mm, milled edges, Annaberg, *rev* petroglyphs, Christiansted, with the Steeple Building, Frederiksted with the fort, and St Thomas with Fort Christian. *All extremely fine.* (7) £50-60

440 Food Stamps (13), aluminium (7), 25-Cents, 27mm, 5-Cents (4), octagonal, 22.4mm (2) and square, 19mm (2), 1-Cent, 21mm (2); plastic (6), pink for 50-Cents, *rev* THE FRUIT BOWL, red for 25-Cents (3), *revs* IFS CASH & CARRY, I.F.S. CASH & CARRY FOOD TOWN and NORDSIDE GROCERY, blue for 10-Cents (2), *revs* GLORIA'S GROCERY and THE FRUIT BOWL. *Extremely fine or nearly so.* (13) £80-100

USA and Miscellaneous

441 USA, 10-Dollars 1910. *Good very fine, toned.* £150-200

442 USA, 5-Dollars 1834. *Polished and marked, fine.* £80-100

443 USA, 2½-Dollars 1861. *Very fine.* £40-60

444 Aluminium (6), VIC & C Co, Dept F (2), 50, 33.3mm and 10, 22.2mm; C F Lumsden, Pottsville, Tenn. $1, 34.7mm; Joe Kuhn, Indian Trader, St Michaels, Ariz., 50, 29.8mm, *very fine;* Hunters Trading Point Co., 25-Cents, octagonal, 34mm, *obv* countermarked TF incuse; Savanne Lumber Co, 10, 22.4mm. *Except as stated, extremely fine.* (6) £40-60

445 Jamaica Inn 1401-1403, W Madison, 5, brass, 20.3mm; Employees Use Only, 10, brass, 21.2mm; PLC mono (P Loriller & Co?) 1876, 5, brass, 19.6mm; MFC, *rev* B above 4 in circle, octagonal, brass, 22.8mm, *pierced;* KFM incuse, uniface brass, 22.8mm, *pierced centrally and at top;* J M Reynolds & Co, 5-Cents, cupro-nickel, 21mm, *centrally pierced;* UBV mono (incuse), cupro-nickel, 21mm; United Railways of St Louis 1919, copper, 19.8mm; Green Hut, W Fred, Lancaster, octagonal zinc, 21mm. *Very fine or better.* (9) £40-60

446 BP & Co, copper, 23.4mm, *obv* fouled anchor, BP & Co above, *rev* ornate border around plain centre, and The BP Co, brass, 21.5mm, THE B.P.CO incuse in two lines, *rev* countermarked crude TB, beaded circles both sides, *both very fine;* Anglo-American Oil Co Limited, brass, 31.8mm, *rev* CHECKS TO BE GIVEN EQUAL TO THE QUANTITY DELIVERED, *corroded overall, fine and legible;* Upper Canada Penny 1857, *obv* countermarked ST ANDREWS CHAPTER, *very fine,* and USA, Cent, *obv* countermarked P.H.GANSZ, *double punched, fine.* (5) £40-60

447 Military Card Tokens (17), all approximately 50mm x 23mm, Force Tuna Post Exchange, Fort Simonds, Jamaica (3) for 10-, 5- and 1-Cent; Commissioned Officers' Mess Open, Navsta, Trinidad (3) for 10- and 5-Cents; Bitter End Lounge, Nicosia, Cyprus (3) for 100-, 50- and 25-Mils; Club 72, Monrovia, Liberia (4) for 50-, 25-, 10- and 5-Cents; L'American Club, Ethiopia (4) for 25-Cents, 10-Cents (2) and 5-Cents, various colours. *Extremely fine (eight perforated).* (17) £50-100

Ionian Islands

George III (1760-1820)

Type I countermark (1813) - Spanish and Sicilian silver coins countermarked with values 60, 50, 30 and 25 within rectangular indent

***448** 25-Paras, a Sicilian Carlino 1689 (CNI XVII, 16), countermarked on *rev* with Type I, 31.6grains, 2.05g (Pr 4). *Coin nearly flat, countermark very fine, extremely rare.* £500-600

Pridmore was unable to trace a genuine specimen of the single mark, ie Type I, though he did acquire a 30-Paras (lot 557) thought to be a contemporary forgery, found in Corfu by Mark Freehill and published in SNC November 1965. If not the same, this punch is very similar to that of lots re-struck with Type II

Type II countermark - Spanish and Sicilian silver coins countermarked with the bust of George III with large numeral below

***449** 50-Paras, a Sicilian XX-Grani (Tari) 1699 (CNI XVIII, 3) countermarked on *rev* with Type I and on *obv* with Type II, 57.2grains, 3.71g (Pr 6). *Coin nearly flat, countermarks almost very fine, very rare.* £400-500

***450** 50-Paras, a Sicilian XX-Grani (Tari) (CNI XVII, 15) countermarked on *obv* with Type I and again on *rev* with Type II, 60.1grains, 3.90g (Pr 6). *Coin pierced, fair, countermarks good fine, Type I a contemporary forgery, very rare.* £300-400

***451** 50-Paras, a Sicilian XX-Grani (Tari) 169- (CNI XVIII, 3) countermarked on *obv* with Type I and again with Type II, 59.8grains, 3.87g (Pr 6). *Coin fair, the Type II countermark very fine obliterating Type I (struck at 90°), very rare.* £400-500

***452** 50-Paras, a Sicilian XX-Grani (Tari) (CNI XVII, 15) countermarked on *obv* with Type I and on *rev* with Type II, 57.0grains, 3.69g (Pr 6). *Coin fair, countermarks very fine, very rare.* £500-600

***453** 25-Paras, a Sicilian X-Grani 1689 (CNI XVII, 16) countermarked on *rev* with Type I and again on *obv* with Type II, 33.0grains, 2.14g (Pr 8). *Coin fair, countermarks very fine, very rare.* £400-500

*454 25-Paras, a Sicilian Carlino 1798 (CNI XXIII, 16) countermarked on *obv* with Type I and again on *rev* with type II, 33.5grains, 2.17g (Pr 8). *Coin with obverse fine and reverse very fine, countermarks weak, Type II very fine partly obliterating Type I, fine, very rare, a late date for the host (hence the condition).* £400-500

George IV (1820-1830)

*455 Quarter-Obol (Lepton) 1821, *obv* winged lion of St Mark, IONIKON KRAT[OΣ] 18[21], *rev* Britannia seated left, signed IH below, large 4 in exergue, BRIT[A]NNIA above, 47.8grains, 3.10g (Pr 22). *Overstruck on a Dalmatia and Albania copper, corroded and cleaned, fine and rare.* £120-150

*456 Quarter-Obol 1821, a similar coin, 47.3grains, 3.06g (Pr 22). *Overstruck on a Dalmatia and Albania copper, only the lower half of the obverse and the top half of the reverse struck up, conversely the undertype clear, otherwise very fine, rare.* £80-100

*457 Quarter-Obol 1821, another, similar, 42.9grains, 2.78g (Pr 22). *Overstruck on a Dalmatia and Albania copper, the types not clear, about fine, with minor verdigris on reverse, rare.* £100-120

*458 Quarter-Obol 1821, another, similar, 64.6grains, 4.18g (Pr 22). *Overstruck on a Kopek 1800 of Paul I of Russia, weakly struck, the undertype much the more evident, rare.* £200-250

West Indian Coins from the estate of F. Olrog

Danish West Indies

*459 Spain, 1-Real 1726 Seville, *rev* countermarked with FRVII incuse. *Coin marked but fine, countermark almost very fine.* £100-150

Saint Maarten

*460 Stiver, a French Cayenne 2-Sous, *obv* countermarked by the Dutch Authorities (1798) with S^{T}M in relief within a beaded circle, 24.7grains, 1.60g (Pr p.256, fig 30; as lot). *Coin a contemporary forgery, almost very fine, countermark part weak, fine.* £80-100

Saint Bartholomew

*461 7-Stivers, a Spanish 1-Real of Philip V, *rev* countermarked with 7, crown above and M below (Nicholas Morin, 1809-1819), all in relief within elliptical indent, 28.3grains, 1.83g (Olrog p.184 (d)). *Coin almost flat, countermark fine (woolly), very rare.* £500-600

ex Ray Byrne lot 989

*462 7-Stivers, a Spanish 1-Real, countermarked with 7 with small c retrograde above, all in relief within oval indent, 35.9grains, 2.33g (Olrog p.188 (b); John J Ford 226). *Coin nearly flat, countermark almost extremely fine, very rare.* £600-700

probably struck post-1821 during the period when the Dollar reverted from 84 to 72 Stivers per Dollar. Unfortunately all the officials at this time have names beginning with C - Charlotte, Cohen and Craves, senior and junior

*463 Stiver, a French Cayenne 2-Sous, *obv* countermarked with a crown in relief within shaped indent, 37.3grains, 2.42g (Olrog 3 = IIa). *Coin very fine, countermark weak, fine and rare.* £120-150

*464 Stiver, a similar coin, *rev* countermarked with the same punch, 25.9grains, 1.68g (Olrog 3 = IIa). *Coin and countermark very fine, rare.* £120-150

*465 Stiver, a similar coin, countermarked on *obv* from a different punch, 27.1grains, 1.76g (Olrog 4 = Id). *Coin fine, countermark better but part weak, rare.* £100-120

*466 Stiver, a similar coin countermarked on *rev* from the same punch, 18.3grains, 1.19g (Olrog 4 = Id). *Coin very fine, countermark weak but splits flan, almost very fine, rare.* £100-120

*467 Stiver, a blank disc with a different countermark, 17.2grains, 1.12g (Olrog 8 = IIc). *Countermark very fine, rare* £80-100

***468** Stiver, a French Cayenne 2-Sous, *rev* countermarked from a different punch, 22.0grains, 1.43g (Olrog 12 = Ic), *coin very fine but dented, countermark very fine but false;* USA, Cent 1802, same false countermark on *obv* (cf Byrne 981 and John J Ford lot 232), *coin fair, countermark very fine.* (2) £30-50

***469** Stiver, a Curaçao Stiver 1822, *obv* countermarked from a different punch (Olrog 14 = IIb; cf Byrne 983 for host coin). *Coin fair, countermark very fine, very rare.* £150-200

***470** Stiver, a French Cayenne 2-Sous, *obv* countermarked from the same punch, 27.6grains, 1.79g (Olrog 14 = IIb). *Coin flat, countermark very fine, rare.* £100-120

***471** Stivers (2), both from the same punch on thin blank discs (Olrog 14 = IIb), *edge chipped, countermarks very fine,* a French Cayenne 2-Sous countermarked on *obv* with a crude punch, *countermark good fine, a contemporary forgery,* a French Sol 1693 with trace of a countermark (4) £40-50

ISLAMIC COINS

Umayyad

***472** Al-Walid I b. 'Abd al-Malik (AH 86-96/AD 705-715), AR Dirham, 2.76g, Abrashahra (*sic*) 93 H (Walker p105:255). *Very fine and very rare.* £300-400

Abrashahr was the name given to the Nishapur quarter of the province of Khurasan and a rare Umayyad silver mint. This is the only instance that Walker cites an alternative spelling for the mint name where a *ta marbutta* follows the second *ra.*

***473** Yazid II b. 'Abd al-Malik (AH 101-105/AD 720-724), AR Dirham, 2.97g, al-Andalus 104 H (Walker p119:289). *An attractive full flan coin with distinctive calligraphy, extremely fine, very rare.* £2000-2500

for a discussion of the significance of this coin in the monetary history of Western Europe see Leu Auction 62 (1995), lot 36

474** Hisham b. 'Abd al-Malik (AH 105-125/AD 724-743), AR Dirham, 2.84g, al-Andalus 106 H, five annulets, *obv* marginal legend in square, *rev* ***waw at end of second line (Walker p119:62). *Good very fine and rare.* £500-600

475** Hisham b. 'Abd al-Malik, AR Dirham, 2.83g, al-Andalus 109 H, four pairs of single annulets, *obv* marginal legend in square, *rev* ***waw at end of second line (not in Walker). *Very fine, very rare.* £800-1000

476** Hisham b. 'Abd al-Malik, AR Dirham, 2.95g, al-Andalus 111 H, two, three or four pairs of single annulets, *obv* marginal legend in square, *rev* ***waw at end of second line (Walker p120:63). *About extremely fine and very rare.* £800-1000

there appear to be two annulet patterns for this year, the earlier (this coin) links with dates 108-110 h while subsequent years have four double annulets

477** Hisham b. 'Abd al-Malik, AR Dirham, 2.02g, al-Andalus 114 H, four double annulets, *rev* ***waw at end of second line (Walker p120:64). *Clipped, pierced, fine and rare.* £400-600

478** Hisharn b. 'Abd al-Malik, AR Dirham, 2.90g, al-Bab 125 H, four double annulets, *rev* ***waw at end of second line (Walker p124:66). *Virtually extremely fine and very rare.* £500-600

479** Al-Walid I b. 'Abd al-Malik, AR Dirham, 2.90g, Biramqubadh 93 H, *rev* ***waw at end of second line (Walker p.125:Ties 9). *Virtually extremely fine and very rare.* £500-600

Walker gives the name of this mint as *Biramqubadh* and locates it in the province of Fars. Ilisch, however, gives it the spelling *Bizamqubadh* from the official Sasanian name of Arrajan in Fars.

***480** Al-Walid I/Sulayman, AR Dirham, 2.88g, al-Jazira 96 H (not recorded by Walker). *About extremely fine and very rare.* £6000-7000

This coin adds another date for al-Jazira, which was either a floating military mint at this time, or the mint of the same name later located in the town of Harran, Marwan II's capital (see following lot).

*481 Marwan II b. Muhammad (AH 127-132/AD 744-750), AR Dirhams (3), 2.83g, 2.80g, 2.86g, al-Jazira 129, 130 and 131 H (Walker p132:317, 318, B 24). *Extremely fine, very fine and about extremely fine.* (3) £150-200

*482 Al-Walid I b. 'Abd al-Malik, AR Dirham, 2.87g, Dard 93 H, *obv* five annulets, *rev* ***waw*** at end of second line (not in Walker; a recorded but problematic mint). *Good very fine and extremely rare.* £6000-7000

It has been argued that since Dard has not been located on the map it should be regarded as a die-sinker's error for the well-known mint of Darabjird. Given the general high level of accuracy of the Umayyad die-sinker it is hard to see how this assumption can be justified. The marginal legend is well spaced, the word *fi* follows the mint name. A clue, however, may lie in the inscription of the last letter of the mint name which is somewhat misshapen, and might therefore conceal an additional unknown letter which could affect the reading.

*483 Sulayman b. 'Abd. al-Malik (AH 96-99/AD 715-717), AR Dirham, 2.91g, al-Rayy 97 H (Walker p155:411). *Extremely fine and scarce.* £100-150

*484 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan (AD 65-86/AH 685-705), AR Dirham, 2.93g, Sabur 82 H, *rev* ***waw*** at beginning of third line (Walker p156:84). *An attractive well-centred coin, extremely fine and very rare.* £400-500

*485 Al-Walid I b. 'Abd al-Malik, AR Dirham, 2.81g, Sarakhs 93 H (W p162, note). *Good very fine, rare.* £200-300

*486 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan, AR Dirham, 2.77g, al-Sus 80 H (Walker p164:435). *Minor area of weakness, toned, good very fine and very rare.* £400-500

*487 Al-Walid I b. 'Abd al-Malik, AR Dirham, 2.91g, al-Furat 95 H (W p169:45). *Good very fine, scarce.* £100-150

*488 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan, AR Dirham, 2.93g, Mah al-Basra 81 H (Walker p175:471a). *Good very fine and very rare.* £400-500

Mah al-Basra was the honorific name given to the ancient city of Nihawand. Walker stated that it received this name because its revenues were set aside as a subsidy for the people of al-Basra in Iraq. Later the two districts, Mah al-Basra and Mah al-Kufa, were said to have been combined in the single mint of Mahay, or "the two Mahs". How this curious relationship between the towns of Nihawand and Dinawar, located at some considerable distance from one another, was administered and maintained is one of those mysteries that remains to be solved, as no similar relationship is known elsewhere in Umayyad history.

*489 Sulayman/'Umar II, AR Dirham, 2.84g, Marw 99 H (as Walker p182:495 and 496, but with two pellets below the word. ***fi***). *Very fine and scarce.* £100-150

*490 'Abd al-Malik b Marwan, AR Dirham, 2.69g, Maysan 81 H (not in Walker, but a known date for this mint). *Surface somewhat pitted, otherwise good very fine and very rare.* £2000-3000

*491 Sulayman b. 'Abd al-Malik, AR Dirham, 2.86g, Maysan 97 H (Walker p186:103). *Good very fine, very rare.* £2000-3000

this is the latest recorded date for the Maysan mint

Late Umayyad Revolutionary

*492 'Abdallah b. Mu'awiya (AH 127-132/AD 744-748), AR Dirham, 2.57g, Ramhurmuz 128 H (Wurtzel 7). *Good very fine and rare.* £300-400

Abbasid

*493 Al-Saffah b. Muhammad (AH 132-136/AD 749-754), AV Dinar, 3.74g, no mint name 132 H. *About fine and very rare.* £3000-4000

this is the earliest Abbasid gold coin

*494 AV Dinars (3), al-Saffah b. Muhammad, 3.58g, no mint name 133 H, *very good,* al-Mahdi b. al-Mansur, 4.14g, no mint name 168 H, *fine* and al-Rashid b. al-Mahdi, 3.83g, 172 H, ***li'l-Khalifa*** (*sic*), *about fine and rare.* (3) £200-300

The third coin is a curiosity. The term *li'l-Khalifa* (for the Caliph) is usually attributed to the coinage of Egypt between the years 189 and 194 h. Engraving errors at this time are quite rare. Because of the coin's impaired condition it is difficult to judge whether it is an error, a contemporary counterfeit or the earliest date for this usage.

***495** Al-Saffah b. Muhammad, AR Dirham, 2.62g, Rarnhurmuz 134 H (Qatar 1832). *Edge damage, good fine and rare.* £100-150

***496** Al-Mansur b. Muhammad (AH 136-158/AD 754-775), AR Dirham, 2.88g, Marw 139 H (Qatar 1490). *Very fine and rare.* £150-200

***497** Al-Mahdi b. al-Mansur (AH 158-169/AD 775-785), AR Dirham, 2.69g, al-Yamama 165 H (Qatar 1554). *Fine and very rare.* £800-1000

***498** Al-Rashid b. al-Mahdi (AH 170-193/AD 786-809), AR Dirham, 2.71g, al-Muhammadiya 178 H (Miles Rayy 79c;Qatar 652). *Very fine and very rare.* £150-200

499** Al-Rashid b. al-Mahdi, AR Dirham, 2.67g, al-Muhammadiya 190 H, *obv* lacking the name ***'Ubaydallah in fourth line of field (*rev* as Miles Rayy 91a). *Weak strike, very fine and rare.* £150-200

500** AV Dinars (5), al-Amin b. al-Rashid (2), 3.80g, no mint name 196 H, *rev* ***Rabi Allah/-/al-'Abbas, 3.69g, no mint name 197 H; al-Ma'mun b. al-Rashid (3), 3.99g, no mint name 196 H, *rev* ***Li'l-Khalifa/-/al-Imam***, 3.89g, no mint name 197 H, *obv* ***'Abbad***, *rev* ***Li'l-Khalifa/-/al-Ma'mun*** and 3.80g, no mint name 197 H, *rev* ***Li'l-Khalifa/-/al-Ma'mun***. *All about good or better.* (5) £250-300

501** AV Dinars (4), al-Amin b. al-Rashid, 4.08g, no mint name 198 H, *fine and scarce*, al-Ma'mun b. al-Rashid (3), 3.52g, no mint name 198 H, *obv* ***al-'Abbas, *rev* ***al-Imam/-/al-Ma'mun***, *severely clipped, about fine*; 4.18g, no mint name 198 H, *obv* ***al-Muttalib***, *rev* ***al-Imam/-/al-Ma'mun***, *fine* and 4.01g, no mint name 199 H, *obv* ***al-'Iraq***, *rev* ***Lillah/-/Dhu'l-Riyasatayn/ra***, *fine*. (4) £200-250

502** AV Dinars, al-Ma'mun b. al-Rashid (4), 3.72g, no mint name 200 H, *rev* ***Lillah/-/Dhu'l-Riyasatayn, *severely crimped, good*, 3.81g, no mint name 203 H, *obv* ***al-'Iraq***, *rev* ***Lillah/-/Dhu'l-Riyasatayn***, *fine*, 4.03g, no mint name 204 H, *rev* ***Lillah***, *about fine*, and 3.83g, no mint name 204 H, *obv* ***al-Maghrib***, *rev* ***Lillah Tahir/-/al-Sari***, *about fine*. (4) £200-250

503** AV Dinars, al-Ma'mun b. al-Rashid (3), 3.82g, no mint name 205 H, *obv* ***al-Maghrib, *rev* ***Lillah Tahir/-/Muhammad bin al-Sari***, *about fine*, 3.20g, no mint name 205 H, *rev* ***Lillah***, *good* and 4.01g, no mint name 206 H, *obv* ***'Ubaydallah bin al-Sari***, *rev* ***li'l-Khalifa/-/al-Ma'mun***, *about fine*. (3) £150-200

504** AV Dinars, al-Ma'mun b. al-Rashid (3), 4.05g, Misr 210 H, 4.00g, no mint name 211 H and 3.92g no mint name 213 H, all *rev* ***li'l-Khalifa/-/al-Ma'mun. *All about fine.* (3) £150-200

***505** Al-Ma'rnun b. al-Rashid, AR Dirham, 2.84g Madinat Zaranj 199 H, *rev* the names of two governors. *Very fine and very rare.* £150-200

506** Al-Ma'mun b. al-Rashid, AR Dirham, 2.70g, Madinat Arran 208 H, *rev* ***al-'Abbas bin Khulzi ?/ Muhammad rasul Allah/mimma amara bihi al-Amir/Sadaqa bin 'Ali/Muhammad bin 'Abdallah/al-Kalbi. *About very fine and very rare.* £150-200

507** Al-Ma'mun b. al-Rashid, AR Dirham, 2.97g, Madinat Arran 209 H, ***rev 'Abdala'la bin Ahmad/ Muhammad rasul Allah/mimma amara bihi 'Abdallah 'Abdallah/al-Imam al-Ma'mun Amir al-Mu'minin/'Ubaydallah bin Yahya. *About very fine and very rare.* £150-200

508** Al-Mu'tazz billah (AH 252-255/AD 869-870), AR Dirham, 2.70g, Arminiya 255 H, *obv* prominent letter ***'ayn in fourth line (without mention of heir 'Abdallah), *rev* ***al-Mu'tazz billah/Amir al-Mu'minin***. *Good very fine and rare.* £200-300

509** Al-Mu'tamid 'ala-Allah (AH 256-279/AD 870-892), AV Dinar, 3.92g, al-Basra 271 H, *obv* ***al-Nasir li-din Allah/al-Muwaffaq billah, *rev* ***al-Mu'tamid 'ala-Allah/Dhu'l-Waziratayn***. *Very fine, rare in gold.* £400-500

***510** Al-Mu'tadid billah (AH 279-289/AD 892-902), AV Dinar, 3.77g, al-Rafiqa 283 H, *obv* prominent pellet in fourth line. *Crimped, very fine and rare.* £500-600

*511 Al-Mu'tadid billah, AV Dinar, 3.91g, Harran 284 H. *Somewhat crimped, good very fine, rare.* £500-600

*512 Al-Muktafi billah (AH 289-295/AD 902-908), AV Dinar, 2.79g, Hamadhan 292 H. *Good very fine and rare.* £500-600

*513 Al-Muktafi billah, AR Dirham, 3.43g, Barda'a 294 H, with Governor Yusuf bin Diwdad. *Areas of weakness, otherwise very fine and rare.* £200-300

*514 AR Dirham (2), al-Muktafi billah, 2.84g, mint unclear 2xx H (digit and decade not struck up), *fine*, and al-Muqtadir billah, 3.11g, mint unclear 310 H, *good fine and rare.* (2) £200-300

The mint name on the second coin is overcut on an earlier one. This was an occasional practice during the reign of al-Muqtadir, and obviously makes both first and second readings difficult to decipher.

Uncertain Dynasty

*515 AR Dirham, without name of caliph or ruler, 2.73g, Ma'adan 300 H, *rev* the Surah ***al-Ikhlas*** as on an Umayyad Dirham. *About fine and extremely rare.* £150-200

After the Abbasids renounced the use of the Surah *al-Ikhlas* it appeared occasionally on Iranian coinages of the 4th and 5th centuries of the Hijra. This is the only instance the cataloguer knows of its appearance on a 3rd century coin. Neither the name of the caliph nor the ruler is visible in the obverse or reverse fields, but they may appear in the obverse outer marginal legend which, unfortunately, is largely illegible.

Abbasid

*516 Al-Muqtadir billah, AV Dinar, 4.26g, al-Muhammadiya 303 H (Miles Rayy 151). *About very fine and rare.* £400-500

*517 Al-Muqtadir billah, AV Dinar, 3.13g, Qumm 308 H. *Weak strike, fine and very rare.* £300-400

*518 Al-Muqtadir billah, AR Dirham, 2.90g, Arrajan 3xx H (probably 300). *About very fine.* £50-100

*519 Al-Muqtadir billah, AR Dirham, 4.72g, Hulwan? (reading uncertain) 303 H. *Very fine, very rare.* £100-150

*520 Al-Muqtadir billah, AR Dirham, 3.40g, Arrajan 313 H. *An attractive broad flan coin, very fine, rare.* £150-200

Kakwayhid

*521 Muhammad b. Dushmanzar (AH 398-433/AD 1007-1051), AR Dirham, 4.36g, (Isfahan) 421 H, *obv* legend in ornamental pattern, *rev* ***lillah/Muhammad rasul Allah/'Adud al-din/'Ala al-dawla/abu-Ja'far***. *Ex-mount, about fine, very rare.* £100-150

Abbasid

*522 Al-Muqtadi bi-amr Allah (AH 467-487/AD 1075-1094), AV Dinar, 4.38g, Madinat al-Salam 486 H. *Slightly crimped, good very fine and rare.* £1500-2000

this pure Abbasid coin was issued during the succession struggle following the death of the Great Saljuq Malik Shah when the identity of his next political overlord was unclear to the Caliph

*523 Al-Mustadi bi amr Allah (AH 566-575/AD 1170-1180), AV Dinar, 10.99g, Madinat al-Salam 568 H. *Very fine and very rare.* £2000-3000

Abbasid gold during this period is usually found struck on wafer-thin flans, this piece, very exceptionally, is much heavier

Umayyad Copper

*524 Arab Sasanian, anonymous temp. 'Abd al-Malik and al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf, Æ Fals, 3.50g, Darabjird 68 Yazdigird Era = 80 H, *obv* bust of Sasanian ruler to right, ***bismillah***, *rev* fire altar, mint and date, ***Pahlawi*** legend and Arabic ***Baraka*** (Curiel and Gyselen Arabo-Sasanides type lb). *Very fine, rare.* £100-150

*525 Umayyad post-reform, anonymous, Æ Fals, 10.66g, al-Andalus undated (Walker p232:752). *An attractive broad flan coin, very fine.* £100-150

*526 Umayyad, anonymous temp. al-Walid II/Yazid III/Ibrahim, Æ Fals, 3.47g, Jurjan 126 H (mint unrecorded by Walker). *An attractive broad flan coin in excellent state of preservation, good very fine, very rare.* £300-400

*527 Umayyad, anonymous temp. Marwan II b. Muhammad, Æ Fals, 1.89g, al-Rayy 130 H, issued by Governor Yazid b. 'Umar (Miles Rayy 3Th). *Very fine and very rare.* £150-200

Abbasid Copper

*528 Al-Mansur b. Muhammad, Æ Fals, 3.80g, al-Rayy 139 H, issued by the Governor 'Abd al-Hamid b. Yahya (Miles 42). *Good fine and rare.* £150-200

*529 Al-Mansur b. Muhammad, Æ Fals, 3.37g, al-Rayy 139 H, issued by the Governor 'Abd al-Hamid b. Yahya (Miles 42). *Good fine and rare.* £150-200

*530 Al-Mansur b. Muhammad, Æ Fals, 5.19g, Jundi Sabur 151 H, *rev* countermark ***al-Mahdi***. *Good fine and extremely rare.* £200-300

this remarkable coin from a very rare Abbasid mint bears an even more remarkable fine-style countermark of the Caliph al-Mahdi

*531 Al-Mansur b. Muhammad, Æ Fals, 5.56g, al-Rayy 148 H, *rev* name of heir ***al-Mahdi*** (Miles Rayy 50c). *Good fine and scarce.* £50-100

*532 Al-Mahdi b. al-Mansur, Æ Fals, 5.94g, al-Muhammadiya 163 H, *rev* name of the prefect ***Kulthum bin Hafs*** (Miles Rayy 63c). *Good fine and rare.* £150-200

*533 Fals (2), al-Mahdi b. al-Mansur, 5.70g, Madinat al-Salam 157 H, and al-Ma'mun b. al-Rashid, 3.14g, al-Ramla 217 H. *Both about fine.* (2) £150-200

Early Islamic Silver

*534 Arab Tabaristan, Yahya, AR Hemidrachin, 1.9g, Tabaristan 129 PYE=164 H. *About very fine, rare.* £100-150

*535 Arab Sasanian, Muhammad, AR Drachm, 3.28g, mint and date unclear, *obv* ***Muhammad***. *Good fine and rare.* £100-150

*536 Arab Sasanian, Umayya b. 'Abdallah, AR Drachm, 2.57g, Balkh 77 H (Walker p106:144). *Good fine and rare.* £200-300

*537 Alid Tabaristan, al-Hasan b. Zayd, AR Dirham, 3.25g, Madinat Jurjan 250 H. *Double-struck, very fine and very rare.* £150-200

The date on this coin is uncertain. It appears at first glance to be 280 h, but since al-Hasan died in 270 this reading is untenable. As it is known that al-Hasan took Amul in the year 250, this date would seem more probable.

Tulunid

*538 Harun b. Khumarawayh. (AH 283-292/AD 896-905), AR Dirham, 2.78g, Filastin 287 H (Grabar records only a Dinar of 287 H from this mint). *A portion of the flan broken away, about fine, very rare.* £200-300

Saffarid

*539 Ahmad b. Muhammad (AH 311-352/AD 923-963), AR Dirham, 3.05g, Sijistan 318 H, *obv* ***al-Husayn bin Bilal***, *rev* ***al-Muqtadir billah*** in ***Kufi*** and ***Ahmad bin Muhammad*** in ***Naskhi***. *Very fine, very rare.* £150-200

Buwayhid

*540 Al-Marzuban b. 'Adud al-dawla (as Governor of Oman AH 362-372/AD 972-982, later Samsam al-dawla), AR Dirham, 3.15g, 'Uman 36x H (5?), *obv* ***Rukn al-dawla abu-'Ali***, *rev* ***al-Ta'i'***, ***'Adud al-dawla*** and ***al-Marzuban***. *Good fine and scarce.* £150-200

*541 Samsam al-dawla abu-Kalijar, AR Dirham, 2.71g, 'Uman 384 H, *obv* ***al-Qadir*** and ***Fakhr al-dawla***, *rev* ***Samsam al-dawla***. *Partly flat, about fine and scarce.* £150-200

Qarakhanid

*542 Nasr al-Haqq Ahmad b. 'Ali (AH 388-408/AD 998-1017), AR Dirham, 2.69g, Akhsikath 395 H. *Very fine and very rare.* £300-400

Aksikath was at that time the capital of the province of Faraghana

*543 Nasr al-Haqq Ahmad b. 'Ali, AR Dirham, 2.86g, al-Saghaniyan 395 H. *Extremely fine, very rare.* £400-500

Saghaniyan is the name of both a district and city in Transoxania north of the Jayhun River and south of Samarqand

*544 Nasr al-Haqq Ahmad b. 'Ali, AR Dirham, 2.96g, Taraz 399 H. *Very fine and very rare.* £400-500

Taraz, located north-east of al-Shash (Tashkent), was an important trading Arab trading post with the surrounding Turkish tribes

Buwayhid

*545 Baha al-dawla (AH 379-403/989-1012), AR Dirham, 4.58g, al-Basra 400 H. *Attractive calligraphy, weakly struck, fine and scarce.* £50-100

Ghaznawid

*546 Mahmud b. Sabuktakin (AH 389-421/AD 999-1030), AR Dirham, 2.69g, Mahmudpur 418 H, *obv* ***kalima, Nizam al-din/abu'l-Qasim*** on third line, ***al-Qadir*** above, ***billah*** to left, mint and date in margin, *rev*, profession of faith and date in Sanskrit. *Slightly clipped, good fine and very rare.* £300-400

this is a rare example of the bilingual Dirham struck by Mahinud of Ghazna after the conquest of Lahore (Mahmudpur)

Fatimid

*547 Contemporary imitations of Fatimid Dinars (2), one in the style of al-'Aziz, bearing the implausible mint and date combination of Misr 331 H, 3.99g, the other in the style of al-Mu'izz, Misr 367 H, 4.05g. *Both about very fine and very rare.* (2) £250-300

The calligraphy on these coins is of poor quality and does not represent the work of an official Fatimid die-sinker. They may help to explain the pre-358 coins of Misr recorded in Miles Fatimids, dated 341, 343 and 353 h.

*548 Al-Mu'izz li-din Allah (AH 341-365/AD 953-975), AV Dinar, 3.95g, al-Mansuriya 342 H, first type of reign, (ardently Shi'a legends inscribed in superb miniature calligraphy). *Very fine, rare.* £800-1000

*549 Al-Mu'izz li-din Allah, AV Dinar, 4.13g, al-Mansuriya 345 H (an early date for this ruler). *About very fine.* £200-250

*550 Al-Mu'izz li-din Allah., AV Dinar (2), 4.03g, al-Mansuriya 352 H and 3.91g, 359 H. *Both coins about fine.* (2) £150-200

*551 Al-Mu'izz li-din Allah, AV Dinar, 3.74g, Misr 358 H. *Good fine and scarce.* £300-400

this coin marks the change of rule from the Ikhshidids to the Fatimids in the year 358 h

*552 Al-Mu'izz li-din Allah, AV Dinar, 4.06g, Misr 359 H. *Good very fine and scarce.* £350-450

coins dated 359 h are known both with the year only and with the year plus the name of a month

*553 Al-Mu'izz li-din Allah, AV Dinar, 4.06g, Misr month of Jumada' I 361 H. *Good very fine.* £100-150

*554 AV Dinar (3), al-Mu'izz li-din Allah (2), 4.05g, 3.32g Misr 365 H, and al-'Aziz billah, 3.91g, Misr 366 H. *All about fine.* (3) £150-200

*555 Al-'Aziz billah (AH 365-386/AD 976-996), AV Dinar, 3.69g, al-Mahdiya 367 H. *Very fine, scarce.* £100-150

*556 Al-'Aziz billah, AV Dinar, 4.06g, al-Mahdiya 373 H. *Very fine, scarce.* £100-150

*557 Al-'Aziz billah, AV Dinar, 3.54g, Filastin 375 H. *Fine and rare.* £200-300

*558 Al-'Aziz billah, AV Dinar (3), 4.12g, Misr 372 H, *about fine*, 3.70g, al-Mansuriya 377 H or 379 H, *good* and 3.92g, al-Mahdiya 382, *about fine*. (3) £150-200

*559 Al-'Aziz billah, AV Dinar, 4.06g, al-Qahira al-Mahrusa 383 H. *Very fine, extremely rare.* £3000-4000

This is the earliest recorded appearance of the mint name al-Qahira in the coinage. The year 383 h was previously recorded in silver but this is the first time the cataloguer knows of a dinar with this mint and date combination. It was used once by al-'Aziz (this instance) and once by his son and successor al-Hakim (al-Qahira al-Mahrusa 394 h.). Why it was used so sparingly is unclear, because the modern city of Cairo was a Fatimid foundation and one of which they were very proud. The primary meaning of *Mahrusa* is "guarded" or "protected", but a secondary meaning according to Redhouse, is "a city", "a capital".

*560 AV Dinar (2), al-'Aziz billah, 3.89g, al-Mansuriya 383 H and al-Hakim bi-Arnr Allah, 4.09g, al-Mahdiya 408 H. *Both about very fine, the second scarce.* (2) £200-250

*561 Al-Hakirn bi-Amr Allah (AH 386-411/AD 996-1021), AV Dinar, 3.83g, Trablus 411 H. *About fine and very rare.* £300-400

because of its lack of calligraphic style, it is difficult to establish whether this coin was struck in the mint of Tripoli in Libya or Tripoli in the Lebanon, as both mints were active at this time

*562 Al-Zahir li-A'zaz Din-Allah AV Dinar, 4.05g, Tabariya 412 H. *Slightly crimped, otherwise good fine and very rare.* £2000-2500

this is the only time that the very rare mint of Tabariya is recorded in the reign of al-Zahir

*563 Al-Mustansir billah (AD 427-487/AH 1036-1094), AV Dinar, 4.21g, Misr 428 H. *First type of reign good very fine and very rare.* £600-800

when the child Caliph al-Mustansir unexpectedly became ruler in Sha'ban 427 h the Cairo mint continued to use the third coinage type of his father al-Zahir into the early months of 425

*564 Al-Mustansir billah, AV Dinar, 3.44g, Sur 435 H. *Fine and rare.* £300-400

*565 Al-Mustansir billah, AV Dinar, 3.34g, Dimashq 435 H (unrecorded date). *Some areas of weakness, about fine and very rare.* £500-600

*566 Al-Mustansir billah, AV Dinar, 4.37g, Sur 438 H. *About very fine and rare.* £300-400

*567 Al-Mustansir billah, AV Dinar, 4.15g, Sur 441 H. *About extremely fine and scarce.* £300-400

*568 Al-Mustansir billah, AV Dinar, 4.30g, Mir 441 H. *Extremely fine.* £100- 20

*569 Al-Mustansir billah, AV Dinar, 4.15g, Trablus 442 H. *Good very fine and rare.* £300-400

In the year 442 h the die-sinkers had the problem of fitting a slightly longer legend into a confined space. On this coin they simply conflated the words *Trablus sanata* into *Trablusna*, see the next lot for another way of solving the space problem.

*570 Al-Mustansir billah, AV Dinar, 4.06g, Trablus 442 H. *Good very fine and scarce.* £300-400

on this coin the die-sinker cleverly imposed the terminal form of the letter *sin* over the initial form of the *sin* in *sanata*

*571 Al-Mustansir billah, AV Dinar, 4.18g, Dimashq 444 H. *Good very fine and rare.* £600-800

*572 Al-Mustansir billah, AV Dinar, 4.19g, San'a' 451 H, of standard "bull's-eye" type but with four annulets in the outer margins on both sides (apparently an unrecorded date for this mint). *About very fine and extremely rare.* £3000-4000

For a short period between the years 447 and 451 h there appear to have been two Ismaili coinages in the Yemen. The first was struck by the Sulayhid 'Ali bin Muhammad in his own name, but acknowledging the Caliph al-Mustansir as his overlord. These coins bear the Zabid mint name and are different in design to the contemporary Cairo coinage. However on page 80 of Bikhazi's extended article on the coinage of the Yemen, he states that the Caliph was sending the Sulayhid a certain unidentified "commodity" demanded by the Sulayhid himself, which would both shore up his rule and please him. To back up this statement we have pure Fatimid dinars from the Zabid mint dated 445, 447 and 451 h. This dinar from San'a' is the first purely Fatimid coin known from the traditional capital of Yemen. As such it may have been an issue which commemorated the Ismaili triumph in the Yemen when the capital itself fell to their forces.

*573 Al-Mustansir billah, AV Dinar, 3.41g, Sur 455 H. *Good very fine and rare.* £400-600

*574 Al-Mustansir billah, AV Dinar, 3.85g, Trablus 456 H. *About very fine and rare.* £400-500

*575 Al-Mustansir billah, AV Dinar, 4.22g, al-Mahdiya, month of Muharram 453 H (year for this series unrecorded by Hazard, see no.18 for type). *Good very fine and extremely rare.* £2000-2500

Although struck in the name of the Fatimid Caliph, this coin was issued by the Zirid, Abu-Yahya Tamin ibn al-Mu'izz (AH 454-501/AD 1062-1108), very likely as an act of contrition for having deserted the Fatimid cause, thus bringing about the dreadful vengeance unleashed on Tunisia by al-Mustansir. Given the rarity of these coins, it was obviously a political move which brought little benefit to the issuers.

*576 Al-Mustansir billah, AV Dinar, 4.00g, Misr 469 H. *Good very fine and scarce.* £200-250

*577 Non-Muslim, perhaps Crusader imitation of Ayyubid AV Dinar of al-Nasir Yusuf I, 3.69g, "Misr 580 H". *Blundered calligraphy, good fine and rare.* £150-200

Hafsid

*578 Abu-Zakariya Yahya I (AH 627-647/AD 1230-1249), AV ½-Dinar, 2.40g, Bijaya undated (struck c.AD 634-640/1236-1242) (unrecorded by Hazard, see no.546 for type). *Uncirculated, very rare.* £400-500

this is an example of abu-Zakariya's second coinage series incorporating both Muwahhid and Hafsid names in the legends

Ziyadid

*579 'Ali b. Ibrabim (c.AH 362-370/AD 972-980), AV Dinar, 3.07g, Zabid (3)65 H, *rev* ***al-Ta'i' lillah/Amir al-Mu'minin/'Ali bin Ibrahim***. *About extremely fine and extremely rare.* £600-800

*580 Al-Muzaffar b. 'Ali (c.AH 370-428/AD 980-1036), AV Dinar, 2.73g, Zabid 375 H, *rev* ***al-Ta 'i' lillah/ Amir al-Mu'minin/al-Muzaffar bin 'Ali***. *Fine calligraphic style, extremely fine, extremely rare.* £600-800

Najahid

*581 Jayyash (b. al-Mu'ayyad?) (c.AH 465-482/AD 1073-1089), AV Dinar, 2.33g, Zabid 482 H, *obv* Sunni ***kalima/al-Muqtadi*** (above) ***billah*** (*sic*), mint name and date in margin, *rev* ***amira bihi al-Malik/al-'Adil al-Awhad/Jayyash bin*** (above) ***al-Malik***. *About extremely fine, extremely rare.* £1500-2000

other coins of Jayyash, if indeed he is the same one, are known with the fixed date 465 h, this coin is resolutely Sunni, while the Sulayhids were strongly Shi'a

Zurayhid

*582 Muhammad b. Saba' (AH 534-548/AD 1139-1153), AV Dinar, 2.31g, 'Adan 536 H, *obv* Shi'a ***kalima*** with ***al-Hamdu lillah*** above first line, *rev* the Sulayhid legend with ***Muhammad bin Saba'*** first line, the Fatimid Caliph ***al-Amir*** in margin. *Good very fine and very rare.* £600-800

Muhammd bin Saba' succeeded to the rule of 'Aden in 534 h, the earliest date for his coinage recorded by Lowick & Bikazi is 541

Ayyubid of the Yemen

*583 Al-'Aziz Tughtekin (AH 577-593/AD 1181-1196) as vassal of al-Nasir Yusuf I (AH 567-589/AD 1171-1193), base gold Dinar, 2.46g, 'Adan 578 H (date unrecorded by Balog, see no.928 for type). *Crude very fine and very rare.* £600-800

the early Ayyubid coinage in the Yemen was a continuation in style of the previous Sulayhid coinage struck in Adan, although in a much debased alloy and calligraphy

Mamluk

584 Al-Ashraf Nasir al-din Sha'Han II (AH 764-778/AD 1363-1377), AV Dinar, 9.54g, al-Qahira, date not clear (Balog 396 etc). *Very fine, part weak.* £120-140

Samanid

*585 Nasr II b. Ahmad (AH 301-331/AD 914-943), AV Dinar, 4.06g, al-Muhamniadiya 319 H (date unrecorded in Miles Rayy, see no.163a of 320 h. for type). *Good fine and very rare.* £300-400

*586 Nasr II b. Ahmad, AV Dinar, 3.97g, al-Muhammadiya 321 H, *rev* ***al-Qahir billah/Nasr bin Ahmad*** (Miles does not record a coin of this mint bearing the name of the Caliph al-Qahir). *A broad-flan coin with elegant calligraphy, weakly struck, partly flat, fine and very rare.* £600-800

*587 Nuh II b. Mansur (AH 366-387/AD 977-999), AV Dinar, 5.28g, Naysabur 374 H, *rev* ***al-Ta'i' lillah/Nuh bin Mansur/al-wali Husam/al-dawla***. *Good fine and scarce.* £150-200

*588 Nuh II b. Mansur, AV Dinar, 3.60g, Naysabur 384 H, *obv* ***Sa'id al-Umara/abu-'Ali***. *About very fine and scarce.* £150-200

Ghaznawid

*589 Mahmud b. Sabuktakin (AH 388-421/AD 999-1030), AV Dinar, 5.14g, Ghazna 389 H, *obv* ***al-Qadir billah***, *rev* ***al-Amir al-Sa'id Yamin al-daw/la wa Amin al-Milla/abu'l-Qasim***. *A superb coin of the finest calligraphic style, one minor area of weakness otherwise good very fine and rare.* £300-400

it is possible that this coin was issued to celebrate the award by the Caliph of Mahmud's famous titles "Right Hand of the State" and "Security of the People"

*590 Mahmud b. Sabuktakin, AV Dinar, 3.67g, Naysabur 411 H. *Very fine.* £80-100

Buwayhid

*591 'Adud al-dawla abu-Shuja' (AH 338-372/AD 949-983), AV Dinar, 4.01g, Kard Fana Khusraw 362 H, *obv* ***Rukn al-dawla abu-'Ali***, *rev* ***al-Muti' lillah/Amir al-'Adil/'Adud al-dawla/abu-Shuja'***. *Good very fine and very rare.* £800-1000

This mint, founded by 'Adud al-dawla and bearing his personal name Fana Khusraw, was a commercial centre for the state textile industry located immediately to the southeast of Shiraz. For a discussion of the functions of the mints in commercially important towns see Whitcomb, Fats Hoard, ANS Museum Notes no.21.

*592 Samsam al-dawla abu-Kalijar, AV Dinar, 4.39g, 'Uman 386 H. *About very fine, very rare.* £1500-2000

*593 Sultan al-dawla abu-Shuja' (AH 403-412/AD 1012-1021), AV Dinar, 3.26g, Madinat al-Salam 409 H, *obv* ***al-Qadir billah/wali ahad al-Ghalib billah***, above ***'Imad*** below ***al-din***, *rev* ***al-Malik Sultan al-dawla/wa 'Izz al-milla Abu Shuja'***, bottom line ***ibriz***. *Virtually as struck, extremely fine, very rare.* £600-800

Mukramid

*594 Nasir al-din 'Ali b. al-Husayn (AH 415-428/AD 1024-1037), AV Dinar, 4.89g, 'Uman 421 H, *obv* ***al-Malik Shah/anshah abu-Kalijar/bin Sultan al-daw/la***, above ***Mukram***, *rev* ***al-Qadir billah/Amir al-Umara Nasir/al-din Yamin al-dawla***. *Crimped fine and very rare.* £2000-2500

Bawandid

*595 Shahriyar b. Qarin (c.AH 466-504/AD 1073-1110), AV Dinar, 1.65g, Sariya 503 H, *obv* bottom line ***Shahriyar***, right upwards ***bin***, left downwards ***Qarin***, *rev* ***al-Mustazhir billah/al-Sultan al-Mu'azzam/Ghiyath al-din/Muhammad*** (a broad-flan, wafer-thin coin of a variety not described by Miles, Bawandids). *Virtually as struck, very fine and very rare.* £300-400

*596 'Ali b. Shahriyar (c.AH 511-534/AD 1118-1140), AV Dinar, 2.64g, Sariya (51)6 H, *obv* ***Shahriyar ? bin 'Ala al-dawla/'Ali***, *rev* ***Nasr/-/al-Mustarshid billah/al-Sultan al-Mu'azzam/Mu'izz al-dunya wa'l-din/Sanjar***. *A broad-flan, wafer-thin coin with barbarous calligraphy, as struck, very rare.* £500-600

for a discussion of the known coins of this ruler see Miles "Bawandids" in Iran and Islam, 1971, p456-458, this coin, however, was not recorded in the article

Great Saljuq

*597 Rukn al-din Tughrul Bey (AH 429-455/AD 1038-1063), AV Dinar, 4.11g, Isfahan 447 H. *Somewhat crimped, very fine and scarce.* £150-200

*598 Adud al-dawla Alp Arslan (AH 455-465/AD 1063-1072), AV Dinar, 2.41g, Aydaj 463 H. *Heavily cleaned and polished, very good and rare.* £200-250

Saljuqs of Kirman

*599 Muhi al-din Turanshah (AH 477-490/AD 1085-1097), AV Dinar, 4.47g, Bardasir 475 H, *obv* ***al-Muqtadi bi-amr Allah/Mu'izz al-dunya wa'l-din***, *rev* ***Muhi al-din wa'l-dawla/Turanshah bin Qawurd/(unread word)***. *Very fine and very rare.* £500-600

This coin dates the start of Turanshah's reign to 475 rather than 477 h. Mu'izz al-dunya wa'l-din almost certainly refers to the Great Saljuq Malikshah. Other Kirman Saljuq rulers are known to have reversed their *lakabs* by putting *din* before *dawla*.

Great Saljuq

*600 Mu'izz al-din Malikshah (AH 465-485/AD 1072-1092), AV Dinar, 4.11g, Isfahan 485 H, *obv* ***al-Muqtadi bi-amr Allah***, *rev* ***Mu'izz al-dunya wa'l-din/Malikshah***. *About extremely fine, scarce.* £200-300

*601 Mu'izz al-din Malikshah, AV Dinar, 4.12g, Shiraz 434 H (*sic*), *obv* ***Malik*** at 12o'clock, ***Shah*** at 6o'clock, the local ruler (?) at 3o'clock and ***bak*** at 9o'clock, *rev* ***al-Muqtadi*** at 12o'clock, ***bi-amr-Allah*** at 6o'clock. At first glance this coin resembles a first period Abbasid Dinar in its size and the arrangement of its legends. However, the obverse margin lacks the phrase ***bismillah*** and the reverse the repetition of the ***kalima*** second statement in the margin. *Good very fine, very rare.* £400-500

This is a genuine numismatic curiosity. After the fall of the Buwayhids the formerly prolific mint of Shiraz virtually ceased operations for many years. This may account, in part, for the appearance of such an unusual coin. The date is clear, but obviously incorrect, and the mint name has an extra tooth, thus the reading Shiraz could be suspect. The name of the local ruler is probably Turkish, but unread.

*602 'Adud al-dawla Barkyaruq (AH 487-498/AD 1094-1105), AV Dinar, 4.29g, Isfahan 498 H, *obv* ***al-Mustazhir billah***, *rev* ***al-Sultan/al-Mu'azzam abu'l-Muzaffar***, above ***Barkyaruq***, on left downwards ***Rukn al-dunya***, on right upwards ***wa'l-din***. *Very fine.* £200-300

Mediæval Islamic Personal Ornaments

*603 A uniface gold disc, 2.04g, bearing the inscription ***Muhammad bin/al-Sultan***, obvious traces of mounting suggesting its use as a button, perhaps an ornament to a uniform or livery; together with a silver amulet, 1.99g, which may have been used to ward off the evil eye, double faced with what may be two peacocks confronting one another and the same talismanic inscription on both faces. *Both ex-mount, very fine and rare.* (2) £250-350

Zangid of Mosul

*604 Mawdud b. Zangi (AH 544-564/AD 1149-1168), AV Dinar, 3.37g, Irbil 554 H, *obv* ***al-Muqtafi li-amr/Allah Amir/al-Mu'minin***, upward on right ***Mawdud***, downward on left ***bin Zangi***. *Ex-mount, very fine and very rare.* £600-800

This coin, although it bears the name of the Atabeg of Mosul Mawdud bin Zangi, was almost certainly struck on the initiative of 'Ali Kuchuk bin Begtigin who maintained his capital in Irbil while acting as the Zangid Governor of Mosul

Luluid

*605 Badr al-din Lulu (AH 631-657/AD 1233-1258), AR Dirham, 3.15g, al-Mawsil date off flan (c.656-657 H). *Pierced, good fine and rare.* £100-150

This coin was struck after the fall of Baghdad and the extinction of the Caliphate in 656 h. The obverse gives the ruler's name and titles, al-Malik al-Rahim Badr al-din Lulu, and the reverse the Great Qa'an Munka's name and titles.

Ilkhan

*606 Ghazan Mahmud b. Arghun (AH 694-703/AD 1295-1304), AV Double Dinar, 6.47g, Qays 699 H. *Good very fine and extremely rare.* £1000-1250

This is the earliest known gold coin to bear the mint name Qays (Persian Kish). In "Trade Patterns in the Persian Gulf" Lowick states that the island was the seat of a local dynasty which came to an end in 626/1229 and then became a dependency of Hormuz ruled by Mahmud of Qalhat who controlled the entrance to the Gulf. Around the year 692/1292, however, the Ilkhan Governor of Far's, Jamal al-din Ibrahim al-Tibi, made Qays the commercial capital of the Gulf after his ally Ayaz, in a series of successful naval campaigns, conquered Qatif, al-Hasa, Bahrain and Hormuz. Together they built up a trading monopoly in the Indian Ocean which brought great wealth to Fars and the Ilkhan treasury. The obverse die on this coin bears the three petal floral design commonly found on the coinage of the Fars mints in this period.

***607** Ghazan Mahmud b. Arghun, AV Double Dinar, 6.22g, Qays 701 H. *Pierced, fine and very rare.* £600-800

this coin also bears the floral spray of the Fars mint

***608** Ghazan Mahmud b. Arghun, AV Double Dinar, 8.50g, Mawsil 701 H. *Very fine and rare.* £500-600

***609** Ghazan Mahmud b. Arghun, AR Dinar, 12.60g, Baghdad 701 H. *Ex-mount, very fine, very rare.* £300-400

Although the Ilkhan monetary system was reformed by the Wazir Rashid al-din in 696 h, on the basis of a silver dinar weighing 12.96 grams, 10,000 of which were equivalent to one tuman, only a very small number of Ghazan's silver dinar denomination have survived to the present day. They are similar in their style to the contemporary gold coinage of Baghdad and are among the handsomest of all Ilkhan coinages.

***610** Uljaytu b. Arghun (AH 703-716/AD 1304-1316), AV Double Dinar, 8.91g, Shiraz 705 H. *Very fine and scarce.* £400-500

this is an example of Uljaytu's type A, his first Sunni coinage

***611** Uljaytu b. Arghun, AV Double Dinar, 8.86g, Madinat Isfahan 714 H. *Good very fine, rare.* £400-500

this is a particularly attractive example of Uljaytu's type C, his second Shi'a issue

***612** Uljaytu b. Arghun, AV Double Dinar, 9.43g, Shiraz month of Shawwal 715 H, type C but overstruck on Uljaytu type A Double Dinar of 705 H. *Very fine and scarce.* £500-600

***613** Abu-Sa'id Bahadur Khan b. UJjaytu (AH 716-736/AD 1316-1335), AV Double Dinar, 7.34g, al-Bazar 717 H, type B. *Fine and rare with the article attached to the mint name.* £300-400

***614** Abu-Sa'id Bahadur Khan b. Uljaytu, AV Double Dinar, 8.40g, Shiraz 718 H, type B. *Overstruck on a coin of Abu-Ishaq, about fine.* £200-300

615** Abu-Sa'id Bahadur Khan b. Uljaytu, AV Double Dinar, 8.41g, Madinat Tabriz 719 H, type C, *obv* ***bi-Burj Tabriz in tiny letters at 6o'clock. *Extremely fine arid rare.* £400-500

the additional obverse inscription suggests that the dies for this coin were prepared in the citadel of Tabriz

616** Abu-Sa'id Bahadur Khan bj Uljaytu, AV Double Dinar, 8.86g, Madinat Tabriz 719 H, type C, *obv* ***bi-Burj Tabriz in tiny letters at 6o'clock. *Very fine and rare.* £350-450

this coin appears to have been struck from the same dies as the preceding lot

***617** Abu-Sa'id Bahadur Khan b. Uljaytu, AV Double Dinar, 8.72g, Baghdad 7l9 H, type C. *Good very fine and scarce.* £400-500

***618** Abu-Sa'id Bahadur Khan b. Uljaytu, AV Double Dinar, 8.66g, Yazd 719 H, type C. *Good extremely fine and very rare.* £800-1000

***619** Abu-Sa'id Bahadur Khan b. Uljaytu, AV Double Dinar, 8.41g, Shiraz 720 H, type C. *Very fine and scarce.* £400-500

The obverse of this coin bears the mint name Shiraz in tiny letters at 11o'clock in the margin. In addition two more tiny letters *qaf* and *ya* appear below *'Uthman* at 6o'clock, and on the reverse can be seen the last remnant of the flower device used by the Shiraz mint above the name of the ruler abu-Sa'id.

***620** Abu-Sa'id Bahadur Khan b. Uljaytu, AV Double Dinar, 8.55g, Qays 720 H, type C. *Good very fine and very rare.* £600-800

The mint name appears twice, first on the obverse in tiny letters at 6o'clock and then on the reverse in its usual position at 11o'clock. It would appear that the island of Qays was still enjoying a high degree of prosperity at this time, although the Qalhatid Tahamtan II of Hormuz siezed the island in c.731 h rendering it an unimportant satellite town of his own capital city.

INDIA

Ancient India

621 Sungas (c187-75 BC), cast copper coins (75), *obv* elephant, *rev* hill symbol (M 4366 ff); Kausambi, small copper coins (87), bull on one side, tree in railing and legend on the other (cf BMC pl.XXI/12-13). *The Sunga coins mostly very fine or better, the Kausambi coins very good to fine, some corrosion.* (162) £80-100

Kushans

622 Soter Megas (Vima Taktu) 1st century AD, Copper Drachms from Kashmir area with bull on one side and camel on the other (see R C Senior in ONS Newsletter 154). *Mostly fine or a little better, an important group for research.* (198) £500-600

*623 Vasu Deva I (c AD 195-230), Gold Stater, second issue, *obv* standing king, *rev* Siva and bull (Göbl 509; M 3393). *Extremely fine.* £350-400

*624 Kushano-Sasanian, Gold Stater, anonymous (cAD 260-285) Vasu Deva type with standing king, and Siva and bull (Göbl 689; M 1263). *Very fine.* £350-400

Gupta

*625 Chandragupta II (cAD 375-414), Gold Stater, lion-slayer type, *obv* king trampling lion and shooting arrow into its mouth, *rev* goddess seated to left astride lion couchant to left, holding lotus (Altekar var G, cf pl.XVIII/5). *About very fine and scarce.* £300-400

*626 Kumaragupta I (cAD 414-455), Gold Stater, horseman type, *obv* king on horseback right, *rev* goddess seated on wicker stool facing left, holding lotus (Altekar var A, cf pl.XXII; M 4840). *Very fine.* £200-250

*627 Samudragupta (cAD 330-370), Gold Stater, king and queen type, *obv* king and queen facing each other, *rev* goddess facing, seated on lion (Altekar pl.I/8-9; M 4791-2). *Very fine and rare.* £400-500

Altekar and those before him attibuted this coin to Chandragupta I, but the type is now generally accepted as being a dynastic commemorative coin struck by Samudragupta and depicting his father, Chandragupta I and his mother, Kumaradevi

Post Gupta

628 Chaulukyas of Gujerat, Anonymous billon Gadhaiya coins c.AD 1120-1300 (Deyell 159). *Mostly fine with some encrustation.* (57) £50-60

*629 Chaulukyas of Anahillapataka, Kumarapala (fl AD 1145-1171), Gold Stater, *obv* Lakshmi seated (M 441-443). *Very fine.* £50-60

*630 Yadavas of Devagiri, Singhana (AD 1200-1247), Gold PadmaTanka, punchmarked type with lotus in centre, conch, Shri twice and king's name (M 641). *Very fine.* £40-50

631 Mediaeval India, Malwa Gadhaiya derivative coinage (c13th century AD), Gadhaiya coins (Deyell 170, 171). *Mostly very fine but appear to have been silvered, a good lot for research.* (456) £200-250

Mughal

Akbar (AH 963-1014/AD 1556-1605)

*632 Gold Mohur, probably Dar-ul-Khilafat Agra, year (98)4 (KM 108.1). *About extremely fine.* £200-220

*633 Gold Mohur, probably Dar-ul-Khilafat Agra, year 984 (KM 108.1). *Good very fine.* £180-200

*634 Gold Mohur, probably Dar-ul-Khilafat Agra, year 979 (KM 106.1). *Good very fine, one test mark on obverse.* £200-220

*635 Gold Mohur, year 980, Agra or Ahmedabad (KM 106.1 or 106.2). *Good very fine.* £200-220

*636 Gold Mohur, Hazrat Dehli, year 979 (KM 106.3). *Good very fine.* £250-300

*637 Gold ¼-Ashrafi, Badakhshan type, year 968 (KM 100.1). *Very fine, part weak as usual.* £50-60

*638 Gold ¼-Ashrafi, Badakhshan type, year 970 (KM 100.1). *Very fine.* £50-60

639 Ilahi Rupees of Lahore (3), square Rupee Year 37, Shahrewar (KM 88.3); year 39, Ardibihisht (KM 93.11); year 47, Shahrewar, mihrabi type (KM 94.3); Kabul Ae 4-Tanki, Ilahi 46, Isfandarmuz (KM 42.3). *Rupees very fine, the copper coin good fine for type and very scarce.* (4) £50-60

Jehangir (AH 1014-1037/AD 1605-1628)

*640 Gold Mohur, Agra, AH 1023 year 9, month of Farwardin (KM 176.1). *Slightly crimped, otherwise about very fine.* £250-300

641 Heavy Rupee (2) (Jahangiri) of Agra, AH 1015 (KM 152.1) and Ahmedabad, AH 1016, year 2 (KM 152.2). *Good fine to very fine, some encrustation, scarce.* (2) £100-120

*642 Heavy Rupee (Sawai) of Ahmedabad, AH 1018 (KM 158.3). *Very fine, scarce.* £200-220

643 Heavy Rupee of Akbarabad, AH 1014, year 1, 13.7g (KM 155.2); Muhammad Akbar II, large flan Rupee of Shahjehanabad, AH 1224, year 4 (KM 777). *The first only fine but rare, the second, good very fine and scarce.* (2) £80-90

644 Heavy Rupee (2) (Jahangiri) of Kashmir, AH 1020, AH 1021 (KM 155.3). *Good fine, scarce.* (2) £100-120

*645 Heavy Rupee (Jahangiri) of Lahore, AH 1015, year 1 (KM 152.4). *Very fine, part weakly struck, scarce.* £100-120

*646 Heavy Rupee (Sawai) of Lahore, AH 1019, year 5, *ta falak* legend (KM 158.5). *Very fine, very scarce.* £200-220

*647 Heavy Rupee (Jahangiri) of Qandahar, AH 1021 (KM 155.5). *Some encrustation, very fine, scarce.* £100-120

*648 Heavy Rupee (Jahangiri) of Qandahar, AH 1022, year 8 (KM 155.5). *Very fine and scarce.* £100-120

*649 Silver ½-Rupee in his pre-accession name of Selim, Ahmedabad, month of Farwardin, year not clear, probably year 2 of Jehangir, the name Selim is off the flan, the type is clear. *Very fine, very rare.* £250-300

*650 Silver Sultani of Kabul, AH 1014 (KM 139.1). *Good fine and rare.* £60-70

651 Silver Sultani of Kabul, AH 1016 (KM 139.1 - date seems to be unpublished), Rupee of Kabul, AH 1027, Isfandarmuz (KM 145.9). *Good fine, the Sultani rare but with surface defects.* (2) £60-70

Shah Jehan I (AH 1037-1068/AD 1628-1658)

*652 Gold Mohur, Akbarabad, AH 1045 year 8, central legends on both sides within quatrefoil (KM 258.1). *Good very fine, very attractive.* £300-400

*653 Full-flan Rupee of Allahabad, Kalima type, AH 1041, year 5, Khurdad (KM 224.6). *Good very fine, a rare type for this mint, possibly a presentation issue.* £100-120

Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118/AD 1658-1707)

*654 Rupee of Bhakkar, AH 1084, year 16, unpublished type with *'Alamgir Shah Aurangzeb 1084* on obverse and *zarb Bhakkar jalus 16...* on reverse. *Has been cleaned, about very fine, very rare.* £200-220

*655 Rupee of Baldat Allahabad, year 1 (Ahad) (KM 300.11). *Very fine, rare with the epithet.* £60-80

656 Rupee (2) with his title *Muhi-ud-din*, Kabul, AH 1078, year 11 (KM 297.4) and Patna, AH 1070, Ahad (year 1) (KM 297.6); together with a ½-Rupee, mint off flan but probably Surat. *Fine to good very fine, the Patna Rupee has been cleaned, first two very scarce.* (3) £70-80

Kam Bakhsh (AH 1119-1120/AD 1707-1708)

*657 Rupee of Haiderabad, AH 1120 (KM 336.5). *Fine and rare.* £200-250

Shah Alam I (AH 1119-1124/AD 1707-1712)

*658 Rupee of Toragal, AH 1122, year 4 (KM 348.35). *Punch-marks on edge, about very fine and rare.* £100-120

*659 Rupee of Dar-ul-Mulk Kabul, AH 1121 (KM 348.22). *Good very fine, some discolouration, scarce.* £50-60

Rafi'-ud-Darjat (AH 1131/AD 1719)

*660 Rupee of Murshidabd, AH 1131, Ahad (year 1) (KM 405.16). *Fine and rare.* £100-120

Shah Jehan II (AH 1131/AD 1719)

*661 Rupee of Dau-us-Sultanat Lahore, AH 1131, Ahad (year 1) (KM 415.16). *Good very fine, has been cleaned, scarce.* £50-60

Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-1161/AD 1719-1748)

662 Rupee of Atak, AH 1156, year 25 (KM 436.8); together with a copper Falus of Multan, AH 1143, year 13 (KM 430.6) and a copper Falus of Peshawar (KM 430.10). *Good fine to about very fine, all rare.* (3) £150-170

663 Rupee of Farrukhabad, year 31 (KM 437.3); **Ahmad Shah Bahadur,** Rupee of Farrukhabad, year 6 (KM 446.23); **Shah Alam II,** Rupee of Dar-us-Sarur Saharanpur, AH 1261 (sic for 1216), year 43 (KM 675) and a ½-Rupee of Ahmadabad in the name of Muhammad Akbar II. *Good fine to very fine.* (4) £40-50

Ahmad Shah Bahadur (AH 1161-1167/AD 1748-1754)

*664 Couplet Rupee of Kashmir, AH xxx3, year 3 (KM 447.1; PMC 2706). *Very fine, weakly struck, rare.* £100-120

Alamgir II (AH 1167-1173/AD 1754-1759)

*665 Rupee of Najibabad, AH 116x, year 2 (KM 460.35). *Good fine and rare.* £60-80

666 Rupee (3) of Kashmir, AH 1171, year 4, AH1172, year 5, AH 1174, year 5 (KM 460.11). *Good fine to about very fine, part weakly struck.* (3) £60-70

Nadir Shah Afshari (king of Iran AH 1148-1160/AD 1735-1747)

667 Rupee of Shahjehanabad, AH 1152, struck during Nadir's occupation of the Mughal capital and a Sikh ¼-Rupee of Amritsar, date off flan. *First good fine, couple of punch marks, very scarce, second about very fine.* (2) £70-80

668 Mughal, Rupees (30) of Akbar (8), Jahangir, Shah Jehan I (7), Murad Bakhsh (2), Aurangzeb (3), Farrukhsiyar, Muhammad Shah (4), Alamgir II, Shah Alam II (2) and Akbar II, and ½-Rupees (2), of Akbar and Shah Jehan III; together with a Rupee of Jhansi, silver Tanka of Ala-ud-din Muhammad, Sultan of Dehli, and two gold Fanams. *Mostly very fine or better.* (36) £220-240

669 Mughal and Indian state copper coins (42) together with Muslim, Hindu and Sikh religious tokens (30). *Varied condition.* (72) £70-90

Sultanates

Ghurids

670 Silver "bull's-eye" Dirhem struck in the names of Mu'izz-ud-din Muhammad bin Sam and Ghiyath-ud-din Muhammad bin Sam, Ghazna, AH 593? (Rajgor 732). *Very fine, part weakly struck as usual.* £30-40

Sultans of Bengal

671 Group of silver Tankas (48), Ghiyas-ud-din Bahadur, Shamsud-din Ilyas (6), Sikandar bin Ilyas (15), Ghiyas-ud-din 'Azam (6), Nasir-ud-din Mahmud (7), 'Ala-ud-din Hussain (7), Nasir-ud-din Nusrat (4), Ghiyas-ud-din Mahmud and a coin of Islam Shah Shuri. *Mostly fine, various shroff marks.* (48) £150-160

Sultans of Dehli

*672 'Ala-ud-din Muhammad (AH 695-715/AD 1296-1316), Gold Tanka, Dehli, AH 702 (R 999). *A little crimped, otherwise very fine.* £180-200

*673 Ghiyas-ud-din Tughluq (AH 720-725/AD 1320-1325), Gold Tanka, Dar-ul-Islam, date off flan (R 1090). *Very fine but may have been in mount.* £180-200

674 Mahmud bin Muhammad bin Tuqhluq (AH 752/AD 1351), Gold Tanka, AH 752 (Rajgor 1237; NW 648), *very fine and scarce,* and a Silver Tanka of the Sultan of Bengal, Nasir-ud-din Nasrat Shah of Husainabad, *good fine.* (2) £200-220

Sultans of Malwa

*675 Hushang Shah (AH 808-838/AD 1405-1432), Gold Tanka, Shadiabad, year 837 (R 3006). *Very fine and rare.* £500-600

*676 Ghiyas Shah as Heir Apparent (Wali 'Ahad) (cAH 860-873/AD 1456-1468), Gold Tanka, Dar-ul-Mulk Shadiabad, date off flan (R 3120). *Very fine and rare.* £400-500

*677 Ghiyas Shah (AH 873-906/AD 1456-1500), Square Gold Tanka, year 881, sun mint-mark (R 3123). *Nice very fine and scarce.* £300-350

*678 Ghiyas Shah, Round Gold Tanka, 10.88g, similar legends to R 3124, date off flan (unpublished type). *Good fine and extremely rare.* £500-600

the gold Tankas of Ghiyas issued after AH 880 are all round in format, the present coin was presumably issued during this period because the legends correspond to the coins issued from year 885 onwards

Sultans of Gujerat

*679 Mahmud Shah I (AH 863-917/AD 1459-1511), Gold Tanka, mint and date off flan (R 2225). *Very fine and scarce.* £400-500

Sultans of Jaunpur

*680 Husain Shah (AH 863-881/AD 1458-1476), Gold Tanka, date not clear (R 2740). *Good fine and very scarce.* £400-500

*681 Husain Shah, Gold Tanka, on dumpy flan (R 2740). *About very fine and very scarce.* £400-500

Sultans of Kashmir

*682 Hassan Shah (AD 1472-1484), Gold Tanka, Dar-ul-Sultanat Kashmir, date mostly off the flan but probably 876 (R 2825; Rhodes 24). *Good fine with several test marks, very rare.* £600-800

Native States

Baroda

*683 Sayaji Rao III (1875-1938), Gold 1/3-Mohur, VS 1959 (AD 1902), 2.16g (Y 38). *Good very fine but with a couple of small surface defects, scarce.* £250-300

*684 Sayaji Rao III, Silver Pattern Rupee, VS 19--, plain edge (KM Pn4). *Toned, good extremely fine.* £400-600

*685 Sayaji Rao III, Silver Pattern ½-Rupee, VS 19--, plain edge (KM Pn3). *Toned, good extremely fine.* £400-600

Bharatpur

686 Portrait Rupees (4) in the names of Queen Victoria and Jaswant Singh, Bharatpur, VS 1910, (KM 157) and Braj Indrapur (3), VS 1917, AD 1851 (KM 166). *Very fine to good very fine.* (4) £150-180

687 Portrait Rupees (4) in the names of Queen Victoria and Jaswant Singh, Bharatpur, VS 1910, (KM 157) and Braj Indrapur (3), VS 1917, AD 1861 (KM 166). *Very fine to good very fine.* (4) £150-180

*688 Silver Nazrana Rupee in the names of Queen Victoria and Jaswant Singh, Braj Indrapur, VS 1914, AD 1858 (cf illustration to KM 166). *Full flan strike, small area of adhesion, good very fine, a superb coin.* £500-600

Durrani

*689 Ahmad Shah (1747-1772), Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, AH 1174, year 14 (KM 765). *An important historical reminder of one of the Durrani incursions into India during this period, extremely fine, very rare.* £600-800

Hyderabad

*690 Sikandar Jah (AH 1218-1244/AD 1803-1829), Gold Mohur, Farkhanda Bunyad Haiderabad, AH 1237, year 16 (C 60). *Full flan, part weak, about extremely fine, scarce.* £250-300

*691 Mir Usman Ali Khan (1911-1948), Ashrafi AH 1343, year 14 (1925) (KM Y57a). *Some adhesions, otherwise very fine.* £60-80

Kutch

*692 Pragmalji II (1860-1875), 100-Kori AD1866, VS1923, in the name of Queen Victoria (KM Y19; F 557). *Extremely fine.* £200-250

Marathas, Bhonslas of Nagpur and Orissa

693 Group of Rupees mainly of the Jabalpur mint, but a few Nagpur issues included too. *Mainly about very fine, some encrustation.* (24) £100-120

Patiala

*694 Bhupindar Singh (AD 1900-1937), Gold 2/3-Mohur, VS (19)58 (AD 1901), 7.45g (Y 16). *Good very fine and very rare.* £200-250

Religious Tokens

*695 Large silver Islamic religious token, 24.3g, dated AH 1232, *obv* Kalima and marginal legend, *rev* mosque and date. *Very fine, part slightly weakly struck, an impressive piece.* £80-100

*696 Imitation of a square gold Mohur of Akbar of Urdu Zafar Qarin, probably used as a religious talisman or token. *Very fine.* £100-120

East India Company

Bengal Presidency

*697 Gold Mohur, 1793 issue, Murshidabad mint (Pr 71; KM 103). *About extremely fine, couple of small surface marks.* £180-200

*698 Gold Mohur, 1825 issue, Calcutta mint (Pr 83; KM 113). *Good very fine, some small surface marks.* £150-180

*699 Copy of East India Company, Bengal Presidency Gold Mohur, 1793 issue of Calcutta mint, weight only 11.85g, with coarse edge milling (cf Pr 62). *Good very fine.* £120-140

*700 Copy of East India Company, Bengal Presidency Gold Mohur, 1793 issue of Calcutta mint, weight only 10.13g (cf Pr 62). *About extremely fine.* £120-140

Bombay Presidency

*701 Silver Rupee in the name of William and Mary, struck at Mumbai, year 5, the 5 is the open form of the number, rather like an E (Pr 27). *Very fine but some discolouration to edge and on the surface; has been cleaned, very rare.* £500-600

*702 Silver Rupee in the name of William and Mary, regnal year 6, 1694-5 (Pr 28). *Very fine, rare.* £300-350

Madras Presidency

*703 Mohur, undated (1819), arms of EIC, *rev* 3 line Arabic legend (KM 421; F 567). *Extremely fine.* £250-300

from the wreck of the "Fame", caught fire and sank off Bencoolen 1824 with the loss of many assets of Sir Stamford Raffles

*704 Mohur, undated (1819), arms of EIC, *rev* 3 line Arabic legend (KM 421; F 567). *Extremely fine.* £250-300

from the wreck of the "Fame"

Penang

*705 Governor Sir George Leith, 1800-1804, tin Pice 42.31g, script initials, circular border, *rev* plain (not recorded by Pridmore, Asian Territories, but see Spink NC Feb 1977 p.46 where the type is published for the first time; see also Pridmore Collection sale, Glendining 18 October 1982 lot 86). *Countermarked with Chinese character as usual, the second published specimen, attractive fine, extremely rare.* £650-750

William IV (1830-1837)

*706 Proof restrike 2-Mohurs and Mohur 1835, bust right, RS incuse on truncation of 2-Mohurs (Calcutta die), *rev* lion and palm tree (KM 542.1, 451.1; F 759, 760). *Mint state.* (2) £1200-1500

early restrike, the 2-Mohurs ex King Farouk collection, Sotheby 24 February 1954, lot 865

Victoria (1837-1901)

*707 Mohur 1841, young head left, WW incuse on truncation (Calcutta), *rev* lion and palm tree (KM 462; F 761). *Scratch on neck, about very fine.* £120-140

*708 Mohur 1841, young head left, WW incuse on truncation, *rev* lion and palm tree (KM 462; F 761). *Scratches, good fine.* £100-120

*709 Restrike Mohur 1841, young head left, W.W. incuse on truncation, *rev* lion and palm tree, bevelled rims (KM A462; F 761). *Prooflike mint state.* £250-300

French East India Company

*710 Gold Pagoda of Pondicherry, *obv* deities, *rev* crescent in granulated field (KM 50). *Good very fine and very scarce.* £120-140

British India

Victoria (1837-1901)

*711 Mohur 1862, Gothic bust, *rev* denomination and date in border (KM 481; F 762). *Extremely fine.* £100-150

712 Mohur 1862 (2), Gothic bust left, *rev* denomination and date in border (KM 480; F 762). *Both very fine.* (2) £100-150

*713 Queen, restrike Mohur 1870, Gothic bust left, *rev* denomination and date in ornate border, normal rims (KM 481; F 762). *Prooflike mint state.* £250-300

*714 Queen, restrike Mohur 1870, Gothic bust left, different to preceding, *rev* denomination and date in border, bevelled rims (KM 481; F 762). *Prooflike mint state.* £250-300

*715 Queen, Mohur 1875, Gothic bust left, *rev* denomination and date in border, rims (KM 480; F 762). *Very fine.* £70-90

*716 Empress, restrike Mohur 1879, Gothic bust left, *rev* denomination and date in border, bevelled rims (KM 496; F 768). *Prooflike mint state.* £250-300

717 Empress, Mohur 1881 (2), Gothic bust left, *rev* denomination and date in border (KM 496; F 768). *Very fine.* £120-150

George V (1910-1936)

718 Rupee 1921 (KM 524). *Good extremely fine, some hairlines.* £40-50

Republic of India

719 Misstruck 5-Rupees, 1-Rupee, 25-Paise, 10-Paise etc (84) 1960's-1980's, a number of mishaps of varying severity; other modern Indian minor coins. *The misstrikes generally as struck, other coins fine.* (lot) £150-200

FOREIGN COINS

Mediæval

Denmark

*720 Knud (1018-1035), Roskilde, helmeted head left, *rev* short cross, annulets in quarters +NVOEOCIV XIOFEIÐV(Hauberg 26). *Very fine, polished, rare.* £1200-1500

*721 Hardeknud (1035-1042), Lund, imitation, head left, sceptre before face *rev* double short cross with ornaments at centre, blundered legends (Hauberg 20, imitation). *Very fine, rare.* £250-300

*722 Hardeknud, Lund, helmeted head left, *rev* long cross, trefoils in angles, ODDFNCONLVD (Hauberg 22/23). *Buckled, fine.* £220-250

*723 Hardeknud, Lund, helmeted head left, *rev* long cross, trefoils in angles, CVDENTARONLVD (Hauberg 23). *Bent, very fine.* £250-300

*724 Hardeknud, imitation, Lund?, helmeted head right, *rev* quadrilateral on voided short cross, pellets on points (cf Hauberg 21/22). *Bent, very fine.* £200-250

*725 Hardeknud, Aalborg, small central cross, blundered legend around, *rev* short voided cross and double inner circle, blundered legend (Hauberg 39var). *Very fine, rare.* £300-400

*726 Hardeknud, Ørbæk, head right, *rev* cross with outward-facing torque-like objects in angles, blundered legends (Hauberg 43, only a fragment illustrated). *Very fine, very rare.* £500-1000

*727 Hardeknud, Aarhus, head left, *rev* blundered legend, OXX within inner circle (Hauberg 44). *Very fine, rare.* £400-500

*728 Magnus the Good (1042-1047), Lund, head left, *rev* long cross, blundered legends (Hauberg 1). *Buckled, very fine.* £150-200

*729 Magnus the Good, Lund, imitation, head left, *rev* long cross, blundered legends (cf Hauberg 1). *About extremely fine.* £150-200

*730 Magnus the Good, Lund, imitation, head left, sceptre before face, *rev* long cross, X and O in opposite angles, blundered legends (cf Hauberg 1). *About extremely fine.* £150-200

731 Magnus the Good, Lund, helmeted head left, *rev* voided long cross, blundered legend (Hauberg 6/1). *Slightly buckled, extremely fine.* £150-200

*732 Magnus the Good, Lund, helmeted head left, sceptre before face, *rev* jewel cross, blundered legends (Hauberg 10). *Buckled, very fine.* £150-200

*733 Magnus the Good, Lund, helmeted head left, sceptre before face, *rev* short cross, blundered legends (Hauberg 11). *Buckled, cracked, some verdigris, very fine.* £150-200

*734 Magnus the Good, Lund, imitation, helmeted head left, sceptre before face, *rev* short cross, large pellets in angles, blundered legends (Hauberg 11var). *Buckled, cracked, some verdigris, very fine.* £200-250

*735 Magnus the Good, Odense (?), helmeted head left, *rev* long cross, pellet at centre, O and crescent in opposite angles (Hauberg 29 var). *Buckled, very fine.* £250-300

*736 Magnus the Good, Lund, imitation, helmeted head right, *rev* small central cross, blundered legends (Hauberg 11var). *Buckled, cracked, some verdigris, very fine.* £150-200

*737 Magnus the Good, Roskilde, head right, *rev* short cross with three pellets in angles, blundered legends (Hauberg 24var with head right). *Extremely fine.* £250-300

*738 Magnus the Good, Viborg, head left, *rev* long cross, three pellets in first and third angles, two pellets and bean-like crescents in second and fourth, blundered legends (Hauberg 35). *Buckled, very fine.* £250-300

*739 Magnus the Good, Roskilde, triangular fields above and below a bar with legend, *rev* triquetra, annulet beside, blundered legends (Hauberg 20). *Buckled, very fine, rare.* £350-400

*740 Magnus the Good, Roskilde, triangular fields above and below a bar with legend +OCIOENI, *rev* triquetra, blundered legends (Hauberg 20). *Buckled, some verdigris, very fine, rare.* £600-800

*741 Magnus the Good, Slagelse, small cross and groups of pellets, *rev* short cross, arcs at ends, X, D and L in angles, blundered legends (Hauberg 28). *Buckled, a small piercing near edge, very fine, rare.* £250--300

*742 Civil war (1044-1047), Lund, helmeted head left, head of sceptre (?) in left field, + OCCCHHC etc (C's reversed), *rev* long cross, +A:RDLHOLVDI (cf Hauberg 2). *Buckled, very fine, rare.* £100-150

*743 Sven Estridsen (1047-1075), Hedeby, quadrilateral of arcs with three pellets on each corner, *rev* small cross, blundered legends (Hauberg 70). *Very fine, rare.* £700-1000

*744 Sven Estridsen, Lund, standing figure holding orb with two crossbars, *rev* standing figure, blundered legends (Hauberg 4). *Buckled, some verdigris, very fine.* £250-300

*745 Sven Estridsen, Lund, types as previous, but with single crossbars to both orbs (Hauberg 4). *Slightly buckled, good fine.* £200-250

*746 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, *rev* blundered legend, face in first and third angles, pellet in second and fourth (Hauberg 6). *Very fine, rare.* £180-200

*747 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, both arms raised, + to left, *rev* blundered legend, small inward facing crescents in angles (Hauberg -, type derivative of Hauberg 6). *Slightly bent, very fine, rare.* £220-250

*748 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, a sceptre in his right hand, annulet below and two more to left, *rev* voided long cross, blundered legend, small cross and smalloutward facing crescent in opposite angles (Hauberg -, type derivative of Hauberg 6, not in Hauberg or Hede collections). *Slightly bent, about extremely fine, rare.* £1200-1500

*749 Sven Estridsen, Lund, two standing figures holding a standard between them, *rev* moneyer PULFT, long cross, two large outward-facing crescents in first and third angles (Hauberg 8). *Dirt and adhesions, slightly buckled, otherwise very fine.* £150-200

*750 Sven Estridsen, Lund, two standing figures holding a standard between them, *rev* moneyer KRISTIERN, long cross, four large outward-facing crescents in angles (Hauberg 8). *Buckled, otherwise about extremely fine.* £200-250

*751 Sven Estridsen, Lund, types as previous, *rev* moneyer PVLFET, long cross, four large outward-facing bean-like crescents in angles (Hauberg 8). *Very fine.* £200-250

*752 Sven Estridsen, Lund, two standing figures holding standard between them, *rev* long cross, four outward-facing crescents in angles (Hauberg 8var). *Split, fine.* £120-150

*753 Sven Estridsen, Lund, standing figure facing holding cross in left hand and cross topped staff in right, *rev* blundered legend, long cross, face in first and + in third angle (Hauberg 9). *About extremely fine, scarce.* £200-250

*754 Sven Estridsen, Lund, standing figure facing holding cross in left hand and cross topped staff in right, *rev* blundered legend, long cross, face in first, + in second and S in third and fourth angles (Hauberg 9). *About extremely fine, verdigris on obverse, scarce.* £200-250

*755 Sven Estridsen, Lund, standing figure facing, left hand to waist, a cross topped staff in his right, S in field to right, *rev* short cross, blundered legend, + and O in two angles (Hauberg 10). *Slightly buckled, very fine, rare.* £1000-1200

*756 Sven Estridsen, Lund, two standing figures facing, *rev* blundered legend, long cross and 12 m's in angles (Hauberg 13). *About very fine.* £200-250

*757 Sven Estridsen, Lund, two standing figures facing, *rev* blundered legend, long cross and 12 m's in angles (Hauberg 13). *Buckled, partly weakly struck,about very fine.* £150-200

*758 Sven Estridsen, Lund, two standing figures facing, *rev* blundered legend, long cross and 12 m's in angles (Hauberg 13). *Bent, about very fine.* £200-250

*759 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, *rev* long cross, blundered legend, cross in first and face in third angle (Hauberg 25). *Minor flan split, slightly buckled, otherwise about extremely fine.* £300-350

*760 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, *rev* long cross, blundered legend, face in first angle (Hauberg 25). *Bent, reverse weakly struck, very fine.* £250-300

*761 Sven Estridsen, Lund, standing Christ, right arm raised, *rev* elaborate short cross in inner circle, +LEISIONLVNDITIE (Hauberg 28). *Slightly bent, about extremely fine.* £150-200

*762 Sven Estridsen, Lund, standing Christ, crescent to right, *rev* as previous, +CARL: OLUND IOIICIP (Hauberg 28). *Buckled, about very fine.* £100-120

*763 Sven Estridsen, Roskilde, geometric pattern of dots and IIIs, *rev* cross of arcs, face in centre (Hauberg 35). *Slightly buckled, good very fine, rare.* £500-600

*764 Sven Estridsen, Roskilde, geometric pattern of dots and IIIs, *rev* cross of arcs, pellet in annulet at centre (Hauberg 36). *Bent, good very fine.* £120-150

*765 Sven Estridsen, Roskilde, types as previous (Hauberg 36). *About extremely fine.* £150-200

*766 Sven Estridsen, Roskilde, triquetra, *rev* cross of arcs, a smaller cross within (Hauberg 38). *Extremely fine.* £300-350

*767 Sven Estridsen, Slagelse, cross of crosslets and annulets, *rev* short cross in inner circle, O in first and X in third angle, blundered legend (Hauberg 45). *Slightly buckled, very fine.* £250-300

*768 Sven Estridsen, Slagelse, cross of crosslets and annulets, *rev* short cross in inner circle, O, T and X in angles, blundered legend (Hauberg 45). *Slightly buckled, some verdigrisvery fine.* £250-300

*769 Sven Estridsen, Slagelse, cross of crosslets and annulets, *rev* short cross in inner circle, O, L and X in angles, blundered legend (Hauberg 45). *Very fine.* £250-300

*770 Sven Estridsen, Slagelse, cross of crosslets and annulets, *rev* small cross in inner circle, with annulets on arms, blundered legend (Hauberg 50). *Very fine, scarce.* £300-350

*771 Sven Estridsen, Slagelse, bust left with florid headdress, scepter to left, *rev* long cross with trefoil ornaments in angles, DCC CNC DEC NNC: (Hauberg 56a var, no face in field). *About extremely fine.* £350-400

*772 Sven Estridsen, Viborg, seated Christ, right arm raised, *rev* blundered legend, cross with decoration and three pellets in angles (Hauberg 59/60). *About extremely fine, rare.* £1500-2000

not in Hauberg, Bruun or Hede collections

*773 Danish imitation of Harold I of England, jewel cross type bust NAROLD REX, *rev* long cross, GRIM ON LVN. *Buckled, very fine.* £100-150

Italy

774 Venice, Antonino Venier (1382-1400), Grosso (Bi 2855). *Very fine.* £40-60

775 Venice, Michael Steno (1400-1413), Zecchini (2) (F 1230; Paolucci 1). *Fine and very fine.* (2) £80-100

*776 Venice, Tommaso Mocenigo (1413-1422), Zecchino (F 1231; Paolucci 1). *Very fine.* £60-80

*777 Venice, Francesco Foscari (1423-1457), Zecchino (F 1232; Paolucci 1). *Fine.* £40-60

*778 Mytilene, Dorino Gattilusio (1400-1449), imitation of Venetian Zecchino, DORINVS GTM (Schl XVI, 14). *Very fine and rare.* £400-500

*779 Chios, Genoese domination, imitation of Venetian Zecchino, dog kneels before St Peter, D. MEDIOLANI (Schl XVI, 26). *Off centre, but very fine.* £350-400

Germany

*780 Aachen, Ludwig of Bavaria (1314-1347), Sterling, facing head, LVDOVICVS:ROM:REX, *rev* long cross with crown in one angle and three pellets in others (Chautard pl XXII, 4; Förschner 53). *Very fine.* £80-100

Luxemburg

*781 John the Blind (1309-1346), Sterling, facing head, EIWANESDNSZREXB, *rev* long cross with three pellets in each angle, R.LVCENBGENSIS (Mayhew 265; Probst 52). *Very fine.* £60-80

Russia

*782 Pskov, silver Denga, crowned facing head, *rev* quadruped in circular legend. *Irregular flan, fine.* £40-60

*783 Pskov, silver Denga, crowned facing head, *rev* four line legend. *Very fine.* £40-60

*784 Ryazan, Oleg Ivanovich (1350-1402) or Feodor Olegovich (1402-1427), silver Denga with tamga, parts of Golden Horde undertype visible (Or 858). *Very fine, rare.* £80-100

*785 Ryazan, Oleg Ivanovich or Feodor Olegovich, silver Denga with tamga (Or 858). *Tamga crisply struck, flan crack, very fine, rare.* £80-100

*786 Unattributed, silver Denga (2), imitation Arabic inscription on both sides, 0.75g, 0.85g. *Weak in parts, splits, very fine, rare.* (2) £40-60

Sweden

*787 Viking Ring Money, silver, 9th/10th Century, 9.06g. *Good condition.* £350-400

this ring is of a type associated with Gotland

Modern

Albania

*788 Zog I (1925-1939), 100 Francs 1926, one star below bust (F 1). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £600-800

Belgium

*789 Leopold I (1831-1865), 25-Francs 1849, head left, *rev* arms (F 4). *Very fine, rare.* £1200-1500

*790 Leopold I, Æ 5-Franc module medal commemorating the Herstal Exhibition of 1850. *About extremely fine and rare.* £80-100

Bolivia

*791 Republic, 8-Reales 1839 LM, Potosi, uniformed bust of Bolivar to right, *rev* llamas and tree, six stars above (KM 97). *Almost extremely fine.* £80-100

Brazil

*792 José I (1750-1777), 4000-Reis 1777 (KM 171.4). *Very fine.* £120-150

Chile

*793 Ferdinand VII (1808-1821), 8-Escudos 1817 FI, Santiago, cuirassed bust of Carlos IV to right, *rev* arms within Fleece chain (F 29). *Some adjustment marks, very fine, toned.* £250-300

*794 Republic, 8-Escudos 1850 LA, Santiago, Pallas Athene standing at altar (F41). *About very fine.* £150-200

795 Republic, 100 Pesos, 10-Condores (2), 1926, 1946, different types (F 54). *About extremely fine, the second with attempted piercing on reverse.* (2) £140-160

Colombia

*796 Philip IV (1621-1665), cob 2-Escudos, Nuevo Reino, Royal arms, N to left, PH at top right and II at right side, *rev* cross, legends off flan, 6.79g (CT type 33). *Very fine.* £300-350

*797 Philip IV, cob 2-Escudos (1630-1633), Nuevo Reino, Royal arms, R.A to left and PH to left and II at right side, *rev* cross, PANIARV, 6.68g (CT type 33). *Very fine.* £300-350

Denmark

*798 Christian V (1670-1699), I-Krone 1694, bust wearing Order of the Elephant to right, *rev* crown (Hobson 182). *Trace of mount at top, good fine.* £60-80

*799 Christian VI (1730-1746), 1-Ducat, crowned double C6 monogram, *rev* view of Christiansborg castle in Guinea, West Africa (F 248). *Light creases, good very fine.* £800-1000

France

*800 Louis XV (1715-1774), Ecu 1725H (La Rochelle) (KM 37.9). *Waterworn, fair thus.* £50-70

Recovered from the wreck of the *Le Chameau*, lost 26 August 1725 at Kelpy, Nova Scotia

801 Louis XV, Ecus (4), 1727D, 1728K, 1734K, 1747 mm cow; **Mexico**, Philip V (1700-1746), 8-Reales 1746. *Waterworn and fair.* (5) £40-60

all recovered from the wreck of the *Auguste*, which foundered in 1761 returning to France after the fall of Louisbourg

*802 Napoleon III (1852-1870), 100-Francs 1857A (F 569). *Some edge damage, fine.* £200-240

*803 Napoleon III, 50-Francs 1864A (F 582). *Very fine.* £100-120

Germany

*804 Pomerania, Charles XI of Sweden (1660-1697), Gulden 1684, cuirassed bust right, *rev* arms (D 765). *Very fine.* £60-80

*805 Brunswick-Neu-Wolfenbüttel, Rudolf August (1666-1685), Gulden of 24 Mariengroschen, wildman with tree to right, *rev* date and denomination (D 329). *Good very fine, toned.* £40-60

*806 Hamburg, broad city Thaler 1730, in the name of Emperor Charles VI, arms, *rev* double-headed eagle (D 2282). *Brilliant mint state, toned.* £300-400

*807 Hamburg, city Thaler 1735, in the name of Emperor Charles VI, arms, *rev* double-headed eagle (D 2283). *About extremely fine.* £300-400

*808 Hamburg, city Gulden of 32 Schillings 1789, in the name of Emperor Joseph II, arms, *rev* double-headed eagle (KM 229). *Very fine.* £40-50

*809 Hanover, Georg V (1851-1856), Vereinsthaler 1865, head left, *rev* Uppstalsboom (D 686). *Extremely fine, attractive tone.* £200-220

*810 Lübeck, Courant Thaler of 48 Schillings 1752, arms, *rev* double-headed eagle (D 2420). *Very fine.* £100-120

*811 Nassau, Wilhelm (1816-1839), Kronenthaler 1837, head right, *rev* arms (D 743). *Minor marks, otherwise extremely fine, toned.* £80-100

Hungary

*812 Maria Theresa (1740-1780), Gold trade Ducat 1743 (KM 329.1). *Good very fine.* £100-120

Italy Papal States

*813 Pius II (1458-1464), Grosso, ✠PIVS PAPA SECVNDVS, arms surmounted by crossed keys and crown, *rev* ✠S PETRVS *S PAVLVS ALMA ROMA, St Peter and St Paul standing facing, mint mark 24 (M 17). *About extremely fine.* £220-250

*814 Urban VIII (1623-1644), Testone Year 14 (KM 188), Mezzo Baiocco 1625 (KM 133); Paul V (1605-1621), Bologna, Quattrino 1610 (KM 13); Innocent X (1644-1655), Quattrino 1650 Year 6 (M 122); Clement X (1670-1676), Ferrara, Mezzo Baiocco 1675 (KM 90); Innocent XI (1676-1689), Mezzo Grosso 1686 (KM 462), Quattrino Year 3 (M 275). *First fine, illustrated, others fair to very fine.* (7) £110-130

815 Innocent XII (1691-1700), Giulio 1691 (M 65), Bologna, Mezzo Bolognino 1697 (M 146); Clement XI (1700-1721), Giulio 1704 Year 4 (KM 668). *First about very fine, second about fine, last fine.* (3) £60-80

*816 Clement XI (1700-1721), Ferrara, Doppio Grossetto, outer wreaths counterstamped on Doppio Grossetto of 1709 Year 9, obscuring legends (CNI 147). *Very fine for issue, rare.* £80-100

817 Benedict XIII (1724-1730), Gubbio, Mezzo Baiocco 1725 (KM 110); Clement XII (1730-1740), Mezzo Baiocco 1740 Year 9 (M 159), Quattrino 1738 Year 8 (KM 883), Bologna, Mezzo Bolognino 1739 (KM 201), Quattrini (2), 1734, 1738 (KM 190), Gubbio, Quattrino (M 55 var IV); Sede Vacante 1740, Grosso (CNI 17), Baiocchi (2) (M 19; CNI 26), Mezzo Baiocco (M 29). *Fair to extremely fine.* (11) £80-100

818 Benedict XIV (1740-1758), Grossi (5), Year 5, 1743 Year 5, Year 6, Year9, 1750 Year 12 (CNI 153 var, M 81, CNI 170 var, CNI 231, M 54a). *Last in mint condition, others fine to very fine.* (5) £50-70

819 Benedict XIV, Quattrini (2), 1751 Year 14, 1756 Year 16 (M 213a; CNI 342). *Extremely fine and better.* (2) £60-80

820 Benedict XIV, 2-Giulii 1756 Year 17 (C 17), Mezzo Grossi (3), Year 1, Year 3, 1750 Year 11 (C 12, 12a, 12c), 2-Baiocchi 1748 (C 8), Baiocchi (4), 1740 Year 1, 1741 Year 1, 1742 Year 2, ND (CNI 20; M 168; C 7, C 7e), Mezzo Baiocchi (2), 1742 Year 1, 1750 Year 10 (M 198, C 6.2). *Fine to extremely fine.* (11) £90-110

821 Benedict XIV, Bologna, 5-Bolognini 1742 (C 5), Mezzo Bolognino 1755 (KM 220), Quattrino 1752 (C 1); Ferrara, Baiocco 1744 Year 4 (C 4), Mezzo Baiocco 1746 Year 6 (M 281b), Quattrino 1748 (M 409); Gubbio, Baiocco 1742 Year 2 (M 438), Quattrini (2), ND (M 513; CNI 110 var). *Fine to extremely fine.* (9) £90-110

822 Sede Vacante (1758), Quinto di Scudo (C 29); Clement XIII (1758-1769), Giulii (2), 1761 Year 3, 1763 Year 5 (C 38a, 38b), Grossi (2), 1760 Year 2, 1763 Year 5 (C 37b, 37d), Mezzo Grosso 1761 Year 4 (C 36), Baiocchi (2), 1758 Year 1 (C 35), Quattrino 1758 Year 1 (C 33), Gubbio, Mezzo Baiocco 1759 (C 12); Sede Vacante 1769, 2-Giulii (C 50). *First extremely fine, others very good to very fine.* (11) £110-130

823 Pius VI (1775-1799), Scudo 1780 Year 6 (C 91), Testone 1785 Year 11 (M 29), 2-Giulii (3), 1777 Year 2 (2), 1783 Year 9 (C 87, M 38, C 87a), Giulio 1775 Year 1 (C 84), Grossi (2), Year 10, Year 13 (M 55, 58a). *Fair to good extremely fine.* (8) £80-100

824 Pius VI, 25-Baiocchi 1796 Year 22 (C 80), 2-Carlini 1795 Year 21 (M 80), 5-Baiocchi 1797 Year 23 (C 72), 2½-Baiocchi (4), 1795, 1796(2), 1797 (C 71, 71a, 71b, 71c), 2-Baiocchi (2), Year 12, Year 23 (C 70, M 120), Baiocchi (2), 1780, Year 9 (C 73, 69), Mezzo Baiocchi (2), Year 12, Year 23 (CNI 180 var, C 68.1), Quattrini (2), Year 10, Year 23 (C 67, 67a). *Fine to extremely fine.* (15) £130-150

825 Pius VI, Ancona, 2½-Baiocchi 1796 (C 3); Bologna, 5-Bolognini (3), 1777, 1778 (2) (M 228, 229, 230), 2-Baiocchi 1795 (C 34), Baiocchi (2), 1780 Year 6, 1796 (M 251; C 33), Mezzo Baiocchi (2), 1781 Year 7, 1796 (M 268; CNI 345), Quattrini (2), 1779, 1796 (M 293, 300a); Civitavecchia, 5-Baiocchi 1797 Year 23 (CNI 26), 2½-Baiocchi (2), 1797 (C 5). *Fine to good very fine.* (14) £110-130

*826 Pius VI, Fano, 5-Baiocchi 1797 Year 23 (C 2). *Good extremely fine, darkly toned.* £100-120

*827 Pius VI, Fano, 2½-Baiocchi 1796 (C 1). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

*828 Pius VI, Fermo, 2½-Baiocchi 1797 (C 2), Mezzo Baiocco 1798 Year 23 (C 1); Foligno, 2½-Baiocchi 1796 (C 5, *illustrated*), 2-Baiocchi Year 21 (M 336); Gubbio, Baiocco Year 18 (C 32), Quattrino ND (C 1). *Fine to extremely fine.* (6) £100-120

829 Pius VI, Pergola, Mezzo Baiocco ND (C 4.1); Perugia, 5-Baiocchi (2), 1797 (C 5, CNI 35), 2½-Baiocchi 1796 (C 4). *Fine.* (4) £100-120

*830 Pius VI, Perugia, Billon 2-Baiocchi 1797 Year 23 (CNI 23 var). *About extremely fine and rare.* £120-140

*831 Pius VI, San Severino, 5-Baiocchi 1797 Year 23 (C 4, *illustrated*), 2½-Baiocchi (2), 1796, 1797 (C 3, M 409a var I), Mezzo Baiocco Year 22 (C 2); Tivoli, 5-Baiocchi 1797 Year 23 (C 2); Viterbo, 2½-Baiocchi (2), 1796, 1797 (C 2, 2a). *Fair to extremely fine.* (7) £80-100

832 Roman Republic (1798-1799), Gubbio, 2-Baiocchi (C 42.1); Austrian Occupation (1799-1800), Ronciglione, 3-Baiocchi 1799 (CNI 8 var). *First fair, second about fine.* (2) £30-40

833 Pius VII (1800-1823), Grosso 1815R Year 16 (C 113), Baiocchi (4), 1801 (2), 1816R Year 17, 1816B Year 17 (C 111.1 (2), 112.1, M 22a), Mezzo Baiocchi (5), 1802 Year 2 (2), 1816R Year 16, 1816B Year 16, 1822B Year 22 (C 109, 109a (2), 109a.1 (2)), Quattrini (3), 1801, 1802 Year 2, 1816B Year 16 (C 106, 107, 107a). *Fine to extremely fine.* (13) £70-90

834 Sede Vacante (1823), Mezzo Scudo (C 123), 2-Giulio (C 122). *First fine, second very fine.* (2) £60-80

*835 Leo XII (1823-1829), Mezzo Baiocchi (2), 1824 Year 1, 1826 Year 3 (C 127, 127a), Quattrini (2), 1824 Year 1, 1826R Year 4 (C 125.5, 126a); Pius VIII (1829-1830), Baiocco 1829 Year 1 (C 137, *illustrated*), Mezzo Baiocco 1829 Year 1 (C 136), Quattrino 1829 Year 1 (C 135). *Fine to mint state.* (7) £90-110

*836 Gregory XVI (1831-1846), 50-Baiocchi 1832 Year 2 (C 153), 20-Baiocchi (2), 1834 Year 4, 1838 Year 8 (C 149, 150), 10-Baiocchi 1839B Year 9 (C 148), 5-Baiocchi 1836B Year 6 (C 147), Baiocchi (2), 1831 Year 1 (*illustrated*), 1837 Year 7 (C 146, 146a), Mezzo Baiocchi (2), 1834 Year 4, 1840 Year 9 (C 145, 145a), Quattrini (2), 1831 Year 1, 1839 Year 9 (C 144, 144a). *Fine to mint state.* (11) £120-140

*837 Sede Vacante (1846), Scudo 1846R (C 162). *Good very fine.* £150-170

*838 Pius IX (1846-1878), Scudo 1853R Year 8 (C 175.1)(*illustrated*), 20-Baiocchi (3), 1850R Year 5, 1858R Year 12, 1865R Year 20 (C 173(2), 173a), 10-Baiocchi (3), 1850R Year 4, 1858R Year 13, 1865R Year 19 (C 172, 172a, 172b), 5-Baiocchi 1858R Year 13 (C 171a). *First very fine, others fine to mint state.* (8) £110-130

*839 Pius IX, 5-Baiocchi (2), 1849R Year 4, 1854R Year 8 (C 170, 170a), 2-Baiocchi (2), 1848B Year 3, 1853R Year 7 (C 169, *illustrated*, 169a), Baiocchi (2), 1847R Year 2, 1851R Year 5 (C 167, 168), Mezzo Baiocchi (2), 1848B Year 2, 1851R Year 6 (C 165, 166), Quattrino 1851R Year 6 (C 164). *Generally very fine to good extremely fine.* (9) £100-120

*840 Pius IX, 5-Lire 1870R Year 25 (C 191). *Extremely fine.* £80-100

841 Pius IX, 2½-Lire 1867R Year 21 (C 190), 2-Lire 1867R Year 22 (C 189a), Lire (2), 1866R Year 21, 1867R Year 22 (C 188b, 188a), 10-Soldi 1868R Year 23 (C 187a), 5-Soldi 1866R Year 21 (C 186), 4-Soldi 1868R Year 23 (C 184), 2-Soldi 1866R Year 21 (C 183), Soldi (2), 1866R Year 21, 1867R Year 21 (C 182, 182a), ½-Soldo 1867R Year 22 (C 181), Centesimo 1866R Year 21 (C 180). *Fine to mint state.* (12) £90-110

*842 Pius XI (1922-1939), 100-Lire 1936, bust right, *rev* Christ standing (F 286). *Extremely fine.* £60-80

843 Pius XI, 10-Lire (2), 1930 Year 9, 1933-4 (Y 8, 18), 5-Lire (2), 1933-4, 1935 Year 14 (Y 17, 7), 2-Lire (2), 1933-4, 1936 Year 15 (Y 16, 6), Lire (2), 1931 Year 10, 1933-4 (Y 5, 15), 50-Centesimi (2), 1932 Year 11, 1933-4 (Y 4, 14), 20-Centesimi (2), 1932 Year 11, 1933-4 (Y 3, 13), 10-Centesimi (2), 1933-4, 1936 Year 15 (Y 12, 2), 5-Centesimi (2), 1933-4, 1937 Year 16 (Y 11, 1). *Mostly mint state.* (16) £80-100

844 Sede Vacante (1939), 10-Lire (Y 21), 5-Lire (Y 20). *Mint state.* (2) £30-40

845 Pius XII (1939-1958), First Series, 10-Lire 1941 Year 3 (Y 29), 5-Lire 1939 Year 1 (Y 28), 2-Lire (2), 1939 Year 1, 1941 Year 3 (Y 27, 27a), Lire (2), 1939 Year 1, 1941 Year 3 (Y 26, 26a), 50-Centesimi (2), 1939 Year 1, 1941 Year 3 (Y 25, 25a), 20-Centesimi (2), 1939 Year 1, 1941 Year 3 (Y 24, 24a), 10-Centesimi (2), 1940 Year 2, 1941 Year 3 (Y 23), 5-Centesimi (2), 1939 Year 1, 1941 Year 3 (Y 22). *Mint state or nearly so.* (14) £110-130

846 Pius XII, Second Series, 10-Lire 1946 Year 8 (Y 38), 5-Lire 1942 Year 4 (Y 37), 2-Lire 1942 Year 4 (Y 36), Lira 1942 Year 4 (Y 35), 50-Centesimi 1942 Year 4 (Y 34), 20-Centesimi 1942 Year 4 (Y 33), 10-Centesimi 1942 Year 4 (Y 32), 5-Centesimi 1943 Year 5 (Y 31). *Extremely fine or better.* (8) £120-140

847 Pius XII, Third Series, 10-, 5-, 2- and 1-Lira 1948 Year 10 (Y 43, 42, 41, 40); Holy Year Issue, 10-, 5-, 2- and 1-Lira 1950 (Y 47, 46, 45, 44); Fourth Series, 500-, 100-, 50-, 20-, 10-, 5-, 2-, and 1-Lira 1958 Year 20 (Y 56, 55, 54, A52, 52, 51, 50, 49); Sede Vacante 1958, 500-Lire (Y 57). *Mint state.* (17) £40-60

Kingdom of Italy

*848 Victor Emmanuel III (1900-1946), 100-Lire 1932, head left, *rev* Italia on prow of a ship (F33). *Extremely fine.* £80-100

*849 Republic, aluminium 5-Lire 1956R (KM 92). *Good very fine, rare date.* £60-80

*850 Republic, aluminium 2-Lire 1958R (KM94). *Extremely fine, rare date.* £60-80

*851 Republic, aluminium 1-Lira 1947R (KM 87). *Good extremely fine, very rare date.* £150-200

Venice

*852 Francesco Donato (1545-1553), Zecchino (F 1250; Paolucci 1). *Very fine, scarce.* £60-80

*853 Lorenzo Priuli (1556-1559), Zecchino (F 1255; Paolucci 1). *Very fine.* £60-80

*854 Gerolamo Priuli (1559-1567), Zecchino (F 1257; Paolucci 1). *Good very fine.* £60-80

*855 Nicolo da Ponte (1578-1585), Zecchino (F 1267; Paolucci 1). *Very fine, scarce.* £80-100

*856 Domenico Contarini (1659-1674), Zecchino (F 1332; Paolucci 1). *Small piercing behind St Mark, fine.* £50-60

*857 Carlo Ruzzini (1732-1735), Zecchino (F 1384; Paolucci 2). *Good fine.* £70-90

Mexico

858 Philip IV (1621-1665), Silver Cob 8-Reales 1653, 4-Reales ND and 2-Reales ND, Mexico City Mint, sea salvage coins recovered from 'The Gilt Dragon' sunk off the West Australian Coast in 1656 (CT 399, types 120, 144). *The coins are sold with the original cardholder, signed by the discoverer Alan Robinson and certificates issued by the Western Australian Museum, generally fine.* (3) £200-250

Monaco

*859 Honore V (1819-1841), 5-Francs 1837, head right, *rev* arms (D 219). *Fine, scarce.* £40-60

*860 Honore V, uniface lead trials of the obverse and reverse of a 5-Centimes 1837 by Borrel; a lead trial striking of Decime 1838C by Rogat; a set of lead trial strikings of 2-Francs, 1-Franc and 1-Franc 1838M. *The first pair very fine, others fine, rare.* (6) £200-300

861 Charles III (1856-1889), 20-Francs 1879 (F 12). *Good fine, scarce.* £80-100

*862 Rainier III (1949-), set of four silver patterns for the gold coinage, 100-, 50-, 20- and 10-Francs 1950, head left, *rev* first, knight on horseback, others arms (cf F 23, 24, 25, 26 for types). *Some patchy tone, otherwise mint state, rare.* (4) £180-200

Netherlands

*863 United Provinces, Gelderland, Gold Ducat 1643 (F 237). *Good very fine.* £80-100

Nicaragua

*864 Republic, 1-Cordoba 1912, facing bust, *rev* sun rising over peaks (KM 16). *Very fine.* £40-60

Peru

*865 Republic, 2-Reales 1825 JM, arms, *rev* standing Liberty (KM 141.1). *Extremely fine.* £80-100

*866 Republic, 8-Reales 1831 MM, arms, *rev* standing Liberty (KM 142.3). *Extremely fine, toned.* £120-150

867 Republic, 5-Pesetas 1880 (2), Prosperity right, *rev* arms, B. below (KM 201.2). *Very fine and fine.* (2) £60-80

Poland

*868 Nicholas I of Russia (1825-1855), 20-Zloty, 3-Roubles 1834 St Petersburg (Sev 412; F 111). *Fine, scarce.* £100-120

Portugal

*869 John III (1521-1557), Gold Sao Vicente, Lisbon, Royal arms, reversed NN's *rev* St Vincent standing facing right hold a caravel in his left hand, stars on either side (Gomes 101.1). *Somewhat water worn, very fine, rare.* £800-1000

Ragusa

*870 Free City, Tallero Rettorale 1767, bust in vestments left, *rev* arms (D 1639). *Adjustment marks on reverse, very fine.* £60-80

*871 Free City, Tallero Rettorale 1768, bust in vestments left, *rev* arms (D 1639). *Adjustment marks on reverse, very fine.* £60-80

Romania

*872 Commemorative 20-Lei 1944 (KM M6). *Uncirculated.* £50-60

Russia

Alexei Michailovich (1645-1676)

*873 Novodel Rouble 1654, tsar on horseback riding left, *rev* crowned double eagle in ornamented quadrilateral, date "year of the world 7162 (1654) above, denomination below (Reichel 715; Schubert 62). *About extrtemly fine.* £600-800

874 Æ copy Poltinnik 1654, types as previous lot (cf Reichel 715; Schubert 71, the piece may have been modelled on the Schubert illustration), *fine*; Russian wire money (73), mostly silver, 15th to 17th centuries, many varieties, *fine or better.* (74) £100-150

the accompanying tickets suggest that many pieces are ex Lord Grantley Collection

Elizabeth (1741-1761)

*875 Rouble 1753RI (Sev 1607). *Very fine, toned.* £80-100

876 Polupoltinnik 1752I, silver 10-Kopeks 1756Mb (Sev 1584, 1659) and silver 5-Kopeks (7). *Generally fine to very fine.* (9) £80-100

*877 Livonia & Estonia, 48-Kopeks 1757 (Sev 1763). *About very fine but minor damage to shoulder.* £130-150

Catherine II (1762-1796)

*878 Gold Poltina 1777 (KM 75). *Good very fine.* £60-80

879 Poltina 1764CA, 25-Kopeks (6), 1765EI, 1769EI, 1781AΓ, 1785RA, 1786RA, 1792RA, 20-Kopeks (2), 1769, 1779, 15-Kopeks (2), 1779, 1784, AR 10-Kopeks (5), 1768, 1769, 1770, 1785, 1795 (Sev 1933, 1950, 2027, 2170, 2221, 2233, 2297, 2026, 2142, 2140, 2206, 1997, 2021, 2034, 2215, 2333). *Very good to extremely fine.* (16) £240-260

880 ½-Rouble 1777 (F 119), *very fine;* **Mexico,** restrike 10-Pesos, 1959 (F 166R), *almost extremely fine.* (2) £120-150

Nicholas I (1825-1855)

*881 Gold 5-Roubles 1841 AY (KM 175.1). *Extremely fine.* £80-100

882 Platinum 3-Roubles 1837, St Petersburg (Sev 622). *Fine.* £180-200

883 Roubles (2), Alexander I Memorial Commemorative 1834, Rouble 1850ПА (Sev 3061, 3574). *First badly scraped on reverse, otherwise extremely fine, second very fine.* (2) £70-90

884 25-Kopeks (2), 1829HГ, 1831HF (Sev 2928, 2975). *First good extremely fine, toned, second proof-like mint state, stained.* (2) £100-120

885 25-Kopeks (7), 1827HГ, 1834HГ, 1838HГ, 1849ПА, 1851ПА, 1853HI, 1855HI (Sev 2903, 3043, 3258, 3553, 3580, 3607, 3629). *Fair to extremely fine.* (7) £30-40

Alexander II (1855-1881)

886 Poltinas (3), 1856Фb, 1858Фb, 1877HI (Sev 3643, 3661, 3873). *First about extremely fine, second proof-like extremely fine, dark iridescent tone, last very fine.* (3) £70-90

Nicholas II (1894-1917)

887 Gold 5-Roubles 1899 (KM Y62). *Extremely fine.* £25-30

Sardinia

*888 Carlo Felice (1821-1831), 80-Lire 1829 anchor, *rev* arms within wreath (F 1133). *Good fine.* £400-600

South Africa

889 Union of South Africa, Elizabeth II, Proof Set 1954, comprising gold Pound and Half-Pound, in case of issue (KM PS31), and Proof Set 1954, comprising silver 5-, 2½-, 2- and 1-Shilling, Sixpence, Threepence, bronze Penny, Halfpenny and ¼-Penny, in case of issue (KM PS30). *As issued.* (11) £100-130

890 Union, Proof Set 1961, gold 2-Rand and Rand, in case of issue (KM PS52). *As issued.* (2) £75-85

Spain

*891 Carlos IV (1788-1808), 4-Escudos 1792 Madrid, cuirassed bust right, *rev* arms within chain of the Golden Fleece (CT 154; F 294). *Metal flaw behind head, otherwise about extremely fine.* £250-300

Sweden

*892 Carl XIV Johann, Bernadotte (1818-1844), 1-Ducat 1818, head right, *rev* arms within order chain (F84). *Lightly tooled before face, otherwise extremely fine.* £400-500

Turkey

*893 Kemal Ataturk, "de luxe" Gold 500-Piastres 1964 (F 94). *Prooflike mint state.* £250-300

USA

*894 Gold 5-Dollars 1870S. *Only about fine and ex ring mount, but a rare date.* £100-120

*895 Gold Dollar 1874, large Indian head, *with loop mount,* gold ½-Dollar 1881, gold octagonal ¼-Dollar 1881, *very fine and better, last two illustrated.* (3) £100-120

Miscellaneous

896 Coins of the World, a quantity, mostly nineteenth and twentieth century, including Crown 1696, *about fine,* Maundy Threepence, Twopence and Penny, 1903, *good very fine,* South Africa, Z.A.R., gold Pond 1900, *with mount,* USA, Proof Set 1984, *as issued. Varied state, except as mentioned.* (Lot) £100-120

897 Coins of the World (11), nineteenth and twentieth century, including Mexico, Ferdinand VII, 8-Reales 1819JJ (KM 111), *very fine,* other silver Crown-size (2), Indian coins, silver (3), base (6), including Diu Atia 1778. *Varied state.* (20) £30-35

COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

(1545)

*898 Great Britain, Henry VIII, Supreme Head of the Church of England, crowned bust facing, holding sword and orb, *rev* royal arms (Forrer I 46/42). *Very fine.* £30-40

this is an eighteenth century cast and chased copy by James 'Athenian' Stuart

1625

*899 Great Britain, Marriage of Charles I and Henrietta Maria, busts of King and Queen facing, sunrays above, the King wearing a lace collar, *rev* cupid walking, scattering roses and lilies, date below in exergue, 22mm (MI I 238/2). *Very fine.* £40-60

1672

*900 Russia, Birth of Peter the Great, commemorative medal by Peter Paul Werner, ALEXIVS MICHAELIS FILIVS D.G. TZAR ET MAGNVS DVX TOTIVS RVSSIÆ, half-length busts of Tsar and Tsarina facing right, *rev* SPES MAGNA FVTVRI, in exergue PETRUS ALIXII FILIUS NATUS 30 MAII MDCLXXII, angel seated on cloud handing newborn Peter to female personification of Russia (Sm 157). *Extremely fine, darkly toned.* £300-400

ex Bute, Sotheby, 8 May 1951, lot 339
engraved during the reign of Elizabeth (1741-1761), see Forrer vol vi, pp.453-455 for further information about the medallist

1685

*901 Great Britain, James II, Coronation, by J Roettiers, laureate bust right, *rev* laurels rest on cushion, above which hand issues from heaven holding crown, 34mm (MI i 605/5; E 273). *Good very fine.* £80-100

*902 Great Britain, Coronation of Mary of Modena, wife of James II, by J Roettiers, laureate bust of the Queen right, *rev* the Queen rests on a rock, 34mm (MI I 606/7; E 274). *Good very fine.* £100-120

1689

*903 Great Britain, William and Mary, Coronation, by J Roettiers, conjoined busts right, *rev* Jove hurls thunder at Phaethon who is falling from his chariot, 35mm (MI I 662/25; E 312). *About extremely fine, slightest wear to high points on reverse.* £120-150

*904 Great Britain, William and Mary, Coronation, by G Hautsch, armoured bust of William right with long hair, *rev* bust of Mary left, 40mm (MI i 666/35). *Extremely fine, very rare, some hairline scratches.* £150-200

1697

*905 Great Britain, the State of Britain, by J Croker, cuirassed bust of William III right, *rev* Britannia seated and navally crowned, book with olive branch and a broken yoke on ground, 69mm (MI ii 192/499; E 372). *Very fine, pierced, probably sometime cleaned, engraved on edge 1782 and O*I.* £200-250

1702

906 Great Britain, Anne, Accession, by J Croker, crowned and draped bust of Queen left, *rev* heart within oak branches on a pedestal, ENTIRELY ENGLISH around, 35mm (MI ii 227/1; E 388); and Accession, Æ, by J Croker, crowned and draped bust of Queen left, *rev* chain of hearts connected to a crown around another heart and QVIS SEPARABIT, 34mm (MI ii 228/3; E 389). *Very fine and better.* (2) £60-70

*907 Great Britain, Anne, Coronation, by J Croker, bust of Queen Anne left, *rev* Anne as Pallas hurls thunderbolts against two-headed monster, 34mm (MI ii228/4; E 390). *Extremely fine.* £50-60

908 Great Britain, Prince George as Lord High Admiral, by J Croker, Æ, draped bust of Queen Anne left, *rev* armoured bust of Prince George left, 42mm (MI ii 233/14; E 392). *Extremely fine.* £30-40

909 Great Britain, Capitulation of Towns on the Meuse, by J Croker, bust of Queen Anne left, *rev* artillery bombardment of a city, 36mm (MI ii 241/26; E 396). *Good very fine, has been cleaned, small knock by cloud on reverse.* £40-50

1704

910 Great Britain, Capture of Gibraltar and Naval Engagement off Malaga, Æ, by J Croker, draped bust of Queen Anne left, *rev* Neptune in his sea-chariot offers his crown and trident to Britannia ashore, 39mm (MI ii 266/64; E 410). *Good extremely fine.* £25-35

1706

*911 Great Britain, Battle of Ramillies, by J Croker, draped bust of Queen Anne left, *rev* two fames hold a map of the conquered territories before a distant town, 35mm (MI ii 284/92; E 419), and an example struck in copper. *First good very fine, reverse better, illustrated, second extremely fine.* (2) £60-80

*912 Great Britain, Victories over Louis XIV, Anne as Minerva overthrows Louis as a Roman warrior, *rev* a woman in a fortified tower besieged (MI ii 289/98; E 422), 43mm. *Good very fine, rare.* £80-100

1707

*913 Great Britain, Union of England and Scotland Celebrated at Leipzig, by C Wermuth, bust of Queen Anne left, *rev* Anglia and Scotia hold two intertwined wreaths before view of Leipzig (MI ii 300/118), 43mm. *Almost extremely fine with striking flaw below exergue, very rare.* £120-150

1714

914 Great Britain, George I, Coronation, by J Croker, laureate and armoured bust right, *rev* enthroned king is crowned by Britannia, 34mm (MI ii 424/9; E 470). *Good very fine.* £60-70

1727

915 Great Britain, George II, Coronation, by J Croker, laureate and armoured bust right, *rev* enthroned king is crowned by Britannia, 34mm (MI I 479/4; E 510), *almost extremely fine but some rim knocks and sometime cleaned;* Death of Isaac Newton, Æ, by J Dassier, bust three-quarters right, *rev* six line legend within wreath, 33mm (MI ii 470/84; E 506), *virtually as struck.* (2) £100-120

916 Great Britain, Coronation of Caroline, by J Croker, draped bust left, *rev* Queen stands facing between Religion and Britannia, 35mm (MI ii 480/8; E 512). *Very fine.* £60-80

1758

*917 Great Britain/India, Goree Taken, Æ, by J Pingo, Bare head of Britannia left, *rev* Victory standing right on galley prow (MI ii 691/415; E 661). *Almost extremely fine.* £35-45

1760

*918 Great Britain, George III, Accession, Æ, armoured bust of King left, *rev* Britannia standing between lion and shield, rays behind, 41mm (BHM 3; E 683). *Virtually as struck.* £60-80

*919 Great Britain, George III, Coronation, by L Natter, laureate and armoured bust right, *rev* the King enthroned, crowned by Britannia, 34mm (BHM 23; E 694). *Extremely fine.* £120-150

1761

*920 Great Britain, Marriage of George III and Charlotte, by J Kirk, conjoined laureate and diademed busts right, *rev* Eros fans flames from two hearts burning on altar, 36mm (BHM 10; E 690). *Extremely fine.* £60-80

*921 Great Britain, Marriage of George III and Charlotte, by J Hans, conjoined busts right, *rev* legend between rose, oak and palm branches, 25mm (BHM 12), another marriage medal by Hans, conjoined busts right, *rev* legend in eleven lines, 25mm (BHM 14). *Extremely fine and nearly so, scarce.* (2) £50-60

*922 Great Britain, George III, Coronation, armoured bust of king left, *rev* diademed bust of queen, 41mm (BHM 30; E 692). *Very fine.* £50-70

*923 Great Britain, Capture of Belle Isle, brass, by J Kirk, armoured bust of George III left, *rev* view of the island with ships, 40mm (MH 371; BHM 71; E 687). *Good very fine, tiny flan flaws on reverse.* £40-60

1773

*924 Great Britain, Medical Society of London Instituted (2), by J Kirk, Æ, draped bare head bust of Queen Charlotte left, *rev* classical female standing by altar with serpent, 41mm (BHM 184; E 751); Queen Charlotte, Æ, bust left, *rev* legend and date 1773 in 5 lines, 26mm (BHM 168). *Extremely fine.* (2) £50-80

(c.1786)

*925 Germany, Moses Mendelssohn, Portrait medal, by J Abraham, bust of Mendelssohn left, *rev* skull with butterfly, PHAEDON above, date of birth in exergue, 43mm (Forrer I/17). *Almost extremely fine.* £80-100

1809

*926 Great Britain, George III, Fiftieth Year of Reign, Æ, by T Wyon Sr., cuirassed and draped bust of King right, *rev* legend within and around wreath, 42mm (BHM 653). *Virtually as struck, scarce.* £40-60

1815

927 Great Britain, Benjamin West, Purchase of a Picture for the British Institute, Æ, by G Mills, bare head bust left, *rev* legend in six circles around wreath, 41mm (BHM 862), *extremely fine,* **1816**, Tribute to the Duke of Northumberland, Æ, bare head left, *rev* column, 54mm (BHM 917), *very fine.* (2) £30-40

1818

*928 Great Britain, Death of Queen Charlotte, brass, diademed bust right, *rev* legend in nine lines, 25mm (BHM 964); Great Britain/Germany, Queen Charlotte Portrait award medal, by Fritz, diademed bust right, *rev* wreath (Forrer VII/328). *First good very fine, second extremely fine and illustrated.* (2) £80-100

1820

929 Great Britain, Mudie's Series, Æ medals (6), Defeat of the French fleet off Ushant, 1794, Duke of Cambridge, 1814, Flight of Napoleon from Elba, 1815, Battle of Waterloo, 1815, Surrender of Napoleon, 1815, Bombardment of Algiers, 1816 (BHM 387, 777, 869, 871, 884, 921), and **1801**, Preliminaries for the Peace of Amiens, by H Kettle, British shield, *rev* Britannia empties horn of plenty at quayside, 38mm (BHM 516). *All extremely fine.* (7) £100-130

1820

930 Great Britain, Treaties of Paris, 1814 & 1815, Æ, by G Mills and N Brenet, laureate bust of Prince Regent left, *rev* victory stands before trophies, 41mm (BHM 892; E 1080), *good extremely fine*; George IV, Patron of the Arts, Æ, by T Halliday, bare head of King left, *rev* PATRON/OF THE/ARTS within wreath, 41mm (BHM 1333), *good very fine.* (2) £30-40

1821

*931 Great Britain, George IV, Coronation, laureate head left, *rev* winged figure crowns the King from behind as he is approached by Britannia, Scotia and Hibernia, 35mm (BHM 1070; E 1146), and a specimen in copper. *Extremely fine and as struck, silver medal illustrated.* (2) £80-100

1830

932 Great Britain, Opening of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, WM (2), by Halliday, Liverpool Railway Station, *rev* Viaduct (BHM 1458; Moyaux 88/4), *extremely fine, one pierced*, Æ, bust of George Stephenson left, *rev* Newton railway bridge, 46mm, *good very fine*, **1844**, Foundation of Birkenhead Docks, WM, legend both sides, 64mm, *extremely fine*, **1846**, Opening of Liverpool Albert Dock, WM, bust of Albert right, *rev* ship, 31mm, *extremely fine, pierced*, **1914**, Birkenhead Royal Visit, Æ, *fine, edge knocks, pierced.* (6) £50-60

1831

933 Great Britain, William IV, Coronation, bare head right, *rev* diademed bust of Queen Adelaide right, 33mm (BHM 1475; E 1251), together with a specimen in copper. *Very fine and good extremely fine.* (2) £50-60

1837

*934 Great Britain, Victoria, Coronation, by B Pistrucci, diademed head left, *rev* the Queen enthroned is offered the crown by Britannia, Scotia and Hibernia, 36mm (BHM 1801; E 1315), and a specimen in copper. *Both extremely fine, first with small edge knock at 3 o'clock, silver medal illustrated.* (2) £50-60

1843

935 Great Britain, Completion of the Thames Tunnel, WM, by J Taylor, bust of I M Brunel left, *rev* view of the tunnel (BHM -), another, WM, by J Taylor, bust of Brunel left, *rev* view of tunnel (BHM 2087), *these extremely fine, scarce*, copper medallet 1842, by Wm.Griffin, 22mm, *very fine.* (3) £25-35

936 Belgium, opening of the Belgian-Rhenish Railway, brass, by Hart, 27mm; France, Celebration of steam power on land and sea, Æ by ED Durand, locomotive and carriages in mountain landscape, *rev* two-masted paddle steamer 52mm, **1811**, the birth of the King of Rome, Æ by Andrieu, 40mm, Æ by Gayrard, bust left of the Duc de Berry, *rev* legend in nine lines within wreath. *The second extremely fine, others about fine, the last pierced.* (4) £40-60

1844

937 Germany, technology Exhibition, Æ by F Schilling, Germania seated left, *rev* viaduct with steam locomotive crossing within garland bearing shields of industrial scenes, 45mm; Italy, undated, Naples Institute medal, Æ by L Arnaud, deities of prosperity and fortune before industrial symbols, including a steam locomotive, *rev* laurel and oak wreath, unawarded, 42mm. *Very fine.* (2) £40-60

1855

938 Australia, Hanks and Lloyd Æ Advertising check, "To Commemorate the Opening of the Sydney Railway", 34mm, *good fine*, South Africa, silver trade union badge, train emerges from tunnel, *rev* clasped hands, 33mm, *very fine, with integral suspension loop*, Great Britain, Liverpool, brass Allan Line Porters check, 32mm, London & Greenwich Railway Company, copper token, arms each side, 27mm, *fine.* (4) £25-30

(1864)

939 GreatBritain, Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, by W Wyon, Prize medal awarded 1864, bust of James Watt left, *rev* legend in seven lines, awarded on edge (E 1272). *Very fine.* £20-30

1881

940 Great Britain, Centenary of George Stephenson's Birth, Æ, by T P Chapman, bust left, *rev* The Rocket locomotive, 45mm (BHM 3097; Moyaux 39), WM, bust of Stephenson left, *rev* locomotive, 30mm, mounted in a 6-pointed brass star with suspension loop, *very fine.* (2) £30-50

1897

*941 Great Britain, Victoria, Diamond Jubilee, small size medals (2) in gold, 12.94g, and silver, by G de Saulles, veiled and diademed bust left, *rev* young bare head, 26mm (BHM 3506; E 1817). *Extremely fine, gold medal illustrated.* (2) £80-90

1900

942 Great Britain, Opening of Nottingham Central Station, Æ, by Jessop & Son, architectural design with winged locomotive to right, *rev* legend and bust of Victoria left on floral border, 45mm; (**1897-98**), North Western Railway Volunteer Rifles Award medal, Æ, 38mm, **1831**, Opening of London Bridge, Æ, by B Wyon, King's bust right, *rev* bridge (BHM 1544). *Extremely fine or nearly so.* (3) £20-30

1902

*943 Great Britain, Edward VII, Coronation, small size medals (2) in gold, 17.34g and silver, by G de Saulles, crowned bust of King right, *rev* crowned bust of Queen right, 31mm (BHM 3737; E 1871). *Extremely fine, light hairlines, gold medal illustrated.* (2) £100-110

1904

*944 USA/Canada, two silver commemorative teaspoons marking the opening of the St Clair railway tunnel between Port Huron, Michigan and Sarnia, Ontario, the bowl of the first showing the USA end of the tunnel with a locomotive emerging, the second the Canadian end with a signal in the foreground, the handle including a Canadian 10-Cents 1904. *As new.* (2) £60-100

1911

*945 Great Britain, George V, Coronation, small size medals (2) in gold, 16.55g and silver, by B Mackennel, crowned bust of King left, *rev* crowned bust of Queen, 31mm (BHM 4022; E 1922). *Extremely fine, gold medal illustrated.* (2) £100-110

1925

*946 Great Britain, Centenary of the Railway, Æ (2), G Bayes, Portraits of Edward Pease and George Stephenson between arms of Stockton and Darlington, *rev* Vulcan holds Locomotion No.1, with Pacific Class train in background, 76mm, 45mm (BHM 4205; E 2001), *extremely fine,* a copper medallet, 22mm, Duke and Duchess of York, *rev* the Rocket and a Pacific Class train, *good extremely fine, suspension loop.* (3) £30-35

1935

*947 Great Britain, George V, Jubilee, small size medals (2), in gold, 22.9g, and silver, by P Metcalfe, conjoined crowned busts of King and Queen left, *rev* Windsor Castle (BHM 4249; E 2029). *Extremely fine, gold medal illustrated.* (2) £100-110

1937

*948 Great Britain, George VI, Coronation, small size medals (2), in gold, 23.23g and silver, by P Metcalfe, crowned bust of King left, *rev* crowned bust of Queen, 32mm (BHM 4314; E 2046). *Extremely fine, gold medal illustrated.* (2) £100-120

1960

*949 Brazil, gold medal of Juscelino Kubitschek de Oliveira, creator of Brasilia, 1960, head right, *rev* three towers between olive branches, XXI.APRILIS.MCMLX, 28mm, 16.0g. *Extremely fine, scarce.* £40-60

1965

*950 Death of Sir Winston Churchill, gold medal, 22ct, by G Hearn, bust of Churchill three-quarters right, *rev* British fighter attacks German bomber, THEIR FINEST HOUR 1940, 37.4g, in case of issue (Engstrom 57). *Virtually as struck, small striking flaws on edge at 12 o'clock.* £170-200

1974

*951 Europe/France, Council of Europe, 25th Anniversary, silvered bronze, symbolic design, *rev* 12 stars around dates, French and English legends on raised border around, 68mm. *As issued in case of issue.* £25-30

ANCIENT COINS

Greek Coins

*952 Eastern Celts, South Slovakia, Biatec series, 1st century BC, Tetradrachm 16.9g, jugate male heads, *rev* horseman right (BMC S235; Kastelin 1155-56). *Fine.* £160-180

*953 Danubian Celtic imitation of Thasos coinage after 148 BC, Tetradrachm 17g, stylised head of Dionysus right, *rev* stylised Herakles, rudimentary inscription (cf BMC 218ff; Sear 215-216). *Tooled, fine.* £80-100

*954 Italy, Campania, Neapolis c340-241 BC, Didrachm 7.1g, head of nymph right, APTEMI and figure of Artemis, *rev* man-faced bull right, Nike flying above, letters below (SNG ANS 340). *Good fine.* £60-80

*955 Italy, Lucania, Metapontum c520 BC, Stater, 7.35g, META (reversed) right, ear of corn, *rev* similar type incuse (cf Noe 147). *Flan chipped, about very fine.* £200-220

*956 Italy, Lucania, Metapontum c320-300 BC, Stater 7.9g, head of Demeter right with corn wreath, *rev* META left, corn ear with leaf, plough and M(AN) at right (SNG ANS 467ff). *Very fine.* £180-200

*957 Italy, Lucania, Metapontum c330-300 BC, Stater 7.67g, head of Demeter right with corn wreath, *rev* META left, corn ear, plough and M[AN] by leaf at right (BMC 98). *Tooled, about very fine.* £60-80

*958 Italy, Lucania, Metapontum after 300 BC, Drachm 3.03g, issue for the Lucani, head of Athena in winged and crested helmet, *rev* corn ear with leaf, club at right (cf SNG ANS 804). *Fine to very fine.* £100-120

*959 Italy, Lucania, Thurium c440-420 BC, Stater 7.7g, head of Athena right wearing helmet with olive wreath, *rev* [Θ]ΟΥΡΙ[ΩΝ] above bull butting right, tunny below (BMC 7). *Fine to very fine.* £60-80

*960 Italy, Lucania, Velia c340-310 BC, Stater 7.3g, Kleudoros group, head of Athena left in crested helmet, monogram of Kleudoros behind neck, *rev* ΥΕΛΗΤΩΝ in ex, lion feeding left, same monogram below (Williams 365). *Pleasant fine.* £80-100

*961 Italy, Lucania, Velia c400 BC, Stater 7.5g, head of Athena left wearing helmet decorated with griffin, *rev* ΥΕΛΗΤΩΝ, lion attacking stag right (SNG ANS 1281). *Very fine.* £100-120

*962 Italy, Bruttium, Locri Epizephyrii c300 BC, Stater 8.54g, head of Pallas right in Corinthian helmet, *rev* Pegasus flying left, caduceus below (SNG ANS 503). *Very fine.* £140-160

*963 Italy, Bruttium, Terina, late 4th century BC, time of Agathocles of Syracuse, Third Stater 2.22g, traces of legend, head of nymph left, triskeles behind, *rev* Nike seated left holding bird (SNG ANS 862). *About very fine, scarce.* £160-180

*964 Sicily, Leontini c466-425 BC, Tetradrachm 14.8g, head of Apollo left, laureate, curls at neck, *rev* ΛΕΟ–ΝΤΙΝ–ΟΝ, lion's head left, mouth open, four corn-grains around (SNG ANS 234; cf Sear 833). *Fine style, some old corrosion damage on edge, good fine.* £350-400

*965 Sicily, Selinus c520-490 BC, Didrachm 7.6g, selinon (wild parsley) leaf with veins marked, *rev* incuse square divided into twelve parts alternately raised and incuse (cf BMC 5; SNG Dan 47). *Fine.* £160-180

*966 Sicily, Syracuse, time of the tyrant Gelon, c485-479 BC, Tetradrachm 17.4g, slow quadriga moving right, Nike flying right above, *rev* ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ around head of Arethusa right, hair with tuft at back held by pearled band, four dolphins around (Boehringer pl 10, 265). *Old tone, very fine.* £280-300

*967 Sicily, Syracuse c474-450, Tetradrachm 17.1g, slowly-moving quadriga right, Nike flying right above, *rev* ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ, head of Arethusa right, hair held back off forehead and coiled behind, dolphins around (Boehringer 507=*obv* 268, *rev* 361). *Fine to very fine.* £300-350

*968 Sicily, Syracuse c317-310 BC, Stater 8.3g, head of Pallas right in Corinthian helmet decorated with griffin, *rev* ΣΥΡΑΚ[ΟΣΙΟ]Ν, Pegasus left, triskeles below (cf SNG ANS 556). *Very fine.* £140-160

*969 Illyria, Apollonia, Roman protectorate after 229 BC, Drachms (2), cow suckling calf left, ΣΙΜΙΑΣ above, ΛΕ below, *rev* double floral pattern, ΑΠΟΛ, ΑΥΤΟ–ΒΟΥ–ΛΟΥ (BMC 13), and similar, ΑΡΙΣΤΩΝ, monogram in ex, with ΛΥ–ΣΗ–ΝΟΣ (BMC 24). *Very fine.* (2) £60-70

*970 Illyria, Apollonia, 1st century BC, Drachm 3.8g, ΦΙΛΩΝΖΩΠΥΡ head of Apollo, *rev* ΑΠΟΛ three nymphs dancing around fire of the Nymphaeum, ΦΟΝΔΑΝΙΟΣ in ex. (cf BMC 62ff). *Weak, very fine.* £70-90

*971 Illyria, Apollonia, 1st century BC, Drachm 3.7g, ΒΙΩΝΟΣ head of Apollo, *rev* ΑΠΟΛ three nymphs dancing around fire of the Nymphaeum, ΑΓΟΝΝΙΠΟΣ in ex. (cf BMC 62ff). *Very fine.* £80-100

972 Illyria, Dyrrachium, Roman protectorate after 229 BC, Drachms (3), cow suckling calf right, names ΞΕΝΩΝ, ear of corn and vine leaf, *rev* ΔΥΡ, double floral pattern, ΔΑΜΗΝΟΣ (BMC 56), and similar, ΦΙΛΩΝ, head of Sol, with ΘΕΟΓΕΝΕΟΣ, (BMC-), ΣΩΣΤΡΙΩΝ, wreath and tripod, with ΚΛΕΙΤΟΡΙΟΥ (BMC 89). *Some weakness, very fine.* (3) £90-100

973 Illyria, Dyrrachium, Drachms (3), similar types, names ΦΙΛΟΣΤΡΑΤΟΣ wreath, tripod, monogram, with ΚΛΕΙΤΟΡΙΟΥ (BMC 90), ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, uncertain symbols, with ΒΟΙΚΕΝΟΣ (BMC-), and ΞΕΝΩΝ, caps of Dioscuroi and race torch, with ΦΙΛΙΑ (BMC 126). *Some weakness, very fine.* (3) £90-100

974 Illyria, Dyrrachium, Drachms (3) similar types, names ΚΤΗΤΟΣ and cornucopiae with AMYNTA (BMC 34), --- ΚΡΑΤΕΣ ear of corn and vine leaf, with ΑΣΚΛΑΠΟΥ (BMC-) and ΞΕΝΩΝ and eagle with ΠΥΡΒΑ (BMC 112). *Some weakness, very fine.* (3) £90-100

975 Illyria, Dyrrachium, Drachms (4), similar types, names ΖΩΠΥΡΟΣ, wreath and tripod, ΚΛΕΙΤΟΡΙΟΥ (BMC-), ΞΕΝΩΝ eagle and thyrsus, with ?ΑΜΓΟΠΙΝΟΣ (BMC-), ΕΝΟΥΣ, cockerel and cornucopiae with ΝΙΚΥΛΛΟΥ (BMC-) and ΔΙΟΝΥΣΙΟΣ eagle on thunderbolt, with ΔΑΜΑΓΕΟΣ (cf BMC 48). *Some weakness, very fine.* (4) £120-140

*976 Macedonian Kings, Philip II 359-336 BC, Tetradrachm 13.9g, Amphipolis, head of Zeus laureate right, *rev* ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, youth with palm on horseback right, dolphin below, monogram in front (Le Rider pl 46, 19). *Almost very fine.* £200-240

*977 Macedonian Kings, Alexander III 336-323 BC, Tetradrachm 17.2g, Memphis, head of Herakles right in lion's skin, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left holding eagle, thunderbolt in field, ΔΙ below (cf Price 3976). *Bankers' cuts, very fine, scarce.* £140-160

*978 Macedonian Kings, Philip III 323-317 BC, Tetradrachm 17.2g, Babylon mint, head of Herakles in lion's skin, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, Zeus seated left holding eagle, M in field left, ΛΥ below throne (Price 181). *Very fine.* £180-200

*979 Thrace, Mesembria, Tetradrachm 16.65g, with types of Alexander the Great, c125-65 BC, head of Herakles in lion's skin head-dress, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned, monogram and helmet in field left, monogram below throne (cf Price 1107a). *About extremely fine.* £340-380

*980 Thrace, Thasos after 148 BC, Tetradrachm 17.0g, head of young Dionysus right, hair wreathed with ivy, *rev* ΗΡΑΚΛΕΟΥΣ ΣΩΤΕΡΟΣ ΘΑΣΙΩΝ, Herakles standing holding club and lion's skin, M in field (BMC 74). *Very fine.* £100-120

*981 Thracian Kings, Lysimachus 323-281 BC, Tetradrachm 17.2g, Pella, diademed head of Alexander the Great deified, with horn of Ammon, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena seated left holding Nike and resting on shield, two monograms in field (Thompson 244). *Very fine.* £200-240

***982** Black Sea area, Odessus, expedition of Mithradates VI, Tetradrachm 16.13g, before 70 BC, bust of Herakles in lion's skin head-dress, features of Mithradates VI of Pontus, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, ΛΑΚ in field, ΟΔΗ in ex. (Price 1192 and discussion p 191). *Very fine.* £140-160

***983** Sarmatia, Olbia, 5th century BC, cast bronze 2.65g, in form of dolphin right, *rev* same type (SNG BM 360ff). *Cast in the round and shaped both sides, green patina, very fine, rare.* £60-80

***984** Sarmatia, Olbia, 5th century BC, cast bronze 2.26g, in form of dolphin left, *rev* same type, linear design (SNG BM 360ff). *Casting spur as border, green patina, very fine, rare.* £40-60

***985** Sarmatia, Olbia, 5th century BC, cast bronze 1.62g, in form of dolphin left, *rev* ΘΥ on flat surface (SNG BM 369ff). *Green patina, very fine, rare.* £120-140

***986** Sarmatia, Olbia late 5th-4th century BC, cast bronze 2.76g, in form of dolphin right, *rev* ΑΡΙΧΟ on flat surface (SNG BM 375). *Very fine, rare.* £200-250

***987** Sarmatia, Olbia late 5th-4th century BC, cast bronze 4.33g, in form of dolphin right, *rev* ΑΡΙΧΟ on flat surface (SNG BM 375). *Less detail, very fine, rare.* £140-160

***988** Sarmatia, Olbia late 5th-4th century BC, cast bronze round 67mm, 90.72g, Gorgoneion, with tongue out, *rev* ΑΡΙΧΟ (partly visible) around eagle flying right carrying fish (SNG BM 380). *Cleaned with some surface loss, very fine, rare.* £450-550

***989** Sarmatia, Olbia, late 5th-4th century BC, cast bronze round 41mm, 25.33g, Gorgoneion, with tongue out, *rev* ΑΡΙΧ in spokes of wheel or solar disc (SNG BM 386). *Imperfect flan, very fine, rare.* £280-320

***990** Sarmatia, Olbia, late 5th-4th century BC, cast bronze round 40mm, 18.19g, Gorgoneion, with open mouth, *rev* ΑΡΙΧ in spokes of wheel or solar disc (cf SNG BM 385). *Incomplete flan, about very fine, rare.* £180-200

***991** Sarmatia, Olbia, late 5th-4th century BC, cast bronze round 28mm, 12.52g, Gorgoneion, with closed mouth, *rev* ΑΡΙΧ in spokes of wheel or solar disc (SNG BM 388). *Weak impression, very fine, rare.* £220-240

***992** Sarmatia, Olbia, late 5th-4th century BC, cast bronze round 28mm, 10.58g, Gorgoneion, with wide smile, *rev* ΑΡΙΧ in spokes of wheel or solar disc (SNG BM 389). *Strong relief, metal flaked on reverse, very fine, rare.* £180-200

***993** Sarmatia, Olbia, c400-350 BC, cast bronze round 35mm, 22.94g, Gorgoneion, with partly closed mouth, *rev* ΟΛΒΙΗ, eagle flying left on dolphin (SNG BM 398). *Green patina, almost extremely fine, rare.* £400-450

***994** Sarmatia, Olbia c300-260 BC, Ae 9.04g., bearded, horned head of river-god Borysthene left, *rev* ΟΛΒΙΑ, axe-sceptre and bow in bowcase, monogram left (SNG BM 498). *About extremely fine.* £60-70

***995** Panticapaeum, late 4th-3rd century BC, Ae 17mm, 3.79g, head of Pan left, *rev* ΠΑΝ around bull's head left (SNG BM 890ff). *Good very fine, scarce.* £40-50

***996** Istrus 5th-4th century BC, Stater 6.80g, two young heads side by side, one reversed, of the river god Istros, *rev* ΙΣΤΡΙ, eagle standing on, and pecking at, dolphin left (SNG BM 226). *About very fine, scarce early issue.* £120-140

***997** Thessaly, the Perrhaebi c480-400 BC, Trihemiobol 1.4g, Thessalian horseman advancing left, altar beneath, *rev* ΠΕΡΑ, Thetis seated left holding helmet, all within shallow incuse square (BMC 2; cf Sear 2170). *Better than fine, scarce.* £140-160

***998** Boeotia, Thebes c378-335 BC, Stater 12.3g, Boeotian shield, *rev* volute krater flanked by ΚΑ–ΛΛ[Ι] (BMC 151). *Mis-struck, still about extremely fine.* £180-200

*999 Attica, Athens c430 BC, Tetradrachm 17.2g, head of Athena right in crested helmet, *rev* AΘE, owl right, olive spray behind, in shallow incuse square (Kraay, ACGC 198). *Test cut, about extremely fine.* £300-350

*1000 Attica, Athens, new style coinage Tetradrachm 16.9g, issue of 145/4 BC, head of Athena right in decorated crested helmet, *rev* A–ΘE above owl standing right on amphora, with names EYMAPEIΔHΣ, AΛKIΔAM, and triptolemos in serpent-cart (Thompson 678f; BMC 405). *Very fine.* £120-140

*1001 Corinth c338-300, Stater 8.6g, Pegasos left, *koppa* below, *rev* head of Pallas left in Corinthian helmet, ΔI and pinecone on stem behind (BMC -). *Well centred, fine and scarce.* £80-100

*1002 Peloponnesus, Elis-Olympia, after 191 BC, Drachm 4.8g, eagle right with spread wings, attacking hare, *rev* F-A flanking winged thunderbolt (cf Seltman pl 8,34). *Toned, very fine.* £100-120

*1003 Crete, Itanos c320-270 BC, Drachm 2.5g, head of Athena wearing crested helmet, *rev* ITANIΩN, eagle standing left looking back, Triton in field (cf BMC 13). *Fine, scarce.* £100-120

*1004 Cyprus, Salamis, King Evagoras I, 411-373 BC, Stater 10.7g, head of bearded Herakles in lion's skin right, *rev* goat lying right, corn-grain above, parts of legend in field (cf BMC 55). *Fine or better and scarce.* £300-350

*1005 Lycia, Masicytus, 1st century BC, Drachm 3.6g, bare head of Augustus right, flanked by Λ–Y, *rev* two citharas flanked by M–A , two T-form plectra in field (Troxell *Coinage of the Lycian League* 120,10 this coin). *Very fine.* £100-120

*1006 Lycia, Cragus, 1st century BC, Drachm 3.7g, bare head of Augustus right, *rev* cithara flanked by Λ–Y and K–Π, palm branch in field right (cf Troxell *op cit* pl 20, 111.3; RPC 3307). *Very fine.* £100-120

*1007 Bithynia, Heraclea ad Pontum, after 205 BC, Tetradrachm 16.3g, types of Lysimachus, head of deified Alexander the Great with horn of Ammon, *rev* BAΣIΛEΩΣ ΛYΣIMAXOY, Athena seated left holding Nike, club, monogram HP below throne, MH and NK in ex. (Mueller 372var). *Almost very fine.* £180-200

*1008 Ionia, Chios c412-350 BC, Drachm 3.6g, sphinx seated left, amphora in front, *rev* incuse square divided into four stippled parts by broad cross, on one arm of which the magistrate's name ΠYΘAΣ (for type, see BMC pl XXXII,10). *Very fine, rare.* £200-240

*1009 Ionia, Colophon c480-450 BC, Drachm 5.43g, trace of legend around laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* kithara in shallow incuse square (BMC 2; Milne NNM 96.14; Sear 4341). *Fine to very fine, scarce.* £200-220

*1010 Paphlagonia, Sinope c415-365 BC, Drachm 5.0g, head of nymph Sinope left, hair held in sphendone, *rev* ΣINΩ below sea-eagle and dolphin, AΓPE in field (BMC 11). *About extremely fine.* £160-180

*1011 Cilicia, Aegeae, 1st century BC, Tetradrachm14.4g, turreted head of Tyche right, veiled, *rev* AIΓEAIΩN, Athena standing left holding Nike, ΔI and club in field (see Houghton, Bendall, ANSMN 33,1988 pp 71ff, and pl 19,5). *Very fine, scarce.* £400-450

*1012 Cilicia, Celenderis c400-350 BC, Stater 10.5g, naked rider holding whip and dismounting from horse prancing right, *rev* KEΛEN, goat right, rising from ground and looking back (cf SNG Paris 70). *Marked, with deep test punch, very fine.* £180-200

*1013 Cilicia, Nagidus c374-356 BC, Stater 10.5g, Aphrodite seated left holding phiale over altar, Eros standing behind, *rev* NAΓIΔEΩ–N, Dionysus standing left holding thyrsus and branch with grapes (BMC 12; Sear 5585). *Very fine.* £180-200

*1014 Aeolis, Myrina, second century BC, Tetradrachm 16.5g, head of Apollo right, laureate, long curls at neck, *rev* MYPINAIΩN Apollo standing right, amphora at feet, monogram left , all in wreath (BMC 9). *Toned, good very fine.* £280-320

***1015** Mysia, Pergamum, Attalos I, 241-197 BC, Tetradrachm 16.7g, laureate head right, *rev* ΦΙΛΕΤΑΙΡΟΥ, Athena seated left resting on shield and crowning the name, monogram in front, bow behind (Westermark pl 12, *obv* CXIX, *rev* 1b). *Stained, good fine.* £180-200

***1016** Mysia, Pergamum, time of Eumenes II, Attalus II, and III, c190-133 BC, cistophoric Tetradrachm 12.6g, ivy wreath with serpent emerging from basket, *rev* bowcase between coiled serpents, ΔΗ and monogram above, monogram in field left, staff of Asclepius right (BMC 105). *Very fine.* £60-80

***1017** Mysia, Cyzicus c500 BC, electrum Sixth Stater 2.6g, uncertain type, perhaps goat left rising from ground, tunny below, *rev* four-part incuse square. (cf Bab II, 2773). *About very fine.* £180-200

From the Grand Duke Alexander Michailovitch Collection sale, Lucerne, Naville IV, June 1922 lot 774

***1018** Lesbos, Mytilene c400-350 BC, electrum Sixth Stater 2.5g, head of young Dionysus right, ivy wreath, *rev* young male head right, tuft of hair on head, in linear square border (Boston 1717). *Very fine.* £200-240

***1019** Lesbos, Mytilene, c400-350 BC, electrum Sixth Stater 2.5g, head of Apollo right in ivy wreath, *rev* female head right, hair in sphendone (Boston 1718). *Very fine.* £260-280

***1020** Lesbos, Mytiline, c400-350 BC, electrum Sixth Stater 2.5g, head of Demeter right, veiled, corn wreath in hair, *rev* tripod with fillet attached to handles (Boston 1742). *Some marks, very fine.* £260-280

***1021** Lydia, Sardis, late 6th century BC, electrum Twelfth Stater 1.2g, head of lion with open jaws right, knob on forehead, *rev* incuse square with irregular pattern (Boston 1770). *Good fine.* £120-140

***1022** Phocaic standard, late 6th century BC, electrum Sixth Stater 2.6g, head of Herakles, the features barely visible, wearing lion's skin left, *rev* incuse square divided into four parts (cf Boston 1805; BMC Ionia p 117,7 given to Erythrae). *Very fine, rare.* £320-360

***1023** Phocaea, 5th century BC, Sixth Stater 2.6g, head of Artemis left, seal below, *rev* four-part incuse square (BMC 50, pl V, 6). *Very fine.* £260-280

***1024** Phoenicia, Aradus 2nd-1st century BC, Tetradrachm 14.9g, dated to 61/60 BC, bust of Tyche right, veiled and with turreted head, *rev* ΑΡΑΔΙΩΝ, Nike standing left holding ship's stern-head and palm branch, dated in field, Phoenician letter 'a', and ΕΣ all in wreath (BMC 288). *Very fine.* £100-120

***1025** Palestine, Jewish war against Rome, AD 66-70, Shekel 13.2g, "Shekel of Israel" around chalice with pearled rim, date above, *rev* "Jerusalem the Holy" around stem of three pomegranates (Hendin 659). *Obverse tooled, reverse very fine.* £360-400

The date appears to be year 4, but there is tooling around the numeral which might suggest that it has been altered from year 2. It is sold as such.

***1026** Seleucid Kings, Seleucus I, 305-281 BC, Tetradrachm 17.2g, Seleucia on the Tigris, with types of Alexander the Great, head of Herakles right in lion's skin head-dress, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, Zeus seated left holding eagle, monogram in field left and below throne (CSE 945). *Fine.* £100-120

***1027** Seleucid Kings, Antiochus IV, 175-164 BC, Hemidrachm 1.9g, radiate head right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ ΘΕΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ Medusa's head in centre of spread aegis (CSE 102; Sear 6983). *Very fine, rare.* £200-220

***1028** Seleucid Kings, Alexander I, 150-145 BC, Tetradrachm 16.32g, Seleucisdated SE 164 (149-148 BC), diademed head right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, Zeus seated left holding Nike, monogram in field and in ex., date ΔΞΡ in ex. (CSE 178). *Very fine.* £140-160

***1029** Egypt, Ptolemaic Kings, Ptolemy I, c305-283 BC, Tetradrachm 14.3g, diademed head of Ptolemy right, Δ behind ear, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, letter and monogram in field (SNG Dan pl II, 68). *Peck-marks on reverse, good very fine.* £120-140

*1030 Egypt, Ptolemaic Kings, Ptolemy II, 285-246 BC, Tetradrachm 14.2g, Gaza mint, head right, *rev* ΣΩΤΕΡΟΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, eagle left, monograms and date, year 32, in field (cf SNG Dan 457 this date not noted). *About very fine.* £100-120

*1031 Egypt, Ptolemaic Kings, Ptolemy V, 204-180 BC, Tetradrachm 14.2g, diademed, draped bust right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, ΔΙ between legs (Svoronos 1294, pl XLIII, 8). *Metal flaw on obverse, very fine, scarce.* £300-350

*1032 Parthia, Gotarzes II, AD 40-51, Tetradrachm, 14.6g, head of king left, *rev* Tyche presenting diadem to king, date in field (S 65.20ff). *Good very fine.* £80-100

*1033 Indo Greek Kings, Eucratides I, 170-145 BC, Tetradrachm, 16.9g, bust right, helmeted, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, the winged Dioscuri galloping right, monogram at right (Bopearachchi 29; Mitchiner 177ee). *Practically mint state.* £440-480

*1034 Indo-Greek Kings, Eucratides I, Tetradrachm 16.9g, diademed head of king right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ across field, the Dioscuri galloping right, monogram below (Bop p.199,1-3; M 1,168ff). *Marked, very fine.* £300-350

*1035 Indo-Greek Kings, Apollodotus II, 80-65 BC, Tetradrachm 9.7g, diademed, draped bust right, *rev* Athena Alkidemos left, monogram in field (Bop pl 61, H=BMC 1; M 3.423). *About extremely fine, scarce.* £260-300

*1036 Kushan Kings of North West India, Vasu Deva I, AD 292-312, gold Dinar 7.8g, mint A, King standing left sacrificing at altar, *rev* Siva and bull (Göbl pl 29, 509,11-13). *Almost extremely fine.* £180-200

1037 Greek silver coins (7), a Danubian Tetradrachm imitating coins of Thasos, *damaged*, Didrachm of Stater of Tarentum, Hemidrachm of Abdera, *twice pierced*, a Drachm of Dyrrachium, another in name of Alexander III, a Tetrobol of Locri Opuntii, and a Diobol of Lucanian Heraclea. *Good to fine.* (7) £80-100

1038 Greek bronze coins (7), Thessaly, Skiathos, Gorgoneion, *rev* caduceus (BMC 5), Bithynia, Prusias I, Apollo, *rev* bow and quiver (BMC 9), Pisidia, Termessus Major (3), laureate Zeus, *rev* hump-backed bull (cf SNG vonA 5338/5339), Pamphylia, Side, helmeted head of Athena, *rev* Nike (cf BMC 66-67), Mysia, Pergamum, head of Asklepios, *rev* snake coiled around omphalos (BMC 158), countermarked with owl. *All with good patina, very fine or better.* (7) £140-160

1039 Greek bronze coins (29), of Italy, Cales, and Neapolis; Sicily, Syracuse (4), and Tauromenium; Macedonian Regal issues (5); of Corinth, and of Asia Minor, Syria, Africa (16), including King Philopater in Cilicia, Pergamum,(2), Pisidia (2), Carthage. *Fine to very fine.* (29) £120-140

1040 Greek bronze coins (15) of Antiocheia (2), Carthage, Corinth, Cyrene, Halicarnassus, Miletopolis, Numidia, Phaselis, Side (2), Skepsis (2), Skiathos, Syracuse, *generally fine*, and others (61), *these good to fine, some scarce.* (76) £180-200

1041 Elymais, Kamnaskires III, 1st century BC, Tetradrachm 15.45g, bearded bust of king left, *rev* unevenly marked field (cf BMC 14; Sear 5902); bronze Drachms (11), Orodes I (2, cf BMC 1 and BMC 54), Phraates (3, cf BMC 53, 2-BMC 44), Orodes II (2-BMC 19), Orodes III (BMC 64, 2-BMC 74), and unknown king (BMC 1 ff; Sear 5919). *Mostly very fine.* (12) £100-120

Roman Coins

1042 Roman Republic, Denarii (4), c133-126 BC, L Minucius, *rev* Jupiter in fast quadriga (Syd 470), c119-91 BC, M Vargunteius, *rev* Jupiter in slow quadriga (Syd 507), Lentulus, bust of Hercules, *rev* Roma crowned by Genius (Syd 604a), *fine*, and Q Antonius Balbus, c81 BC, head of Jupiter, *rev* Victory in quadriga (Syd 742a). *Mainly very fine.* (4) £100-120

1043 Roman Republic, Denarii (3), C Antestius, *rev* dog below Dioscuri (Syd 411), M Baebius, *rev* Apollo in quadriga (Syd 489), L Sentius, ARG PUB behind head of Roma, *rev* Jupiter in quadriga, D below (Syd 600). *Last extremely fine.* (3) £60-80

1044 Roman Republic, Denarii (4), L C Piso, Apollo, *rev* naked horseman galloping right, F above (Syd 664), *extremely fine*, L Rubrius Dossenus, *rev* Victory in triumphal cart (Syd 706), C Hosidius, *rev* boar of Calydon pierced with spear (Syd 903), M Scaurus, P Hypsaeus, King Aretas kneeling beside camel (Syd 913), *very fine*. (4) £100-120

1045 Roman Republic, Denarii (7), M Plaetorius, Cybele, *rev* curule chair (Syd 808), *about very fine;* others of C Fonteius, *rev* galley (Syd 555), L Titurius, *rev* soldiers with Sabines (Syd 698), Cn Lentulus (Syd 702), anonymous (Syd 723), C Licinius Macer (Syd 732), and P Crepusius (Syd 738). *Mainly fine to very fine*. (7) £80-100

***1046** Eastern coinage of Sulla, c85 BC, anonymous Denarius, head of Venus, *rev* double cornucopiae, Q (Syd 755). *Scarce, banker's mark, very fine.* £60-80

1047 Roman Republic, Denarii (3), L Procilius, 78-77 BC, head of Juno Sospita, *rev* Juno in biga, serpent below (Syd 772), *serrate*, L Rutilius Flaccus, c75 BC (Syd 780), L Lucretius Trio, 74 BC, head of Sol, *rev* crescent and seven stars (Syd 783). *Fine to very fine*. (3) £60-80

***1048** Q Pomponius Musa, 66 BC, Denarius 4.1g, laureate head of Apollo right, scroll behind, *rev* the muse Clio standing left holding scroll (Cr 410/3; Syd 813). *Slightly off-centre, very fine.* £80-100

***1049** The Pompeians, Q Metellus Scipio, M Eppius, c47-46 BC, Denarius, head of Africa in elephant head-dress, corn-ear and plough, *rev* Hercules standing facing (Syd 1051). *About very fine, scarce.* £80-100

1050 Roman Republic, Denarii (3), after death of Julius Caesar, L Livineius Regulus c42 BC, head of Lucius Regulus, *rev* modius and corn-ears (Syd 111), P Accoleius Lariscolus c37 BC, bust of Acca Larentia, *rev* three nymphs holding five trees (Syd 1148) and Pettillius Capitolinus c37 BC, head of Jupiter, *rev* temple of six columns (Syd 1149). *About very fine.* (3) £100-120

***1051** Augustus, 28 BC - AD 14, Denarius, Lugdunum 2 BC-AD 4, laureate head right, *rev* Caius and Lucius Caesar standing simpulum and lituus above (RIC 207). *Very fine.* £80-100

***1052** Augustus and Agrippa, 9-2 BC, Nemausus, Ae 27mm, their heads back to back, *rev* COL NEM, crocodile right chained to palm tree (RPC 524; de la Tour 2806). *Some weakness, very fine.* £50-60

***1053** Caius "Caligula", As, Rome AD 37-38 in the name of his father Germanicus, GERMANICUS CAESAR etc., head of Germanicus left, *rev* C CAESAR etc, around large S C (RIC 35). *Dark patina, very fine portrait.* £80-100

***1054** Claudius, AD 41-54, As, Rome AD 41-50, TI CLAUDIUS etc, bare head of Claudius left, *rev* LIBERTAS AUGUSTA, Libertas holding pileus, S-C (RIC 97). £80-100

***1055** Galba, AD 68-69, Denarius, Rome July 68-July 69, IMP SER GALBA CAESAR AUG, laureate head right, *rev* SALUS GEN HUMANI, female figure holding rudder and sacrificing over altar (RIC 211). *Fine.* £80-100

1056 Vespasian, AD 69-79, Denarius, *rev* winged caduceus (RIC 84); other Denarii (3) of Domitian, *rev* Minerva standing left holding thunderbolt and spear (RIC 93), Trajan, *rev* Genius standing left, altar (RIC 183) and Hadrian, *rev* Genius, altar (RIC 173d). *Fine to very fine*. (4) £120-150

1057 Vespasian, Denarii (2), *rev* Pax seated left (RIC 39), Vesta standing (RIC 50). *Very fine*. (2) £90-100

1058 Vespasian, Denarii (2), *rev* Vespasian seated (RIC 77), *about very fine*, head left, *rev* sow and piglets (RIC 109), and a Denarius of Augustus, *rev* Mars standing (RIC 150a), *fine*. (3) £80-100

1059 Titus, AD 79-81, Denarius, Rome AD 79, laureate head right, *rev* captive, with hands bound behind back, kneeling in front of trophy (RIC 5). *Very fine.* £80-90

1060 Domitian, AD 81-96, Denarii (2), *rev* dolphin on tripod (RIC 10b), thunderbolt on throne (RIC 16), and Trajan, Denarii (2), *rev* Victory standing right (RIC 59), and Spes standing left (RIC 127). *Fine to very fine.* (4) £80-100

***1061** Nerva, AD 96-98, Denarius, Rome AD 97, laureate head right, COS III, *rev* LIBERTAS PUBLICA, Libertas standing left (RIC 19). *Very fine.* £70-90

***1062** Hadrian, AD 117-138, Aureus, 7.1g, Rome AD 119-122, bust right, laureate, draped, *rev* LIB PUB in ex., PM TR P COS III, Libertas seated (RIC 127). *Twice pierced as usual for gold coins found in India, good.* £200-240

***1063** Hadrian, Denarius, Rome AD 134-138, laureate head right, COS III, *rev* AEGYPTOS, personification of Egypt reclining left holding sistrum, ibis in front (RIC 297). *Very fine.* £60-80

1064 Hadrian, Denarii (3), *rev* Hadrian standing left holding rudder and spear (RIC 110), Concordia seated left (RIC 118), Victory seated left (RIC 345), and a Denarius of Domitian, *rev* Minerva standing right (RIC 176). *Fine to very fine.* (4) £120-140

***1065** Hadrian, Sestertius 26.9g, Rome 125-128, laureate bust right, drapery on shoulder, *rev* VIRT AUG across field, PM TR P COS III, S C, Virtus standing left (RIC 696; cf Sear 1125). *Green patina, better than fine.* £80-100

***1066** Hadrian, Sestertius, Rome AD 119-121, IMP CAESAR TRAIANUS HADRIANUS AUG, laureate bust right, drapery on shoulder, *rev* PONT MAX TR POT COS III, S-C, SECUR AUG in ex., Securitas seated left (RIC 569; C 1397-8). *Even, light green patina, attractive very fine.* £200-240

***1067** Sabina, wife of Hadrian, Denarius, bust right, hair in long plait, *rev* VENERI GENETRICI, Venus/ Sabina standing right (RIC 396). *Good fine.* £60-80

A Group of Semisses and Quadrantes

***1068** Claudius, AD 41-54, Quadrans 4.0g, AD 42, T I CLAUDIUS CAESAR AUG around three-legged modius, *rev* PON M TR P IMP COS II around large SC (RIC 88). *Light green patina, better than very fine.* £80-100

***1069** Nero, AD 54-68, Semissis 4.2g, NERO CAES AUG IMP, laureate head right, *rev* CERTA QUINQ ROM CO, value mark S, urn and wreath on table (RIC 243). *Green patina, very fine.* £100-120

***1070** Vespasian, AD 69-79, Quadrans 2.0g, AD 71, IMP VESPASIAN AUG, palm tree, *rev* PM TRP PP COS III, SC, vexillium (RIC 504; C 343). *Green patina, good very fine.* £70-90

***1071** Domitian, AD 81-96, Semis 5.9g, IMP DOMIT AUG GERM COS XIIII, bust of Minerva right wearing Corinthian helmet and Aegis, *rev* owl between S-C (RIC 374; C 524). *Unusually broad flan, olive green patina, about very fine.* £140-160

***1072** Domitian, Quadrans 3.5g, IMP DOMIT AUG GERM, head right in crested helmet, *rev* olive branch flanked by S-C (RIC 428;C 544). *Brown patina, very fine.* £80-100

***1073** Domitian, Quadrans 2.0g, IMP DOMIT AUG GERM COS XI, bust of Ceres, *rev* corn-ears in modius (RIC 276a; C-Domitia 13). *Dark green patina, very fine.* £100-120

***1074** Hadrian AD 117-138, Quadrans 3.2g, AD 121-122, IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANUS AUG, bust right, *rev* PM TRP COS III SC, rostrum tridens right (RIC 623b). *Pleasant fine.* £70-90

***1075** Antoninus Pius AD 138-161, Quadrans 3.4g, AD 143-144, ANTONINUS AUG PIUS PP TRP, laureate head right, *rev* COS III, SC, peacock, eagle and owl (RIC 709b; C 178). *Green patina, very fine.* £70-90

***1076** Anonymous Quadrans 3.6g, period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius, bust of Jupiter right, diademed, *rev* eagle right, head turned back, between S-C (RIC 4; cf C 16). *Green patina, very fine.* £80-100

*1077 Anonymous Quadrans 3.1g, same period, bust of Mercury right, *rev* cock right between S-C (RIC 29; cf C 25). *Green patina, lightly tooled, very fine.* £100-120

*1078 Anonymous Quadrans 3.1g, same period, bust of Mercury right, *rev* winged caduceus between S-C (RIC 31; cf C 36). *Brown patina, very fine.* £80-90

*1079 Anonymous Quadrans 2.6g, same period, Winter in the "Four Seasons" coinage, veiled head of young child once identified with Annius Verus, *rev* S C in wreath of olive leaves (RIC II p 219, 35; C 30-Annius Verus; van Heesch pl 25,3). *Full flan, green patina, very fine.* £200-240

*1080 Anonymous Quadrans 3.6g, same period bust of Tiber bearded right, *rev* S C, wolf and twins right (RIC II p 217,17; C 22). *Green patina, very fine, rare.* £80-100

*1081 Trajan Decius, AD 249-251, Semis 4.2g, laureate, cuirassed bust right, *rev* S-C, Mars standing (RIC 128; C 102). *Green patina, almost extremely fine.* £80-100

---

*1082 Antoninus Pius, AD 138-161, Denarius, Rome AD 145-161, head right, laureate, *rev* COS IIII hands clasped over caduceus and corn-ears (RIC 136). *Good very fine.* £50-60

1083 Antoninus Pius, Denarii (3), *rev* clasped hands (RIC 136), thunderbolt on throne (RIC 137), and Vesta standing holding simpulum and palladium (RIC 203). *About very fine.* (3) £70-90

1084 Antoninus Pius, Denarii (3), *rev* Tranquillitas standing (RIC 218), Antoninus sacrificing over tripod (RIC 294b/a), and Pax standing (RIC 301). *Very fine.* (3) £80-90

1085 Antoninus Pius, memorial coins struck by Marcus Aurelius, Denarii (3), DIVUS ANTONINUS, *rev* eagle on altar (RIC MA431), quadriga on top of funeral pyre (RIC MA438) and altar (RIC MA441). *About very fine.* (3) £80-100

1086 Faustina I, wife of Antoninus Pius, Denarius, Rome AD 139-141, bust right, *rev* IUNONI REGINAE, peacock under throne (RIC AP339), a memorial Denarius struck by Antoninus, DIVA AUG FAUSTINA, *rev* Antoninus and Faustina clasping hands (RIC AP381b), and a memorial Denarius of Antoninus, *rev* altar (RIC MA441a). *Very fine.* (3) £80-100

1087 Faustina I, memorial coins struck by Antoninus Pius, Denarii (3), *rev* Providentia, veiled, standing (RIC 351), Providentia standing holding rudder and globe (RIC 350a), Aeternitas standing holding Phoenix (RIC 347). *Very fine.* (3) £80-100

1088 Faustina I, memorial coins struck by Antoninus Pius, Denarii (3), *rev* Aeternitas standing holding Phoenix (RIC 347), Ceres standing raising fold of dress (RIC 362), Vesta standing before lighted altar (RIC 370). *Very fine.* (3) £80-100

1089 Faustina I, memorial coins struck by Antoninus Pius, Denarii (3), *rev* Pietas standing before lighted altar (RIC 394a), temple of six columns with statues, surmounted by quadriga (RIC 396). *Very fine, the second rare.* (2) £80-100

1090 Marcus Aurelius Caesar, struck by Antoninus Pius, Denarii (2), *rev* IUVENTAS, Iuventas standing (RIC AP423), Honos standing (RIC AP429), and as Augustus after AD 161, Denarius, *rev* ARMEN in ex., Armenia seated left (RIC MA81). *About very fine.* (3) £70-90

1091 Marcus Aurelius, AD 161-180, Denarii (3), *rev* Concordia seated left (RIC 2, 2-RIC 59). *All very fine.* (3) £90-100

1092 Marcus Aurelius, Denarii (3), *rev* Aequitas seated left (RIC 191), Liberalitas standing (RIC 221), VOTA SOL DECENN COS III, Emperor standing (RIC 248). *Very fine.* (3) £80-90

1093 Marcus Aurelius, Denarii (2), *rev* Mars standing right (RIC 261), Germania seated at foot of trophy (RIC 289), and a memorial Denarius struck by Commodus, DIVUS M ANTONINUS PIUS, bare head right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, eagle on globe (RIC 273). *Fine and very fine.* (3) £80-100

***1094** Faustina II, wife of Marcus Aurelius, Denarius, FAUSTINA AUGUSTA, bust right, hair in bun, *rev* TEMPOR FELIC, empress and six children (BMC 156; for Empress with four children, see RIC 719). *Almost extremely fine and rare.* £140-160

1095 Faustina II, wife of Marcus Aurelius, Denarii (3) struck by her father Antoninus Pius, *rev* Laetitia standing left (RIC AP506), Venus standing left (RIC AP517), Concordia seated left (RIC AP502). *Fine and very fine.* (3) £80-90

1096 Faustina II, Denarii (4), *rev* Fecunditas holding child (RIC MA677), Hilaritas standing (RIC MA686), Juno and peacock (RIC MA688), Juno alone (RIC MA694). *Fine to very fine.* (4) £100-120

1097 Faustina II, Denarii (4), *rev* Juno and peacock (RIC MA688), Hilaritas standing (RIC MA686), Juno and peacock (RIC MA696), Salus seated (RIC MA713). *Mainly very fine.* (4) £110-130

1098 Faustina II, Denarii (3), *rev* Salus feeding serpent (RIC MA 715), Venus seated left (RIC MA 722), Vesta seated left (RIC MA737), and memorial coinage struck after her death by her husband, Denarius, *rev* CONSECRATIO, peacock (RIC MA744). *Mainly very fine.* (4) £100-120

1099 Faustina II, memorial Denarii (3) struck by Marcus Aurelius, DIVA FAUSTINA PIA, bust right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, peacock (RIC MA744), peacock below throne (RIC MA745) and AETERNITAS, Aeternitas standing (RIC MA739). *About very fine.* (3) £70-80

1100 Lucius Verus, AD 161-169, Denarii (3), *rev* TR P COS II, Providentia (RIC MA463), TR P II COS II, Providentia (RIC MA482), TR P III COS II, Providentia (RIC MA491). *Mainly very fine.* (3) £80-100

1101 Lucius Verus, Denarii (2), *rev* TR P II COS II, Providentia (RIC MA482), TR P III COS II, Providentia (RIC MA491), and a memorial Denarius struck by Marcus Aurelius, DIVUS VERUS, *rev* CONSECRATIO, eagle (RIC MA 596a). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £80-90

1102 Commodus, AD 177-192, Denarii (3), *rev* Salus standing left (RIC 66), Emperor seated left (RIC 212), Concordia standing left (RIC 219). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £70-80

1103 Commodus, Denarii (2), Rome AD 183, M COMMODUS ANTONINUS AUG, laureate head right, *rev* TR P VIII IMP V COS IIII PP, Roma seated left (RIC-; BMC 705ff), and Rome AD 190, M COMM ANT P FEL AUG BRIT PP, laureate head right, *rev* [APOL MON]ET PM TR P XV, COS VI across field, Apollo standing right resting on column (cf RIC 205; BMC 275). *Fine to very fine, both scarce.* (2) £80-90

***1104** Septimius Severus AD 193-211, Denarius Rome AD 195, L SEPT SEV PERT AUG IMP V, laureate had right, *rev* PART ARAB PART ADIAB COS II PP, two captives seated either side of trophy (RIC 63). *Very fine, scarce.* £60-70

***1105** Septimius Severus, Denarius Rome AD 198-200, L SEPT SEV AUG IMP XI PART MAX, laureate head right, *rev* VIRTUS AUG, Septimius on horseback right brandishing javelin over fallen enemy (RIC 146a). *Better than very fine, scarce.* £60-70

1106 Septimius Severus, Denarii (3), *rev* Severus standing left sacrificing over tripod (RIC 167a), Genius sacrificing over altar (RIC 201), Genius standing left holding cornucopiae (RIC 220). *Very fine.* (3) £80-90

***1107** Septimius Severus, Denarius, Rome AD 207, *rev* PM TR P XV COS III PP, Severus on horseback left holding upright spear (RIC 213a). *Flan crack, very fine, very rare.* £80-90

1108 Septimius Severus, Denarii (4), *rev* Genius sacrificing over altar (RIC 201), Genius standing holding cornucopiae (RIC 220), Salus seated left sacrificing over altar (RIC 221), Neptune standing left holding trident (RIC 228). *Very fine, last better.* (4) £100-120

1109 Septimius Severus, Denarii (4), *rev* Genius standing left holding cornucopiae (RIC 220), Neptune standing left holding trident (RIC 228), Salus seated left (RIC 230), FUNDATOR PACIS, Severus veiled, standing left (RIC 265). *Very fine.* (4) £100-120

1110 Septimius Severus, Denarii (4), *rev* Neptune standing holding trident (2, RIC 228, RIC 234), Severus veiled standing left (RIC 265), and the Dea Caelestis riding right on lion (RIC 266). *Very fine.* (4) £100-120

1111 Septimius Severus, Denarii (3), *rev* Severus on horseback throwing spear at fallen enemy (RIC 231), Severus, raising right hand, on horse left led by soldier (RIC 248), AFRICA, personification standing right (RIC 253). *Fine to very fine, all scarce.* (3) £80-100

1112 Septimius Severus, Denarii (2), *rev* the Dea Caelestis riding right on lion (RIC 266), Roma seated left (RIC 288), and memorial coinage struck by Caracalla, Denarius, DIVO SEVERO PIO, bare head right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, eagle on globe (RIC C191c). *Very fine.* (3) £90-100

1113 Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, Denarii (4), struck by Severus, *rev* Fortuna standing left (RIC 552), Laetitia standing left holding rudder (RIC 561), Cybele enthroned between two lions (RIC 564) and Pietas sacrificing over altar (RIC 572). *Very fine.* (4) £100-120

1114 Julia Domna, Denarii (3) struck by Severus, *rev* Hilaritas standing with two small figures at her side (RIC 557), SAECULI FELICITAS, Isis holding Horus (RIC 577), and mint of Laodicea ad Mare, *rev* Concordia seated left (RIC 637). *Very fine.* (3) £80-100

1115 Julia Domna, Denarii (4), struck by Caracalla, *rev* Diana standing left holding torch (2, RIC 373a), Venus seated left, Cupid at feet (RIC 389b), Vesta seated left (RIC 391). *Very fine or better.* (4) £100-120

1116 Caracalla Caesar, AD 196-198, Denarius, M AUR ANTON CAES PONTIF, bare headed bust of young Caesar right, *rev* DESTINATO IMPERAT, lituus, apex, bucranium and simpulum (RIC 6). *Good very fine, scarce.* £60-70

***1117** Caracalla AD 198-217, Aureus 7.24g, Rome AD 210-213, ANTONINUS PIUS AUG BRIT, laureate bust right, aegis on shoulder , *rev* LIB AUGG VI ET V, Caracalla and Geta seated left on platform with Liberalitas, citizen in front (RIC 215; C 130). *Scuffed, good fine, rare..* £400-500

1118 Caracalla, Denarii (2), laureate young bust right, *rev* SALUS GEN HUMAN, Salus raising kneeling figure (RIC 42c), PART MAX PONT TR P IIII, seated captives flanking trophy (RIC 55). *About extremely fine.* (2) £70-80

1119 Caracalla, Denarii (4), *rev* Roma standing left (RIC 71), Emperor standing, river god and captives at feet (RIC 96), Virtus standing right (RIC 112), another similar, with *obv* AUG BRIT (RIC 117b). *Mainly very fine, first two scarce.* (4) £100-120

***1120** Caracalla, Denarius Rome AD 201-206, ANTONINUS PIUS AUG, young bust right, *rev* ADVENT AUGG, galley left with rowers (RIC 120). *Good very fine, scarce.* £70-80

1121 Caracalla, Denarii (4), *rev* Caracalla left on horse rearing over fallen enemy (RIC 118a), *scarce,* the Dea Caelestis riding right on lion (RIC 130a), Liberalitas standing left (RIC 158), Annona seated left (RIC 195). *Very fine, scarce.* (4) £100-120

1122 Caracalla, Denarii (4), with AUG BRIT title, *rev* Salus seated left (RIC 196), Liberalitas standing (RIC 219), Mars advancing left (RIC 223), Caracalla standing right in front of standards (RIC 225). *Very fine, last two scarce.* (4) £100-120

1123 Caracalla, Denarii (3), with AUG BRIT, *rev* Mars advancing left (RIC 223), Caracalla standing right with standard bearer (RIC 226), with AUG GERM title, *rev* Sol in quadriga left (RIC 282f). *Very fine, first two scarce.* (3) £80-90

1124 Caracalla, Denarii (4), with AUG BRIT, *rev* Caracalla standing with standard bearer (RIC 226), Providentia standing left (RIC 227), with AUG GERM, *rev* Aesculapius standing (RIC 251), Jupiter standing (RIC 275a). *Very fine or better.* (4) £100-120

1125 Caracalla, Denarii (3), with AUG BRIT, *rev* Providentia standing (RIC 227), with AUG GERM, *rev* Sol standing with whip (RIC 293d), Indulgentia seated (RIC 300). *Very fine, last scarce.* (3) £80-90

1126 Caracalla, Denarii (3), with AUG GERM, *rev* Liberalitas standing (2, RIC 302), with AUG BRIT, *rev* Venus standing (RIC 311b). *Very fine or better.* (3) £100-120

1127 Caracalla, Antoniniani (2), with AUG GERM, *rev* Jupiter standing (RIC 285c), Serapis standing (RIC 280d). *Very fine and better.* (2) £120-140

1128 Caracalla, Antoniniani (2), with AUG GERM, *rev* Sol standing (RIC 264b), Jupiter standing (RIC 285c). *About very fine.* (2) £80-100

***1129** Plautilla, wife of Caracalla, Denarius, PLAUTILLA AUGUSTA, draped bust right, *rev* PIETAS AUGG, Pietas right holding child (RIC 367). *Attractive very fine.* £70-80

***1130** Plautilla, Denarius, Laodicea ad Mare mint, PLAUTILLAE AUGUSTAE, draped bust right, *rev* Concordia seated left (RIC 370). *Attractive very fine.* £80-100

1131 Plautilla, Denarii, (2), *rev* Caracalla and Plautilla standing clasping hands (RIC 361), Venus standing left with Cupid (RIC 369). *About very fine.* (2) £80-90

1132 Geta Caesar, AD 198-209, Denarii (2), bust of child Caesar, *rev* SEVERI PII AUG FIL, lituus, knife, jug, simpulum and sprinkler (RIC 3), CASTOR, Castor standing by horse (RIC 6). *Very fine, scarce.* (2) £100-120

1133 Geta Caesar, Denarii (3), *rev* Nobilitas standing (RIC 13), Emperor standing with branch (RIC 15), Emperor standing with globe (RIC 61). *Very fine, scarce.* (3) £90-100

1134 Geta Caesar, Denarii (3), *rev* Felicitas clasping hands with Geta (RIC 1), Geta standing left, trophy behind (RIC 18), Minerva standing (RIC 34). *One flawed, others very fine or better.* (3) £80-90

1135 Geta Caesar, Denarii (2), mint of Laodicea ad Mare, *rev* Mars advancing right (RIC 103), Minerva standing left (RIC 105). *Very fine, scarce.* (2) £90-100

1136 Geta, AD 209-212, Denarii (2) as Augustus, with AUG GERM title, *rev* Felicitas standing (RIC 69b), with AUG BRIT title, *rev* Liberalitas standing (RIC 88). *Very fine or better.* (2) £80-100

***1137** Geta, Denarius, AD 210-212, with AUG BRIT, *rev* VICTORIAE BRIT, Victory standing left with wreath and palm (RIC 92). *Attractive fine, scarce.* £60-70

1138 Geta, Denarii (2) with AUG BRIT, *rev* Providentia standing with torch (RIC 81), Liberalitas standing with abacus (RIC 81). *Very fine, scarce.* (2) £60-80

1139 Elagabalus, AD 218-222, Denarii (4), *rev* Roma seated left (RIC 16), Fortuna seated left (RIC 19), Victory advancing left (RIC 45), FIDES MILITUM, eagle between standards (RIC 78). *Very fine or better, last scarce.* (4) £100-120

1140 Elagabalus, Denarii (4), *rev* Laetitia standing left (RIC 95), Providentia standing left (RIC 128), Victory advancing right (RIC 153), and another similar (RIC 156). *Very fine or better.* (4) £120-140

***1141** Elagabalus, Antoninianus, Rome AD 218, radiate bust right, *rev* PM TR P COS PP, Roma seated left (RIC 1). *About extremely fine.* £100-120

1142 Elagabalus, Antoniniani, (2), *rev* FIDES EXERCITUS, Fides seated left (RIC 67), FIDES MILITUM, Fides standing left (RIC 72). *Very fine.* (2) £100-120

1143 Elagabalus, Antoniniani (2), *rev* PROVID DEORUM, Providentia standing (RIC 129), VICTOR ANTONINI AUG, Victory advancing right (RIC 155). *About very fine.* (2) £90-100

***1144** Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, Denarius IULIA MAESA AUG, bust right, *rev* SAECULI FELICITAS, Felicitas standing left (RIC 271). *About extremely fine.* £80-100

1145 Julia Maesa, Denarii (2), *rev* Juno standing left, (RIC 254), Pietas standing left (RIC 263). *Both very fine.* (2) £80-100

1146 Julia Maesa, Denarii (2), *rev* Felicitas standing left (RIC 271), Felicitas standing, star in field (RIC 272). *Very fine.* (2) £80-100

***1147** Julia Paula, wife of Elagabalus, Denarius, JULIA PAULA AUG, bust right, *rev* VENUS GENETRIX, Venus seated left (RIC 222). *Good very fine.* £100-120

***1148** Julia Paula, Denarius, *rev* CONCORDIA AUGG, Concordia seated left (RIC 216). *About very fine.* £60-80

1149 Severus Alexander, AD 222-235, Denarii (3), *rev* Mars advancing right (RIC 45), Sol standing left (RIC 109), and another variety of Sol (RIC 112). *About exrtremely fine.* (3) £120-140

***1150** Severus Alexander, Denarius, Rome AD 234, IMP ALEXANDER PIUS AUG, laureate bust right, *rev* PM TR P XIII COS III PP, Sol advancing left (RIC 123). *Broad flan, extremely fine.* £80-100

1151 Severus Alexander, Denarii (3), *rev* Sol standing left (RIC 125), Annona standing left (RIC 133), Perpetuitas standing left (RIC 208). *Very fine or better.* (3) £110-130

1152 Severus Alexander, Denarii (3), *rev* Mars standing left (RIC 108), Fortuna standing left (RIC 232), Jupiter looking right (RIC 235). *Very fine and better.* (3) £110-130

1153 Severus Alexander, Denarius, AD 231-235, IMP ALEXANDER PIUS AUG, laureate bust right, *rev* MARS ULTOR, Mars advancing right (RIC 246). *Well centred, extremely fine.* £70-80

1154 Severus Alexander, Denarii (3), *rev* Providentia standing left, Spes standing left (RIC 254), and mint of Antioch, *rev* CONCORDIA, Concordia seated left (RIC 275). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (3) £100-120

1155 Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, Denarii (2), diademed, draped bust right, *rev* Felicitas standing left leaning on column (2, RIC 335). *Good very fine.* (2) £70-80

1156 Julia Mamaea, Denarii (3), bare-headed bust right, *rev* IUNO CONSERVATRIX standing left, peacock at her feet (3, RIC 343). *Good very fine.* (3) £100-120

1157 Julia Mamaea, Denarii (2), diademed bust right, *rev* VENERI FELICI, Venus standing right (RIC 351), bare-headed bust right, *rev* IUNO CONSERVATRIX, Juno standing left with peacock (RIC 343). *About extremely fine.* (2) £70-80

1158 Maximinus I, AD 235-238, Denarii (2), *rev* Emperor holding standards (RIC 1), Fides holding standards (RIC 7a). *Extremely fine.* (2) £100-120

***1159** Maximinus I, Denarius, Rome AD 235-236, IMP MAXIMINUS PIUS AUG, laureate bust right, *rev* PAX AUGUSTI, Pax standing left (RIC 12). *Full flan, extremely fine.* £80-100

1160 Maximinus I, Denarii (2), *rev* Providentia standing left (RIC 13), Salus seated feeding snake (RIC 14). *About extremely fine.* (2) £90-100

1161 Maximinus I, Denarii (2), *rev* Salus seated left feeding snake (RIC 14), Victory advancing right (RIC 16). *Extremely fine.* (2) £100-120

1162 Maximinus I, Denarii (3), *rev* Providentia standing left (RIC 13), Salus seated left feeding snake (RIC 14), Victory advancing right (RIC 16). *Very fine and better.* (3) £100-120

1163 Gordian III, AD 238-244, Denarii (2), *rev* Emperor on horseback left (RIC 81), Securitas seated left (RIC 130), and an Antoninianus, *rev* Virtus standing left (RIC 6). *Good very fine.* (3) £70-80

1164 Philip I, AD 244-249, Antoniniani (2), *rev* Roma seated left (RIC 44b), Roma seated left, altar at feet (RIC 45); Philip II, Antoniniani (2), *rev* Prince standing right (RIC 216c), Prince standing left, captive at feet (RIC 219), and Otacilia Severa, Antoninianus, *rev* Concordia seated (RIC 129). *About extremely fine.* (5) £80-100

1165 Trajan Decius, AD 249-251, Antoniniani (3), *rev* Dacia standing (RIC 12b), the Pannoniae (RIC 21b), *extremely fine*, Victory left (RIC 29c), *very fine.* (3) £70-80

1166 Herennia Etruscilla, wife of Trajan Decius, Antoninianus, *rev* Pudicitia seated left (RIC 59b); Herennius Etruscus, Antoninianus, *rev* sprinkler, simpulum, jug and lituus (RIC 143). *Very fine.* (2) £70-80

***1167** Herennius Etruscus, son of Trajan Decius, Antoninianus, *rev* PRINCIPI IUVENTUTIS, Herennius standing left (RIC 147c). *Good very fine, scarce.* £60-80

1168 Quintillus, AD 270, Antoniniani (10), *rev* Concordia, Fortuna (2), Providentia (3), soldier or Virtus (3) and Victory. *Mainly fine, some better.* (10) £160-200

1169 Roman Denarii (6), Republic, S Afranius, Mark Antony, Legion XVII, Faustina I, Marcus Aurelius, Julia Domna, and Elagabalus, a small bronze of Constantine the Great, and an Italian Mediaeval coin. *Generally good.* (8) £40-50

1170 Roman Imperial Denarii (15), Augustus, *rev* Caius and Lucius Caesars, *plated*, Nero, *rev* Salus seated, Nerva, *rev* clasped hands, Domitian, *rev* Minerva standing, Trajan, Hadrian, Sabina, Antoninus Pius, *rev* Abundantia, Divo Pio, *rev* column, Marcus Aurelius, *rev* priestly symbols, Faustina I, *rev* peacock, Faustina II (2), Julia Soaemias, *poor*, and a Denarius of Julius Caesar, elephant trampling serpent (S 1006). *Some very fine.* (15) £100-120

1171 Roman Imperial Denarii (7), Septimius Severus (3), Julia Domna, *rev* Felicitas, Caracalla, Elagabalus (2) and Gordian III, *rev* Emperor on horseback left. *Some very fine.* (8) £40-60

1172 Roman Imperial Antoniniani (22), Gordian III (8), Philip I, AETERNITAS AUG, elephant left, others (4), Trajan Decius, *rev* Dacia, Trebonianus Gallus, Herennia Etruscilla, Volusian, Saloninus, Gallienus(2), Postumus and Maximian Hercules, and a broad Siliqua of Constantius II, Sirmium. *Many fine, some better* (23) £120-140

1173 Roman Imperial Antoniniani, late period (34), Valerian I, Gallienus (3), Victorinus (2), Claudius Gothicus (5), Aurelian (5), Severina, Probus (7), Numerian (2), Carinus (2), Diocletian (3), Maximianus (2) and Constantine II. *Many silvered and very fine.* (34) £200-220

1174 Roman Imperial Antoniniani, late period (38), Gallienus (8), Salonina, Postumus (3), Tetricus (2), Claudius II, Quintillus, Aurelian (5), Severina, Tacitus, Probus (8), Diocletian (4), Maximianus (3). *Fine to very fine.* (38) £100-120

***1175** Gratian AD 367-383, Miliarensis 4.1g, Trier, bust to right with pearl diadem, *rev* VIRTUS EXERCITUS, Gratian standing holding labarum and shield, TRPS in ex. (RIC 42b; cf Sear 4130). *Some scratches, fine.* £200-240

***1176** Philip I, AD 244-249, Sestertius AD 248, bust right, *rev* MILIARIUM SAECULUM, S-C, low column inscribed COS III (RIC 157; C 95). *Very fine.* £80-100

The millennium, the thousandth year of Rome, ran from April AD 247 to 248, according to the computations of Varro

1177 Roman Imperial Sestertii (5), Antoninus Pius (2), *rev* wolf and twins (RIC 603b), Salus standing by altar (RIC 761), Divus Antoninus, *rev* funeral pyre, Philip I, and Julia Mamaea. *Fair to fine.* (5) £80-90

1178 Roman Imperial Sestertii (2) of Marcus Aurelius, Diva Faustina, and Dupondii and Asses (13) of Livia (Justitia), Agrippa, Germanicus, Titus (2), Domitian (4), Antoninus Pius (2), Faustina II and Julia Domna. *Mainly about fine.* (15) £260-280

1179 Roman Imperial Sestertii (3), Commodus, *rev* Minerva advancing right (cf RIC 582), Severus Alexander, *rev* Virtus right (RIC 440), Philip I, *rev* elephant left (RIC 167). *About very fine.* (3) £60-80

1180 Roman Imperial Dupondii and Asses (16), Augustus (2), Tiberius, *rev* anchor and globe, Galba, *rev* Libertas (BMC 144), Vespasian (2), Trajan (2), *rev* Abundantia, Fortuna, Hadrian (2), *rev* Pegasus, Salus, Antoninus Pius (3), Marcus Aurelius (2), and Lucilla. *Fair to fine.* (17) £180-200

1181 Roman Imperial Folles of the First Tetrarchy (9), Diocletian (2), Maximianus (3), Constantius I (2), Galerius (2), and later bronzes(7) of Maximinus II, Maxentius (3), Constantine I, Magnentius, and Julian II. *Fine and very fine.* (17) £100-120

1182 Late Roman small bronzes (72), the Tetrarchies, Maximianus (2), Galerius, Licinius I (7), the period of the Constantinian Dynasty (52) including Helena, Fausta and Urbs Roma and Constantinopolis issues (5), and Theodosian and Valentinian Dynasties (8), a Siliqua of Hilderich, Vandal in Africa, and a Byzantine bronze of Leo. *Many very fine, some scarce.* (72) £200-220

1183 Later Roman emperors, small bronze Nummi (124), to Valentinian III. *Mainly very fine.* (124) £100-140

1184 Later Roman emperors, small bronze Nummi (34), of Marcian (4), Leo I (14), Valentinian III (3), Anastasius I, Theodorich, and barbarous (11). *Mainly good fine.* (34) £80-100

Roman Provincial

1185 Roman Provincial bronzes (13), Spain, Gades (3), Carteia (4) and Castulo (4), *fair to fine,* Egypt, Alexandria, billon Tetradrachms (2) of Salonina, and Vabalathus with Aurelian, *very fine;* other ancient coins (11), Antoniniani (3), Herennia Etruscilla, Gallienus, and Valerian II, a bronze of Magnentius, Ambianum, *about very fine,* a clipped siliqua, Byzantine bronzes (3), coins of Parthia, the Indo Scythic Kings of Bactria, and a Hepthalite Dirham, types of Khusru II with countermark, and others (2). *Mainly good to fine.* (26) £120-140

1186 Roman Provincial bronzes (4), Cilicia, Seleucia ad Calycadnum, Valerian I, Ae 35mm, radiate bust right, *rev* busts of Apollo and Artemis (SNG Swiss, Levante 786), Tarsus, Gordian III, Ae 33mm, radiate bust right, *rev* Apollo standing left (cf SNG Levante 1121), Antioch in Pisidia, Septimius Severus, *rev* Tyche, and Philip I, *rev* standards. *About very fine.* (4) £80-100

1187 Roman Povincial bronzes (17), Spain, Emporium; Mesopotamia(4), Nisibis, Gordian III and Tranquillina, Ae 33mm, *rev* seated Tyche, Edessa, Septimius Severus, *rev* Abgar, Caracalla, similar type, and Nisibis, Otacilia Severa, *rev* temple; Commagene, Samosata, Caracalla, *rev* Tyche; Antioch in Pisidia (3), Marcus Aurelius, *rev* city god standing with cornucopiae, Gordian III, Ae 34mm, *rev* Emeror with standards, and Philip I, Ae 34mm, *rev* chariot right; other Eastern Provincial bronzes (8), including Laodicea, Berytus, Antioch in Syria, and coins (2) of the Ptolemaic Kings of Egypt. *Some fine or better.* (17) £120-140

*1188 Roman Provincial bronzes, Mesopotamia (2), Edessa, Elagabalus 218-222, Ae 28mm, laureate bust left with decorated shield, hand raised, *rev* Tyche of city seated left, cornucopiae behind (cf BMC 63), and Singara, Gordian III, laureate bust left, *rev* city goddess, Sagitarius above (BMC 6). *Both with minor flan defects, almost very fine.* (2) £80-100

1189 Roman Provincial countermarked bronzes (4), Samosata, Antiochus IV of Commagene (AD 38-72), Ae 28 mm, countermarked with anchor between A-N (RPC 3852; Howgego 373); other countermarked bronzes (4), Laodicea ad Mare (BMC p255,62; H 113) Macedonia, Edessa (cf SNG Dan 171), Nicaea, Caracalla (cf H 221) and an uncertain elongated bronze fragment with floral countermark. *Generally fine or better.* (5) £60-80

1190 Roman Provincial countermarked bronzes (5), Ankyra, Caracalla (AD 198-217), *rev* temple of Rome and Augustus (cf Price and Trell 523, countermarked with H 110), *very fine;* and Seleucia and Piereia, Antioch, Trajan (countermarked with H 378) *about very fine,* Tiberius (with H 111,ii), Domitian (with H 245), and uncertain (with H 130 and 408). *these good, countermarks clear.* (5) £60-80

1191 Roman Provincial bronzes (4), Bithynia, Commune, Sabina, *rev* temple (cf Waddington pl XXXVII, 1); and Marcianopolis, *rev* statue of Diana, Deultum, *rev* pinecone in temple, and Amasia, *rev* statues of Ares and Aphrodite (SNG von A 23). *Mainly fine.* (4) £60-80

1192 Roman Provincial bronzes (7), Commagene, Zeugma, Elagabalus, *rev* sanctuary of Zeus (P&T 672), Cyrrhus, Philip I, *rev* temple of Zeus (P&T 673), others of Seleucia Piereia (BMC 53ff), Heliopolis-Baalbek, Sidon (P&T 359), Cremna, Aurelian (SNG vonA 8609) and Etenna (BMC 4). *Generally fine.* (7) £80-100

1193 Roman Provincial bronzes (2), Lydia, Germe, Commodus, Ae 28mm, *rev* Apollo, and Chios, late 3rd century AD, Ae 24mm, sphinx, *rev* amphora (BMC 133). *About very fine.* (2) £60-80

1194 Roman Provincial bronzes (2), Cilicia, Diocaesarea, Julia Domna, *rev* thunderbolt on throne (SNG vonA 5543) and Syedra, Salonina, Ae 28mm, 11-Assaria, *rev* Demeter (SNG Lev 447). *Very fine.* (2) £80-100

1195 Egypt, Alexandria, billon Tetradrachms (19), Nero (3), *rev* head of Augustus, bust of Sarapis, head of Alexandria, Severus Alexander, *rev* ΠΕΡΙΟΔΟΣ ΔΕΚΑΤΗ in wreath, Gordian III, Gallienus, Salonina, Tacitus, Carinus and later (10), and a bronze Drachm of Antoninus Pius, *rev* ΕΥΘΕΝΙΑ, reclining goddess left. *Fine to very fine.* (20) £100-120

1196 Egypt, Alexandria, billon Tetradrachms (30), late period, of Maximinus, Philip I, Gallienus, Severina (2), Probus (7), Carus, Carinus (2), Diocletian (3), Maximian (3), Constantius I, others (8), various reverse types. *Many fine or better.* (30) £120-140

Byzantine

1197 Anastasius I, AD 491-518, Folles (3), Constantinople (2-S 19, S 21); other coins of Constantinople, Justinus I, Follis, ½-Follis (S 62, S 69), Justinian I, Folles (4), ½-Follis (3-S 158, S 161, S 164), and Nicomedia, Folles (2) (S 198, S 200). *Mainly good fine, some very fine.* (12) £90-120

1198 Anastasius I, Follis, Antioch (S 47); other coins of Antioch, Justinus I, Follis (S 103), Justinian I, Folles (6), ½-Folles (3) (S 214, S 217, 4-S 221, 2-S 225, S 226). *Good fine or better.* (11) £90-120

1199 Justinian I, AD 527-565, Solidus, Constantinople, bust of emperor facing holding cross on globe, *rev* angel standing facing holding long staff surmounted by *rho*, officina Z (MIB 7; S 140). *About very fine.* £90-120

1200 Justinian I, Antioch, Folles (2), ½-Folles (3) (2-S 222, 2-S 230, 231), Nicomedia, Follis, ½-Follis (S 201, 203). *Good fine to very fine.* (7) £100-140

1201 Justinian I, Folles (6), Constantinople, various dates down to year 20, ½-Follis, year 12 (6-S 163, S 165). *Good fine or better.* (7) £120-160

1202 Justinian I, Folles (6), Cyzicus, various dates to year 30, ½-Follis (6-S 207, S 208). *Good fine.* (7) £90-120

1203 Justinus II, AD 565-578, Semissis, Constantinople, diademed and cuirassed bust right, *rev* Victory seated inscribing shield, reversed *rho* to right (MIB 10; S 352). *Very fine.* £80-100

1204 Justin II and Sophia, Folles (5), ½-Folles (6), various mints and dates. *Good fine or better.* (11) £80-100

1205 Tiberius Constantine, AD 578-582, Folles (5), ½-Folles (2), various mints, and Maurice Tiberius, Folles (4), ½-Folles (8), various mints. *Good fine.* (19) £90-120

1206 Maurice Tiberius, AD 582-602, Antioch, Folles (2), ½-Folles (9), and Focas, Folles (2), ½-Folles (2). *Mainly good fine, some better.* (15) £90-120

1207 Focas, AD 602-610, Folles (3), ½-Folles (4), various mints, *good fine,* and Heraclius alone, Folles of Nicomedia (4-S 833), *very fine,* Cyzicus (3-S 839), *about very fine,* and Constantinople (S 804), *good fine.* (15) £120-160

1208 Heraclius, AD 610-641, Tremissis, Constantinople, diademed and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGUS around cross potent (MIB 74; S 787), Constans II, Tremissis, diademed and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGUS around cross potent (MIB 51; S 984). *Very fine.* (2) £140-160

1209 Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, AD 614-641, Constantinople, Folles (7), 3/4-Follis, ½-Folles (10) (4-S 805, 3-S 810, S 812, S 815), Thessalonika, Follis, ½-Follis (S 824, S 830), Nicomedia, Follis (S 834). *Mainly good fine, some better.* (21) £90-120

1210 Justinian I to Constans II, a group of Alexandrian Dodekanummia (8), a 6-Nummi (S 862) and a Dekanummia of Justin II from Carthage (S 400). *Mainly good fine.* (10) £70-90

1211 Justinus I to Heraclius, a group of small denominations including Justin I, Deka (S 91A). *This very fine, rare, others mainly good fine.*(34) £120-160

1212 Constans II, AD 641-668, Constantinople, Folles (24), various types, ½-Folles (7), Deka, and Carthage, ½-Folles (2-S 1057); Constantine IV, Constantinople, Dekanummia (2-S 1182, 9-S 1183). *Mainly good fine.* (45) £120-150

1213 Justinian II, first reign, AD 685-695, Follis, Constantinople, year 2, officina A (S 1260), *very fine,* another, similar, officina E, *good fine,* and ½-Follis, year 2, officina E, *very fine, rare.* (3) £120-150

1214 Justinian II, Follis, Constantinople, year 2, officina E (S 1260), *very fine, rare,* two more, similar, *good fine,* and ½-Folles (5), year 2 (4-S 1262) and year 6, *good fine.* (8) £100-140

1215 Justinian II, Follis, year X, officina A (S 1260A), *very fine, rare,* Tiberius III, Follis (S 1366), *good fine, rare,* and Justinian II, second reign, Folles (2), year 21, officina B, *very fine and good fine, rare.* (4) £100-130

1216 Leo III and Constantine V, AD 720-741 to Leo VI, AD 886-912, Folles (18) and ½-Folles (2), various. *Mainly good fine.* (20) £90-120

1217 Constantine VII and Zoe, AD 914-919, Follis (S 1758), *good very fine,* other tenth-century Folles (7), including Nicephorus II, *fine to very fine.* (8) £90-120

1218 Constantine VII and Romanus I, AD 913-959, Solidus, bust of Christ, *rev* busts of Constantine and Romanus holding long patriarchal cross (S 1751, DO 15). *Edge damaged, very fine.* £140-160

1219 Constantine X, AD 1059-1067, Folles (2-S 1854), Michael VII, Folles (2-S 1878), Nicephorus III, Follis (S 1888), and Anonymous bronzes of 10th/11th century (12) including unpublished ½-Follis, 6.84g (cf DOC.A.2.40.A type). *Mainly good fine, last very fine.* (17) £90-120

1220 Michael VII, AD 1071-1078, Histamenon, Constantinople, Christ enthroned facing, *rev* bust of emperor facing holding labarum and cross on globe (DOC 1; S 1869). *Slightly buckled, very fine, scarce.* £130-150

1221 Michael VII, Histamenon, Constantinople, bust of Christ facing, IC-XC with pellets above, *rev* bust of emperor facing holding labarum and cross on globe (DOC 2; S 1868), *very fine/good fine;* another similar but without pellets above IC-XC, *good fine with graffiti.* (2) £120-150

1222 Michael VII, Histamenon, Constantinople, bust of Christ facing, *rev* bust of emperor holding labarum and cross on globe (DOC 2; S 1868). *Very fine.* £110-130

1223 Alexius I, Irene and John II, AD 1092-1093, lead ½-Tetartera, Constantinople (2-Gr 1033), Thessalonika (3-Gr 1035), Alexius I, alone, (4-Gr 1046), and others, unpublished (6), *fair to fine, rare;* together with Byzantine seals (2) and lead tokens (2), *good fine.* (19) £80-100

1224 Alexius I, AD 1081-1118 to Isaac II, AD 1185-1195, various Tetartera, Constantinople and Thessalonika (S 1920, 1930, 1955, 1970, 2-S 1975, 2-S 1987, 1989, 5-S 2004). *Mainly fine to very fine, some rare.* (14) £120-150

1225 Latin Rulers of Constantinople and Thessalonika, AD 1204-1261, Æ Trachea, large module (10), small module (29). *Fine to good fine.* (39) £100-140

1226 A group of Palaeologan Trachea (7), various types, *good fine;* John III, AD 1222-1254, Tetarteron (S 2116), *very fine,* Tancred (1101-1112), Follis (Metcalf pl.3/60), *very fine;* together with an unidentified bronze Crusader imitation, *good fine* (10) £100-140

1227 Empire of Trebizond, John III, AD 1342-1344, bronze Trachy 2.09g, bust of St Eugenius, *rev* IW/O/K, Emperor standing holding jewelled sceptre and akakia, Manus Dei above (BMC (V) -; Ret -). *Fine/about very fine, unpublished.* £100-140

1228 Mediaeval Turkmen dynasties of Mesopotamia, bronze Dirhams (20), Artuqids of Hisn Keyfa, Mahmud (SS 16), Artuqids of Mardin, Alpi (4-SS 30), Il Gjazi II (S 32), Yuluk Arslan (2-S 33), Artuk Arslan (SS 37, 2-SS 39, SS 43, SS 44, 2-SS 47), Zangids of Sinjar (4-SS 79), Zangids of al-Jazirah (SS 87); bronze coins of the Seljuqs of Rum (9), other pictorial Dirhams (5), and other Islamic coins (22) including Umayyad Dirhams (2) and "Mardin Hoard" countermarks (3), and a clipped Sasanian Dirham. *Many fine* (57). £260-300

1229 Mediaeval Turkmen dynasties of Mesopotamia, Artuqids of Mardin, Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan (597-637; 1201-1239), bronze Dirham, facing bust with hair in tight curls, *rev* legend naming caliph al-Mustansir, dated around, Mardin 632h (SS 47.1). *About extremely fine, scarce.* £100-120

1230 Mediaeval Turkmen dynasties of Mesopotamia, bronze Dirhams (6), Artuqids of Mardin, Yuluk Arslan (2-SS 36.1), Artuq Arslan (SS 44, SS 45), Ayyubids, Salah al-Din, (Balog 176ff, and 832). *Fine to very fine, last scarce.* (6) £140-160

BRITISH COINS

Celtic

1231 Armorican billon Stater, *obv* debased head right, *rev* horse right (S 16) and Quarter-Stater, types similar, *rev* horse left. *Almost very fine.* (2) £80-100

*1232 Uninscribed gold Stater, British J, Norfolk Wolf type, *rev* wolf to left, 5.59g (BMC 217-278; VA 610var; S 31), *good fine, illustrated,* and an Iceni AR Unit, *fine, obverse better.* (2) £200-240

*1233 Uninscribed gold Stater, Chute type, *obv* devolved Apollo head right, *rev* disjointed horse, crab-like object below (S 22; VA 1205). *Almost very fine.* £160-180

***1234** Trinovantes/Catuvellauni, Addedomaros (late 1st century BC), AV Stater, crossed wreath, *rev* horse, wheel below, A(-) above, 5.58g (BMC 2390-94; M 266; VA 1605; S 200). *Very fine, reverse fine.* £220-250

***1235** Trinovantes/Catuvellauni, Addedomaros (late 1st century BC), AV Stater, six-armed spiral, *rev* horse, cornucopiae below, 5.6g (BMC 2396-2404; M 267; VA 1620; S 201). *Very fine, reverse fine.* £200-250

***1236** Trinovantes/Catuvellauni, Addedomaros (late 1st century BC), AV Stater, six-armed spiral, *rev* horse, cornucopiae below, 5.5g (BMC 2396-2404; M 267; VA 1620; S 201). *Good fine, reverse off-centre.* £120-150

***1237** Trinovantes/Catuvellauni, Addedomaros (late 1st century BC), AV Stater, six-armed spiral, *rev* horse, cornucopiae below, 5.52g (BMC 2396-2404; M 267; VA 1620; S 201). *Obverse very fine, reverse fair.* £120-150

***1238** Trinovantes/Catuvellauni, Addedomaros (late 1st century BC), AV Stater, six-armed spiral, *rev* horse, cornucopiae below, 5.54g (BMC 2396-2404; M 267; VA 1620; S 201). *Obverse very fine, reverse fair.* £120-150

***1239** Catuvellauni, gold Quarter-Stater, *obv* ear of wheat, CA M[V] at sides, *rev* horse, branch above, CVN below (S 292; VA 1927). *Very fine.* £180-220

1240 Catuvellauni, Tasciovanus (late 1st century BC - early 1st century AD), Æ Unit, VERLAMIO between rays of star, *rev* bull left within wreath, 1.91g (BMC 1745-51; M 172; VA 1808; S 247). *About fine.* £40-45

1241 Trinovantes/Catuvellauni, Cunobelin (early 1st century AD), Æ Unit, sphinx, CVNO below, *rev* figure standing left dividing CA/M, 2.36g (BMC 2004-09; M 260; VA 2109; S 348). *Fine.* £30-40

***1242** Cantii, uninscribed coinage, AV Quarter-Stater, *obv* blank, *rev* horse, 1.34g (BMC 2475-77; M 284; VA 170; S 171). *Fine.* £70-80

1243 Iceni, uninscribed coinage, AR Unit, boar right, *rev* horse right, 0.92g (BMC 3440-3512); M 407-409; VA 655-59; S 431). *About very fine.* £30-40

***1244** Iceni, uninscribed coinage, AR Unit, profile face right, *rev* horse right, 1.20g (BMC 3556-3759; M 413d; VA 790-94; S 434). *Fine.* £80-120

Van Arsdell attributes this piece to Boudicca

1245 Iceni, uninscribed coinage, AR Units (4), Two opposed crescents, *rev* horse right (BMC 4297-4325; M 429; VA 752; S 436). *Mostly fine.* (4) £80-100

1246 Kent and North Thames, Potin Unit, Class II, small flan with large central pellet (S 64; cf VA 138), *very fine;* Iceni, silver Units (2), one with *obv* debased head, *rev* horse right (S 434; VA 792), *very fine,* other with *obv* two opposed crescents, *rev* horse right, trace of ECE below (S 444; VA 734), *fine.* (3) £100-120

1247 Durotriges, silver Stater (S 366; VA 1235), *very fine;* Catuvellauni, Cunobeline, copper, *obv* head left, CVNOBELIN around, *rev* metal worker, TASCIO to left (S 342; VA 2097), *reverse off-centre, good fine;* Dobunni, Anted, silver Unit, *obv* crude head right, *rev* horse left, [AN]TED above (S 380; VA 3032), *chipped, fine.* (3) £120-140

Late Anglo-Saxon Pennies

Aethelred II (978-1016)

***1248** Long Cross type, Canterbury, •GODPINE MO CÆNT, 24grains, 1.6g. *Slightly buckled, very fine.* £100-120

***1249** Long Cross type, Lincoln, OSGVT MO LINC, 21.5grains, 1.39g. *Very fine.* £120-140

***1250** Helmet type, Leicester, ÆLFRI•C MO LEH, 22.4grains, 1.45g (SCBI 17, 271). *Buckled, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £160-180

*1251 First Hand type, London, GODPINE MO LVNDONI, 23.9grains, 1.55g. *Slightly crimped, minor rim damage between 1 and 2 o'clock, otherwise very fine.* £150-180

ex C A Whitton, Glendinings 5 October 1943, lot 101, part

*1252 Last Small Cross type, London, PVLFRED MO LVN, 18.3grains, 1.18g. *Very fine.* £110-130

*1253 Last Small Cross type, Stamford, GODELCOE ON STA•NF, 24.1grains, 1.56g (SCBI 27, 1204). *A little bent and some verdigris on reverse, otherwise very fine.* £120-140

*1254 Last Small Cross type, Thetford, EADPINE ON ÐEODF•, *rev* four small crosses in field, 23.2grains, 1.51g. *Nearly extremely fine, this spelling of the moneyer's name not recorded.* £200-250

Cnut (1016-1035)

*1255 Quatrefoil type, Bath, ÆLFPINE ON BAÐ, 15.0grains, 0.97g. *Cracked down voided cross and at edge (6 o'clock), almost very fine, a new type for the moneyer.* £60-80

noted in the index to SCBI as I, 751, a coin of Bristol and recorded in Jonsson's chart from this error

*1256 Quatrefoil type, Hereford, PVLSIGE ON HER:·, 17.4grains, 1.13g (cf SCBI 13, 1257). *Reverse slightly off-centre, very fine, the moneyer rare for the type.* £180-200

*1257 Quatrefoil type, Lewes, GODMAN L: ÆE ⁝, 18.7grains, 1.21g (HHK 134). *Very fine, very rare, the type not represented in the Sussex Mints sale.* £180-200

*1258 Quatrefoil type, Lincoln, BRVNTAT MO LIN, *rev* cross in second quarter, 16.3grains, 1.06g. *Slightly bent, very fine.* £140-160

*1259 Quatrefoil type, London, GODRIC ON LVN, 16.1grains, 1.04g. *Very fine.* £120-140

*1260 Quatrefoil type, Thetford, EDPINE ON ÐEO, cross behind bust, 16.3grains, 1.05g (RAGC 27). *Slightly buckled, small striking crack at 8 o'clock, otherwise very fine.* £120-150

*1261 Quatrefoil type, York, VLFGR IM MO EO, two small pellets before bust, 15.7grains, 1.0g. *Very fine.* £140-160

*1262 Helmet type, Bridport, AL POLD: ON BRYDI, 17.6grains, 1.14g (SCBI 13, 119; FEJ 105; RCL 3759). *Reverse fine, obverse better, excessively rare mint, neither type nor moneyer in Hildebrand for the reign.* £700-800

*1263 Helmet type, Cambridge, L EOFSIGE:ON GR A, 17.9grains, 1.16g. *Slightly buckled, otherwise very fine, rare.* £140-160

*1264 Helmet type, Colchester, ÆL FPINE∴ON COL∴, 17.4grains, 1.13g (SCBI 25, 756). *Slightly crimped surface crack across drapery, otherwise very fine.* £140-160

*1265 Helmet type, London, ÆL FPIG:ON LVD ENE, 16.6grains, 1.07g. *Very fine.* £110-130

*1266 Helmet type, Stamford, LEOFPOL D ON STAN, 16.2grains, 1.05g (SCBI 37, 256). *Very fine.* £120-140

*1267 Helmet type, York, FARG RIM O EOFR, horseshoe shaped object behind bust of crude style, 16.5grains, 1.07g (SCBI 13, 625). *About very fine.* £120-150

*1268 Helmet type, York, FRIÐCOL MO EOF, 13.3grains, 0.86g. *Very fine.* £120-140

*1269 Short Cross type, Bruton, EL EPII ON BRIV, 16.4grains, 1.06g. *Some corrosion in centre of obverse otherwise good very fine, extremely rare, the moneyer only recorded for Long Cross type of Aethelred II and Quatrefoil type of Cnut.* £1000-1200

1270 Short Cross type (2), Dover, EDPINE ON DOFER, 16.0grains, 1.04g (SCBI 13, 352), *very fine,* and EDPINE ON DOFR, 14.1grains, 0.91g (SCBI 13, 357), *obverse fine, reverse very fine.* (2) £80-100

***1271** Short Cross type, Guildford, BLACAMON O GYLD, 15.5grains, 1.01g (SCBI 13, 1129-30). *Reverse woolly, almost very fine, extremely rare, the reign not represented in the David F Spink collection, SCA 50, lots 710-718.* £600-800

***1272** Short Cross type, Lewes, ÆLFPERD ON LÆP:, 17.5grains, 1.14g (HHK 169). *Hairline surface crack on reverse but extremely fine and very rare, the type not represented in the Sussex Mints sale.* £220-260

***1273** Short Cross type, Lewes, EDPINE ON LÆPE ∴, 17.5grains, 1.14g (see SCBI 13, 1312 for *obv*). *Good very fine, rare.* £160-180

1274 Short Cross type (3), Lincoln, COLRIM ON LINCO, 17.2grains, 1.18g (HRM 5; H 1535), *obverse very weak, fine, reverse very fine,* and Oslac (2), OSL AC ON L INCOL ∴, 17.2grains, 1.11g (HRM 30; H 1710), *very fine,* and OSLAC ON LINCO ∴, 17.3grains, 1.12g (HRM 2; H 1705), *transverse crack, almost very fine.* (3) £160-180

***1275** Short Cross type, Stamford, Swart, SPERT ON STANFO, 14.6grains, 0.95g (SCBI 15, 3655). *Very fine, the moneyer not in SCBI Lincoln or BEH for the type.* £160-180

***1276** Short Cross type, Winchester, PVLNOÐ ON PINC:, 18.5grains, 1.20g. *Good very fine.* £160-180

1277 Short Cross type (3), Winchester, ÆGELRIC ON PINC, *obv* reads CN VT REC:, 17.1grains, 1.11g (H 3658-9; see SCBI 15, 4225 for *obv*), *slightly bent, almost very fine,* ÆGELRIC ON PINCE:, 17.6grains, 1.14g (H 3657), *very fine,* and L EODMÆR ON PINC, 17.6grains, 1.14g (SCBI 15, 4118), *transverse die flaw on obverse, very fine.* (3) £140-160

***1278** Short Cross type, York, ÐVRGRIM ON EOF, 15.7grains, 1.02g. *Nearly very fine.* £120-140

***1279** Short Cross type, Viking Banner variety, London, BRIHTRED ON LVN, 17.1grains, 1.11g (N 791; S 1159A; SCBI 14, 2214). *Slightly bent but very fine, the variety excessively rare.* £2500-3000

M A S Blackburn recorded four in museums, the cataloguer knows of another in private hands.

***1280** Short Cross type, Lance variety, Hastings, BRID ON HÆSTING, 15.8grains, 1.02g (N 792; S -; BEH 1107). *A little buckled, nearly very fine, the variety very rare and not represented in the Sussex Mints sale.* £240-260

***1281** Jewel Cross type, London, BRIHTMÆR ON LVN, 15.5grains, 1.01g. *Slightly crimped with hairline rim split between 3 and 5 o'clock, otherwise very fine, the moneyer extremely rare for this very rare type.* £500-600

Harold I (1035-1040)

***1282** Short Cross type, London, LEFSTAN ON LVN, 15.5grains, 1.0g (N 801). *Slightly crimped, small hairline striking crack at 12 o'clock, minor traces of verdigris on reverse but very fine, the type extremely rare.* £2000-2500

***1283** Jewel Cross type, Leicester, PVLSTAN ON LEHR:, 16.6grains, 1.08g (SCBI 18, 200). *Slightly buckled, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £250-300

***1284** Jewel Cross type, Lincoln, SVMERLIDA ON LINC:, 15.4grains, 1.00g (HRM 12). *Very fine.* £300-350

***1285** Jewel Cross type, Lincoln, PAÐL OS ON LNC ∴, 17.5grains, 1.13g. *Very fine.* £300-350

***1286** Jewel Cross type, Lincoln, PVLCEET ON LINCI:·, king's name blundered, 15.5grains, 1.00g. *A little crimped but very fine.* £220-250

***1287** Jewel Cross type, Southwark, L IFINCC ONN SVDG , 15.1grains, 0.98g (SCBI 40, 537). *A little crimped with crack down face, good very fine, extremely rare.* £350-400

*1288 Long Cross and Fleur-de-lys type, variety with trefoils of pellets, Lincoln, OÐHRIM ON LNCC, 15.7grains, 1.02 (HRM 28). *Slightly crimped but good very fine.* £240-280

*1289 Long Cross and Fleur-de-lys type, variety with trefoils of pellets, London, BRIHTMÆR ON LV, 16.2grains, 1.15g (SCBI 40, 1022). *Slightly crimped but very fine.* £240-280

*1290 Long Cross and Fleur-de-lys type, London, ED:POL:D ON LVND, 16.8grains, 1.09g (SCBI 40, 1082 and 1083). *A little crimped, part of reverse slightly double-struck, but very fine.* £240-280

*1291 Long Cross and Fleur-de-lys type, London, GODRIC ON LVN, 17.9grains, 1.16g (SCBI 40, 1110). *Good very fine.* £280-320

*1292 Fleur-de-Lys type, London, LE:OFRIC ON LVN, 17.3grains, 1.12g (SCBI 40, 1185 = BEH 680). *Obverse fine, reverse very fine.* £160-180

*1293 Fleur-de-Lys type, Northampton, LEEOFPINE(lig) O H AM, 17.7grains, 1.14g (SCBI 40, 1243 = BEH 286). *Obverse fine, reverse very fine, very rare.* £250-300

Harthacanute (1035-1042)

*1294 Jewel Cross type, left facing bust, Winchester, GODPINE CE ON PI (Godwine Ceoca), 17.6grains, 1.14g (obv as SCBI 40, 90). *Slightly bent, obverse better than very fine, reverse nearly very fine and with some verdigris, extremely rare.* £1250-1500

*1295 Jewel Cross type, right facing bust, Bath, PÆDEEL ON BAÐA∴, 15.3grains, 0.99g. *Good very fine, excessively rare, the moneyer recorded for the left facing bust type.* £1500-1750

*1296 Jewel Cross type, right facing bust, Wilton, GOLDSTAN ON PILTV, 17.3grains, 1.12g. *Slightly bent but very fine and excessively rare, the type not recorded for this mint.* £1250-1500

*1297 Arm and Sceptre type, Wallingford, LEOFPINE ON PELIN:, 17.1grains, 1.11g (*obv* SCBI 40, 1728). *Good very fine, extremely rare, the moneyer unrecorded for this type.* £1250-1500

*1298 Arm and Sceptre type in the name of Canute, Winchester, LIFINC ONN PINCES T:, 15.1grains, 0.98g. *Slightly crimped but very fine.* £450-500

*1299 Arm and Sceptre type in the name of Canute, York, ARNGRIM ON EOFRPIC, 18.6grains, 1.21g (*obv* SCBI 40, 2017, *rev* SCBI 13, 529). *A little verdigris on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.* £500-550

Edward the Confessor (1042-1066)

*1300 PACX type, Colchester, BRVNHYSE: O CO:, 15.3grains, 0.99g. *Edge crack and slightly bent otherwise very fine, extremely rare, Freeman lists five of the type, Brunhyse (3) and Wulfwine (2); not represented in Doubleday.* £250-300

*1301 PACX type, variety reading CRVX, London(?) L EOCS AN ON LVITD, *rev* short voided cross, 13grains, 0.83g (N 814/1). *Crimped but good very fine, extremely rare, variety not noted by Hildebrand.* £1000-1200

*1302 PACX type, Oxford, BRIHT POLD ONN OCXE:, *rev* short voided cross, 18.2grains, 1.18g (BMC 1114). *Small hairline crack at centre, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.* £350-400

*1303 PACX type, Wallingford, ÆLPI ONPELINGAF:, 17.6grains, 1.14g. *Good very fine, extremely rare.* £400-450

*1304 PACX type, Wilton, ÆLFSTAN O N P ILTV, 16.9grains, 1.09g. *Slightly buckled but very fine, extremely rare.* £350-400

*1305 PACX type, Worcester, ÆLPINE ON PIHER, *rev* P in second quarter, 17.0grains, 1.10g. *Edge ragged, very fine, Freeman lists four of the type, Aethelwine (2) and Leofstan (2).* £400-450

***1306** PACX type imitation, mint uncertain, *rev* short voided cross, PAXX (retrograde) in angles, IEOFNOD:INONTIC (part retrograde), 13.8grains, 0.89g. *Crimped, hairline cracks from 5 o'clock to centre, otherwise good very fine, a very rare and interesting piece.* £250-300

***1307** Radiate type, Gloucester, ÆGELRIC ON GLEPE, 17.6grains, 1.14g. *A little crimped, otherwise extremely fine and extremely rare.* £220-250

***1308** Radiate type, Northampton, ÆLFPINE ON HAM, 15.7grains, 1.02g (cf SCBI 18, 882). *Weakly struck on a small flan, obverse fine, reverse very fine, the type (together with Pacx type) not represented in the Wells collection.* £140-160

***1309** Radiate type, Sandwich, GODRIC ON• SAN, 15.1grains, 0.98g (SCBI 18, 1155). *Edge crack (4 o'clock) to centre, very fine, the only type of this extremely rare moneyer at this rare mint.* £180-220

***1310** Radiate type, Wallingford, LEOFPINE ON PELI, 18.0grains, 11.6g. *Slightly crimped, good very fine, the type extremely rare for the mint and only one other (FEJ 858) known of this moneyer.* £280-320

***1311** Radiate type, Warwick, DDIRIC ON PEORPII, 17.8grains, 1.16g. *Cracked from edge nearly to centre and inside beading (1 o'clock), obverse left edge double struck, otherwise very fine, the reverse lettering of crude workmanship, perhaps a local die, Freeman records only one coin of the moneyer of the reign, Pyramids type (BMC 1271).* £400-450

***1312** Radiate type, Winchester, LIFINCC ON PINCE, 16.8grains, 1.09g. *Very fine.* £170-190

***1313** Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Chester, ÆLFSIGE ON LEICE, 17.6grains, 1.14g (SCBI 18, 919). *Extremely fine, very rare.* £300-350

***1314** Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Derby, LEOFPIINE ON DEDR, sceptre placed across neck (similar to lot 1528), 17.2grains, 1.11g. *A little buckled, otherwise nearly extremely fine, the type excessively rare for the mint and the moneyer unrecorded for this type.* £650-750

Freeman recorded only three specimens, all of the moneyer Swertinc

***1315** Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Huntingdon, ÆL•FPINE ON HVNTE, *rev* two small pellets by inner circle in first and fourth quarters, 17.9grains,1.16g. *Good very fine, rare.* £300-350

***1316** Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, Lewes, EDPERD ON LEPE:, 16.4grains, 1.07g (SCBI 18, 908). *Reverse weak, very fine, obverse better, very rare.* £200-250

***1317** Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, Lincoln, GODRIC ON LINCOL, *obv* reads EDPE:D REX:, 15.6grains, 1.01g (cf HRM LXXI, 1-2). *Trace of crack at centre, very fine.* £80-100

***1318** Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, London, ÆLFGAR ON LVNDE, *obv* reads DEDPERD REX, 15.0grains, 0.98g (cf BMC 862). *A little crimped, good very fine.* £130-150

***1319** Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, Norwich, LEOFPINE ON NORÐ, *rev* pellet at top of voided cross, 17.1grains, 1.11g (SCBI 20, 1143; GVD 405). *Obverse with several surface cracks, almost very fine, the only moneyer for the type.* £80-100

***1320** Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Wallingford, EIEL•PI ON PEALIN, 17.0grains, 1.10g. *Extremely fine, the type very rare for the mint and not recorded for this moneyer.* £350-400

1321 Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, Winchester, LEOFPINE ON PINC, 17.4grains, 1.13g (cf SCBI 18, 1258). *Obverse not well struck, fine, reverse very fine, a rare moneyer in this type.* £80-100

*1322 Trefoil Quadrilateral type, York, IOREL•ON EOFERPIC·:, 18.7grains, 1.21g. *Crimped, bust weak, obverse therefore fine only, reverse good very fine, the moneyer (Iurelel) extremely rare and known only for this type.* £160-200

*1323 Small Flan type, Hereford, EDPI ON HEREI, 17.9grains, 1.16g. *Extremely fine, the type very rare for the mint and unrecorded by this moneyer.* £300-350

*1324 Small Flan type, Lincoln, OÐGRIM ON LIN, *obv* omits initial cross, 17.9grains, 1.16g (HRM 24). *Nearly extremely fine.* £160-180

*1325 Small Flan type, London, EDINE ONN LV:, 14.6grains, 0.93g (cf BMC 806). *Very fine, the reading unusual.* £80-100

*1326 Small Flan type, Shrewsbury (?), GODESBRAND, *rev* pellet in fourth quarter, 16.9grains, 1.09g. *Extremely fine, the type very rare for the mint and unrecorded by this moneyer.* £350-400

*1327 Expanding Cross type, heavy coinage, London, ÆLFGAR ON LVNDE•, 25.7grains, 1.67g. *Bent but fine.* £70-90

*1328 Expanding Cross type, light coinage, London, ÆLPINEE ONN LVND, 16.8grains, 1.09g. *Slightly bent but very fine.* £140-160

*1329 Expanding Cross type, light coinage, London, GOLTSIE ON LVNDE:, *rev* flaw? in first quarter, 19.3grains, 1.25g (SCBI 18, 1082). *Of base appearance, verdigris both sides, fine.* £60-80

*1330 Expanding Cross type, light coinage, variety with Jewel Cross type portrait, York, ARNGRIM ON EOFR, *rev* annulet in second quarter, 17.3grains, 1.12g. *Nearly extremely fine.* £180-220

*1331 Helmet type, London, GODPINE ON LI-ND:, lys headed sceptre, 19.9grains, 1.29g. *Hairline crack at 5 o'clock, reverse with some vedigris and scratches but very fine.* £160-180

*1332 Helmet type, York, SPARTCOL ON EOFP, cross sceptre, 21.0grains, 1.36g. *Good very fine.* £160-200

*1333 Sovereign type, London, LIVINC ON LVNDENI, 16.2grains, 1.05g. *Fine, the spelling of the moneyer's name unusual.* £70-90

*1334 Hammer Cross type, Winchester, LIOFPOLD ONPINCES, 19.6grains, 1.27g. *Nearly extremely fine.* £180-220

Ireland

*1335 Hiberno-Norse, Phase 1, type as Aethelred II, Long Cross, OGSEN HEA MELNEM, *rev* ESLEIN O DHOEGMI, 23.1grains, 1.50g (S 6110). *Faint hairline surface crack on reverse but extremely fine and extremely rare.* £2000-2500

*1336 Hiberno-Norse, Phase 1, type as Aethelred II, Last Small Cross, SIHT•RC RE+ DYFLNMO, *rev* IIDREHIN MO DYFLN, 18.7grains, 1.21g (S 6117). *Crimped, very fine, very rare.* £1000-1200

*1337 Hiberno-Norse, Phase 3, bust with hand on neck, *rev* cross with hand in two angles, 14.6grains, 0.95g (S 6131). *Fine.* £100-120

THE DR. R.J. EAGLEN COLLECTION OF COINS OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR

Formed mainly over the last decade, this collection was assembled with the aim of representing the output of as many mints as possible, with the result that coins from fifty-five mints are offered for sale. Coins of quality and/or rarity were sought with an emphasis on rarity of moneyers for mints, types, or both, in the course of which a number of previously unrecorded pieces were acquired. The collection contains some pieces of considerable rarity, the most notable of which is arguably the Helmet type of Hythe (lot 1418). The heavy coinage Expanding Cross type of Dover struck from light coinage dies (lot 1393) is significant because it supports the conclusion that the light issue preceded the heavy. Also of particular numismatic interest are two coins of the Hammer Cross type which display traces of Sovereign issue undertypes (lots 1416 and 1587).

Weights are quoted in grains and grammes after which die duplicates located in major collections are shown in brackets. Principal reference is to "The Moneyer and the Mint in the reign of Edward the Confessor 1042-1066" by Dr. Anthony Freeman (BAR British Series 145 i and ii, 1985).

Michael Sharp

Aylesbury

***1338** Radiate type, Leofwine LEOFPINE ON ÆEL, 14.9 grains, 1.01 grammes (BEH 2, SCBI 18, 740). *Very fine, excessively rare, not listed by Freeman (p.211) as one of the six specimens known to him, four of which are in museums.* £1000-1200

ex G V Doubleday, lot 22

***1339** Hammer Cross type, Wulfred, PVLFRERD ON ÆEL, 17.0, 1.11. *Edge slightly chipped, minute perforation in centre of cloak pin and reverse weakly struck in places, otherwise very fine, excessively rare, only one other specimen, from the same obverse die, noted (BM).* £1600-1800

ex R C Lockett, lot 841 and F Elmore Jones, lot 65

Barnstaple

***1340** Helmet type, Aelfric, ÆLFRICC ON BERDE∴, cross sceptre, small pellet behind head, 20.5, 1.34. *Nearly extremely fine, excessively rare, only one other specimen, from the same reverse die, noted (BM, ex R C Lockett, lot 821).* £700-800

ex P W P Carlyon-Britton, lot 602, G C Drabble, lot 533 and R P V Brettell, lot 424

***1341** Hammer Cross type, Aelfric, ÆLFRIC ON BERDEST, 18.4, 1.20. *A little corrosion on obverse, two hairline edge cracks but very fine, excessively rare, only one other, a die duplicate, noted (SCBI 24, 706).* £700-800

ex L A Lawrence, Grantley, lot 1210, Argyll and R P V Brettell, lot 425

Bath

***1342** Radiate type, Aegelmaer, ÆGLMÆR ON BAÐ:, pellet on inner circle, 16.1, 1.04. *Some surface corrosion and small rim chip at 1 o'clock, otherwise very fine, rare, the type not represented by Elmore Jones.* £260-300

***1343** Expanding Cross type, heavy coinage, Aegelmaer, ÆIELMÆR ON BADA:, 24.5, 1.58 (SCBI 24, 682). *Centres weak, nearly very fine, rare.* £150-180

***1344** Helmet type, Osmaer, SMÆR ON BAÐAN, cross sceptre, 20.7, 1.34. *Extremely fine, very rare, the type not represented by Elmore Jones.* £450-500

Bedford

***1345** Helmet type, Wulfwig, PVLFPI ON [BE]DEFOR, cross sceptre, 21.1, 1.36 (BMC 22). *Part of legend flat both sides, otherwise very fine, excessively rare, the type not represented by Bagshawe and Freeman having recorded only four coins of the type, two of this moneyer and two of Ulfcetel.* £400-450

almost certainly ex R C Lockett, lot 822

*1346 Helmet/Hammer Cross type mule, Sigod, SIGOD ON BEDEFOR, lys and pellets sceptre, 18.7, 1.21 (SCBI 30, 615). *Some hairline scratches on reverse otherwise very fine and very rare, this and the Norweb (1264) specimen thought the only examples available to commerce.* £900-1000

*1347 Sovereign type, Swota, SPOTA ON BEDEFOD.I (top of B missing), 20.9, 1.35 (FEJ 92). *Obverse slightly weak, nearly extremely fine, rare.* £250-300

*1348 Hammer Cross type, Wulfwig, [PVL]FPI ON BEDEFOR, 16.9, 1.09. *Piece missing between 12 and 2 o'clock and hairline crack to centre, otherwise very fine, rare.* £90-110

*1349 Facing Bust type, Leofthegn, LEOFDEGN ON BED, 15.2, 0.99. *Nearly extremely fine, rare.* £220-260

*1350 Facing Bust type, Sigod, SIGOD ON BEDEFO, *rev* bar in field below cross, 16.1, 1.04. *Perforated by inner and outer circles between 6 and 8 o'clock but very fine, rare.* £200-250

Bedwyn

*1351 Small Flan type, Cild, CILD ON BEDEP, 16.7, 1.09. *A little verdigris on reverse legend but very fine, well centred and full, extremely rare.* £700-800

*1352 Hammer Cross type, Cild, CILD: ON BEDEPINDE, 19.4, 1.26 (SCBI 9, 937). *Piece missing between 7 and 8 o'clock and hairline crack almost to centre, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £240-280

Bristol

*1353 Radiate type, Saewine, SÆPINE ON BRIEC, 16.9, 1.10. *Very fine and excessively rare, the moneyer not recorded by Freeman for this type which is an extremely rare one for this mint.* £500-600

*1354 Hammer Cross type, Aelfric, ÆLFRIC ON BRVGSTO, 20.0, 1.29. *Nearly extremely fine, rare.* £450-500

ex R C Lockett, lot 3816 and Elmore Jones, lot 115

Buckingham

*1355 Hammer Cross type, Aestan, ÆSTAN ON BVCIE, *rev* pellet in each quarter, 17.6, 1.13 (FEJ 122). *Hairline surface cracks and some corrosion on obverse but very fine and excessively rare.* £1750-2000

ex City Find, Sir John Evans and P W P Carlyon-Britton, lot 622

Cambridge

*1356 Small Flan type, Aelfwig, ÆLFPI ON GRAN, 16.8, 1.08. *A little bent, obverse with profile slightly double-struck, reverse extremely fine, the type very rare for this mint and the moneyer not recorded by Freeman for this type.* £250-280

ex Baldwin's Auction 13, lot 1534

*1357 Small Flan type, Godsunu, GODSVNV ONGRA, 17.7, 1.17 (BEH 203). *A little off-centre, obverse double-struck but with clear portrait, and therefore very fine only, reverse extremely fine, very rare.* £180-220

ex Argyll and G V Doubleday, lot 48

*1358 Helmet type, Aelfwig, ÆLFPII ON GRANTEE, lys sceptre, 21.8, 1.41 (SCBI 20, 1205). *Slightly bent, obverse very fine, reverse nearly so.* £120-150

ex K A Jacob, lot 440

*1359 Helmet type, Godwine, GODPINE ON GRANT, lys sceptre, 21.6, 1.40 (SCBI 1, 876). *Weak at top and with hairline crack to centre, otherwise very fine.* £100-120

ex R Carlyon-Britton and K A Jacob, lot 441

***1360** Hammer Cross type, Saecol, SÆC(OLF) ON GANTE, 20.2, 1.31 (SCBI 1, 908). *Hairline crack at centre, obverse from a die seemingly filed between 3 and 6 o'clock, otherwise very fine, reverse fine (weak).* £100-120

ex K A Jacob, lot 442

***1361** Hammer Cross type, Wulfwine, PVLFPINE ON GANTE, reverse with possible traces of an undertype, 21.6, 1.40 (SCBI 9, 939, recorded as Canterbury). *Extremely fine.* £240-280

ex K A Jacob, lot 443

***1362** Facing Bust type, Eadward, EADPD ON GRANI, 16.3, 1.06 (FEJ 146). *The reverse legend weak at 4 o'clock but very fine.* £160-180

***1363** Facing Bust type, Godwine, GODPINE:ON GRA, 16.0, 1.04 (SCBI 1, 938). *Slightly bent, obverse nearly very fine, reverse better than very fine.* £120-150

ex K A Jacob, lot 445

***1364** Facing Bust type, Saecol, SÆCOL ON GRANIV, 17.8, 1.15 (SCBI 1, 939). *Weakly struck between 1 and 2 o'clock, otherwise very fine.* £160-180

ex W C Tadgell and K A Jacob, lot 446

***1365** Facing Bust type, Wulfwig, PVLFPI • ON GRANT, 17.0, 1.12 (SCBI 1, 940). *Good very fine.* £220-250

ex Argyll and G V Doubleday, lot 52

Canterbury

***1366** Radiate type, Edward, EDPARD ON CENT:, 16.0, 1.04 (SCBI 18, 767). *Nearly extremely fine, the moneyer very rare for this type.* £200-250

***1367** Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Aelfred, ELFRED ON CÆNCT∴, 16.3, 1.05 (SCBI 18, 764). *Slightly crimped but very fine, the moneyer very rare for this type.* £160-180

ex B R Osborne, lot 308

***1368** Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Brunman, BRVMMAN ON CÆNT, 16.8, 1.09 (BEH 31). *Slightly bent, legend weak between 12 and 2 o'clock but very fine, the moneyer rare for this type.* £150-180

***1369** Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Leofwine, LEOFPINE ON ECNTE, 11.1, 0.72 (FEJ 163, same dies). *Profile double-struck, surface crack on reverse, otherwise very fine.* £100-120

***1370** Small Flan type, Leofstan, LIOFSTAN ONCÆN, 13.0, 0.84. *Obverse very fine, reverse better.* £150-180

***1371** Sovereign type, Manna, MANNA ON CN • ET:, 21.4, 1.39. *About very fine, the moneyer extremely rare for this type.* £150-180

ex H Montagu, lot 152

***1372** Hammer Cross type, Aelfric, ÆLFRIC:ON CÆNTN, 20.8, 1.35 (SCBI 20, 1241). *Reverse legend weakly struck, otherwise nearly extremely fine, excessively rare, the moneyer known only for this type of which Freeman recorded three examples.* £200-250

ex R P Mack and Capt Arnot, lot 326, possibly also ex R C Lockett, lot 842, in which case BMC 87 would be the only other specimen

***1373** Hammer Cross type, Leofwine, LIOFPINE ON CENNT, lys and pellets sceptre, 16.7, 1.08. *Weakly struck, nearly very fine.* £100-120

***1374** Facing Bust type, Aedric, ÆDRIC ON CANTV, *rev* small wedge projecting from right limb of cross, 18.3, 1.19 (BMC 96). *Flat at bottom but very fine, the moneyer, known only for this type, extremely rare and believed only the second known specimen.* £150-180

*1375 Facing Bust type, Wulfweard (?), PVLPI•ARD ON CÆ, 10.6, 0.68. *Legends weak in places, otherwise very fine, the moneyer not recorded by Freeman.* £140-160

Chester

*1376 Helmet type, Colbrand, COLBRAND ON LEIC, pommée sceptre, 19.6, 1.27. *Reverse from rusty die, nearly very fine.* £160-180

*1377 Sovereign type, Leofwine, LEOPINE ON LEICE:, 15.2, 0.99. *Cracked by sceptre and tooled below orb, otherwise very fine, the moneyer not recorded by Freeman for this type.* £160-200

ex K A Jacob, lot 468

*1378 Hammer Cross type, Bruninc, BRVNINC ON LEGEEC, 18.2, 1.08. *Legends weak, reverse double-struck but fine.* £100-120

*1379 Pyramids type, Alcsige (?), ALXXI ON LEGECE•, 25.4, 1.65 (SCBI 5, 373). *Reverse weakly struck, nearly very fine, rare.* £160-180

*1380 Pyramids type, Bruninc, BRVNINC ON LEGE, 19.9, 1.29 (SCBI 5, 374 and 375). *A little verdigris on reverse but very fine.* £180-220

*1381 Pyramids type, Duninc, DVNINCON LEGE:, 18.9, 1.23 (SCBI 5, 377). *Very fine.* £200-220

Chichester

*1382 Small Flan type, Aelfwine, ÆLPINE DN CICC:, 17.0, 1.10 (SCBI 18, 784, therefore HHK 94, the mint signature having been mis-read). *Obverse weakly struck therefore fine only, reverse extremely fine, an excessively rare type for this mint with only two other specimens recorded (BM ex H H King and Copenhagen).* £200-250

*1383 Hammer Cross type, Aelfwine, ÆLFPINE ON CICEIT:, 20.2, 1.31 (HHK 117). *Reverse slightly double-struck and with hairline surface crack at 1 o'clock but very fine.* £160-180

*1384 Hammer Cross type, Godwine, GODPINE ON CICEIT:, 20.8, 1.35 (HHK 122). *Extremely fine.* £200-220

*1385 Pyramids type, Aelfwine, ÆLFPINE ON CICEST, 20.0, 1.30 (HHK 129). *Extremely fine.* £200-220

ex H H King and Sussex Mints, lot 28

Colchester

*1386 Small Flan type, Brunhyse, BRVNHYSE ONCO, 16.8, 1.12 (FEJ 215). *Almost extremely fine, excessively rare of this moneyer, Freeman having recorded only the Elmore Jones specimen.* £280-320

ex G V Doubleday, lot 104

*1387 Helmet type, Brunhyse, BRVNHESE ON COLEC, lys sceptre, 20.0, 1.30. *Very fine, very rare.* £180-220

Derby

*1388 PACX type, Blacaman, BLACMAN ON DE, *rev* round E, pellets in cross ends, 17.9, 1.16 (SCBI 18, 796). *Slightly bent, obverse nearly very fine, reverse better, extremely rare, the moneyer known only for this type of which Freeman recorded three specimens.* £700-750

Dorchester

*1389 Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Hwateman, HPATMAN ON DORCE, 15.9, 1.03 (BEH 86). *Very fine, extremely rare.* £600-650

Dover

*1390 Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Brunman, BRVNMAN ON DOF:, 15.8, 1.02. *A little crimped, parts of reverse legend weak but legible, otherwise very fine, excessively rare, the moneyer not recorded by Freeman for this mint.* £300-350

***1391** Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Etsige, ETSIGE ON DOFRR∴, 17.5, 1.14 (BMC 172). *Hairline cracks at centre but very fine, excessively rare, the moneyer known only for this type of which Freeman recorded only two specimens.* £300-350

***1392** Small Flan type, Winstan, PINS∴TAN ON DOFR, 8.7, 0.56 (BMC 170, SCBI 9, 797). *Very fine, excessively rare, the moneyer known only for this type of which Freeman recorded only two specimens.* £220-260

***1393** Expanding Cross type, heavy coinage, Cinstan, CINSTAN ON DOF•, struck on a small flan from light coinage dies, 24.9, 1.61 (SCBI 20, 1178). *Very fine, rare.* £220-260

ex Argyll and R P Mack
noted in SCBI 20 as weighing 1.16 grammes, its weight is 1.616 grammes

***1394** Helmet type, Godwine, GODPINE ON DOFCR, cross sceptre, 16.8, 1.10. *Obverse double-struck, hairline surface crack on reverse but very fine.* £200-240

ex R C Lockett, lot 824 and F Elmore Jones, lot 271

***1395** Facing Bust type, Ceolwig, CEOLEPI ON DOFE, 17.1, 1.15. *Nearly extremely fine.* £220-260

ex G V Doubleday, lot 130

***1396** Facing Bust type, Cinstan, CINSTAN ON DOFE, 14.4, 0.94. *Very fine.* £150-180

Dyr/Dernt (Unidentified mint in East Anglia)

***1397** Small Flan type, Wulgar, PVLGAR ON DYR:, 11.2, 0.73 (BMC 202 and the obverse a die duplicate of BMC 438, a coin of Ipswich). *Nearly very fine, extremely rare.* £600-650

***1398** Helmet type, Wulfsie, PVLSIE ON DERNT:, cross sceptre, 20.7, 1.34 (BNJ XXXI, p.66 - this coin). *Flat at top some verdigris both sides, otherwise very fine and believed unique.* £1500-1600

Exeter

***1399** PACX type, Dodda, DODA ON EXCES•, *rev* second E round, pellets in cross ends, 16.8, 1.11. *Broken and repaired but fine, excessively rare of this moneyer being the only example recorded by Freeman.* £120-150

ex Grantley, lot 1197, Argyll and R P V Brettell, lot 200

***1400** Radiate type, Aelfwine, ÆLFPINE ON ECXEC, 16.8, 1.11. *Good very fine.* £200-250

ex R Carlyon-Britton and R P V Brettell, lot 198

***1401** Expanding Cross type, heavy coinage, Aedsie, EDSIE ON EXCESTR:, 25.1, 1.64. *Very fine but pierced at 11 o'clock, the only type recorded for this moneyer.* £80-100

ex Simpson and R P V Brettell, lot 203

***1402** Sovereign type, Saewine, SÆPINE ON EXECEST:, 18.9, 1.22. *Nearly very fine.* £150-180

***1403** Hammer Cross type, Aelfric, ÆLFRIC ON EXECERTE, pellet in annulet, *rev* bar across left limb of cross, 20.0, 1.29. *Very fine, the variety very rare.* £250-300

***1404** Hammer Cross type, Wicing, PICING ON EXECEST:, 19.6, 1.27. *Obverse extremely fine, reverse off-centre, nearly extremely fine, the only type recorded for this moneyer.* £250-300

***1405** Pyramids type, Wulfnoth, PVLFNOD ON EXECE, 17.4, 1.15. *Reverse hairline surface crack at 12 o'clock and a few small spots of verdigris, otherwise very fine.* £150-180

ex R P V Brettell, lot 238

Gloucester

*1406 PACX type, Godric, GODRIC ON GL•E, *rev* pellets in cross ends, 17.2, 1.12. *Obverse weakly struck, otherwise extremely fine, very rare.* £450-500

*1407 Expanding Cross type, heavy coinage, Eawulf, EAPVLF ON GLEPECE:, 23.2, 1.50 (SCBI 19, G 87). *Nearly extremely fine.* £250-300

found at Billingsgate, 1984

*1408 Hammer Cross type, Silac, SILAC ON GLEPELET, 20.1, 1.30. *Very fine, rare.* £200-250

*1409 Facing Bust type, Leofwine, LIFPINE ON GLEPE, *rev* lines extend from limbs of cross, 14.2, 0.92. *Some verdigris, otherwise very fine, extremely rare.* £180-220

ex L E Bruun, lot 182B

Guildford

*1410 Sovereign type, Blacaman, BLACEMAN ON GIL, 20.2, 1.31 (BMC 487). *Weak in places, very fine, very rare.* £500-550

ex City Find, B Roth, lot 82 and R C Lockett, lot 2818

*1411 Hammer Cross type, Aelfric, ÆLFRIC:ON GLLDEFOR, 19.7, 1.28. *Obverse fine, reverse very fine, extremely rare.* £500-550

Hastings

*1412 Helmet type, Duninc, DVINNC ON HÆSTIE, cross sceptre, *rev* pellet in third quarter, 19.5, 1.27 (HHK 110). *Nearly extremely fine.* £200-250

*1413 Sovereign type, Brid, BRID:ON HÆSTIEN, *rev* pellet on inner circle in each quarter, 18.9, 1.22 (HHK 114). *Very fine.* £180-200

*1414 Hammer Cross type, Brid, BRID:ON HÆSTI, 21.1, 1.37 (HHK 121). *Slightly bent, extremely fine.* £200-250

Hereford

*1415 Expanding Cross type, light coinage, Leofnoth, LEOFNOD ON HERE, 16.8, 1.09. *Obverse from partly rusted die, very fine, extremely rare, Freeman records three specimens of this moneyer, all of the heavy coinage.* £250-300

*1416 Hammer Cross type, Eadric, EADRIC:ON HERETO, 19.7, 1.28. *Scrutiny suggests this to have been overstruck on a Sovereign type, very fine, extremely rare.* £300-400

ex P W P Carlyon-Britton, lot 625 and R C Lockett, lot 3816

Hertford

*1417 PACX type, Eadwig, EP•II ON HEORT:, 17.4, 1.13 (BEH 225), *bust slightly double-struck, otherwise good very fine, extremely rare, being the only example by this moneyer available to commerce,* and a cut Halfpenny, (-) ON HEOR, *rev* short voided cross, 6.8, 0.43, *extremely fine, rare.* (2) £600-650

Hythe

*1418 Helmet type, Guthred, GVÐRED ON HYÐE, cross sceptre, 19.4, 1.27 (BMC 569). *Bent, otherwise very fine, excessively rare and believed to be the only Anglo-Saxon coin of this mint available to commerce.* £3000-3500

ex F Elmore Jones, lot 388

Ipswich

*1419 Small Flan type, Wulsie, P•VL•SIE ON GIP, 17.6, 1.14. *Very fine.* £180-200

ex B R Osborne, lot 34

***1420** Helmet type, Bruninc, BRVNINC ON GIPI, cross sceptre, 20.6, 1.33. *Weakly struck, nearly very fine.* £180-200

ex B R Osborne, lot 37

***1421** Hammer Cross type, Bruninc, BRVNINC ONGIPESI, 20.3, 1.31. *Legends weak in places, otherwise very fine.* £180-200

ex B R Osborne, lot 41

Leicester

***1422** Hammer Cross type, Aegelric, ÆLRIC ON LEHRECE, 20.5, 1.33. *Nearly extremely fine, rare.* £300-350

ex R C Lockett, lot 3817

***1423** Facing Bust type, Godric, GODRIC ON LEHR, 16.8, 1.09. *Very fine, very rare.* £250-280

ex R C Lockett, lot 3821

Lewes

***1424** Radiate type, Oswold, OSPOLDD ON LÆPE, 16.8, 1.09 (HHK 213). *Very fine, extremely rare.* £350-400

ex Sussex Mints, lot 136

***1425** Expanding Cross type, light coinage, Aelfsi, ÆLFSIE ON LÆPEE•, 17.1, 1.12 (HHK 227). *A few small spots of verdigris on reverse but extremely fine, the moneyer known only for this type.* £280-320

ex W C Wells, H H King and Sussex Mints, lot 138

***1426** Expanding Cross type, light coinage, Eadwerd, EDPERD ON LÆPE:, 17.2, 1.12 (HHK 232). *A few small spots of verdigris on reverse but extremely fine.* £280-320

***1427** Helmet type, Eadwine, EDPINE ON LÆPE, cross sceptre, 21.4, 1.39 (HHK 238). *Reverse legend weak, otherwise very fine.* £140-160

***1428** Sovereign type, Eadwerd, EADPARD ON LÆPE∴, 20.3, 1.31 (HHK 246). *Obverse very fine, reverse better.* £200-250

***1429** Hammer Cross type, Wulfwine, PVLFPINE (ON) LÆPE:, 18.1, 1.17 (cf HHK 265). *Piece missing between 11 and 12 o'clock and cracked across centre, otherwise nearly extremely fine and extremely rare, the moneyer known from only two specimens of this type, HHK 264 (BMC 602) without stops after mint signature and HHK 265 (Brighton Museum) with one stop after mint signature.* £60-80

ex K A Jacob, lot 469

***1430** Facing Bust type, Oswold, OSPOLD • ON LÆPE, 16.8, 1.09 (HHK 269). *Slightly creased but very fine.* £180-200

***1431** Pyramids type, Oswold, OSPOLD ON LÆPE, *obv* of crude workmanship, reading DDPERDI • DDE (B?), 20.0, 1.28 (cf HHK 274). *Pierced at 2 o'clock, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £80-100

Lincoln

***1432** Radiate type, Aelfnoth, ÆLFNOÐ ONN LINCOL, 16.5, 1.07 (HRM 30). *Obverse weakly and double-struck, otherwise very fine, rare.* £180-200

***1433** Radiate type, Colgrim, COLGRIM OM LINC:, 13.9, 0.90. *Very fine.* £180-200

***1434** Radiate type, Leofwine, LEOFPINE ON LINC, 18.2, 1.18. *Good very fine.* £200-240

***1435** Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Brithric, BRITHRC ON LINCO, 17.1, 1.11 (HRM 30). *A little verdigris and hairline surface cracks on reverse but very fine, rare.* £180-200

*1436 Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Wulfbeorn, P•VLBERN ON LINCO., *obv* reads REEX, 17.8, 1.16. *Crimped and legend weak in places but almost very fine, the moneyer not recorded by Freeman for this type.* £150-180

*1437 Expanding Cross type, heavy coinage, Godric, GODRIC ON LINCOLEI:, 25.4, 1.65. *Very fine.* £160-180

*1438 Expanding Cross type, heavy coinage, Godric, GODRIE ON LINCO:, large pellet before bust, 26.7, 1.73 (SCBI 20, 1193). *Good very fine, the variety rare.* £250-300

ex L A Lawrence, lot 274 and R P Mack, lot 1193

*1439 Expanding Cross type, heavy coinage, Oslac, OSLAC ON LINCOLNE, 26.3, 1.71 (SCBI 27, 690). *Very fine with clear portrait, the moneyer rare.* £200-250

*1440 Helmet type, Othgrim, OÐGRIM ON LINEO, lys sceptre, 19.1, 1.23. *Hairline crack across and minor scratches on obverse, otherwise very fine.* £120-150

*1441 Hammer Cross type, Ulf, VLF ON LINCOLNE, sceptre with head formed of three pellets and two arcs and with three pellets at base of stem, 17.7, 1.15 (HRM 8). *Reverse slightly double-struck, very fine.* £200-250

London

*1442 PACX type, Aelfwine, ELPINE ONN LVN, 18.5, 1.20. *Good very fine.* £400-450

*1443 PACX type, Brihtmaer, BRIHT:MÆR ONLV, 16.9, 1.09 (BEH 428). *A little crimped, very fine, the moneyer extremely rare for this type, Freeman having recorded only one example.* £400-450

*1444 PACX type variety reading CRVX, Brihtmaer, BRIHTMER ON LVN, *rev* short voided cross, 15.7, 1.02 (N 814/1). *Very fine and extremely rare, this variety not noted by Hildebrand.* £1250-1500

*1445 PACX type, Godric, GODRIC ON LVND, three pellets on stem of sceptre, 14.9, 0.97. *Struck on a small flan, fine hairline crack across but very fine, the only example recorded by Freeman.* £400-450

almost certainly ex P W P Carlyon-Britton, lot 1118 and E H Wheeler, lot 106

*1446 Radiate type, Leofred, LEDERED ON LV, first E struck over O and first D over another (unidentified) letter, 13.8, 0.89 (*rev* as SCBI 18, 1086). *Very fine.* £200-220

*1447 Radiate type, Leofwine, LEFPNE ON LVN:, 14.4, 0.93. *Very slightly crimped but very fine, the moneyer not recorded by Freeman for this type.* £240-280

*1448 Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Aegelric, ALRIC•ON LVNDE, 15.6, 1.02 (BMC 870). *Nearly extremely fine, the moneyer extremely rare for this type, Freeman having recorded only one example.* £250-300

*1449 Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Aelfwine, ÆLFPI: ON LVNDE•, 14.4, 0.94. *Very slightly crimped but nearly extremely fine.* £220-260

*1450 Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Brunman, BRVNMAN ON LVN, 17.1, 1.11. *Very fine.* £180-200

*1451 Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Goltsige, GOLTSIIE ON LVND, 16.6, 1.07 (SCBI 20, 1140). *Very fine.* £160-180

ex R P Mack, lot 1140

*1452 Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Lifinc, LIFINCC ON LVNDE, lys and pellet sceptre, 13.7, 0.88. *A few hairline surface cracks but very fine.* £200-220

*1453 Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Lifinc, LIFINCC ON LVND:, 12.4, 0.81. *Chipped and cracked, otherwise good very fine.* £120-140

***1454** Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Swetman (?), SBEIMAN ON LVND, 13.0, 0.84 (cf BMC 887). *Slightly bent but very fine.* £180-200

***1455** Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Wulfred, VLCRED ON LVND:, 11.8, 0.76. *Very fine.* £180-200

***1456** Small Flan type, Aegelric, EGELRIC ON LVND, 11.9, 0.77 (SCBI 20, 1154). *Hairline surface crack on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.* £160-180

ex R P Mack

***1457** Small Flan type, Aelfred, ÆL • FRED ON LVN, 13.6, 0.88. *Surface crack both sides but very fine.* £140-160

***1458** Small Flan type, Aelfstan, ELFSTAN ON L • D:, 13.8, 0.90 (BMC 813). *Bent, very fine, very rare, the moneyer known only for this type.* £90-110

ex G V Doubleday, lot 291

***1459** Small Flan type, Aelfwald (?), ELFPOND ON LVN, the first O appears punched over two Is, 16.7, 1.08 (cf BMC 785). *Extremely fine.* £180-220

***1460** Small Flan type, Aelfwald (?), • ELFPOND ON LVD, 16.1, 1.04 (BMC 785). *Good very fine.* £140-160

***1461** Small Flan type, Deorman, DIREM • A ON LVN, 15.1, 0.98. *Die flaw on reverse, nearly extremely fine.* £160-180

***1462** Small Flan type, Leofnoth, L • EOCNO:EI ON LV, *rev* round E's, 11.8, 0.76 (*rev* BMC 824-5). *Very fine, extremely rare, the moneyer known only for this type of which Freeman recorded only three specimens (BMC 824, 825 and Stockholm).* £140-160

***1463** Expanding Cross type, heavy coinage, Aelfgar, ÆLFGAR ON LVND, 25.6, 1.66. *Flat at top, otherwise very fine.* £140-160

ex R C Lockett, lot 816

***1464** Expanding Cross type, heavy coinage, Aelfwine, ÆLFPINE ON LVDENE:, 26.0, 1.68. *Good very fine.* £180-200

***1465** Expanding Cross type, light coinage, Brihtwine, BRIHTPINE ON LVND, 14.8, 0.96. *Extremely fine, extremely rare type for the moneyer, Freeman recordeded only one example (SCBI 1, 861) from different dies.* £280-320

***1466** Expanding Cross type, heavy coinage, Brixsie, BRICSIE ON LVND:, 25.0, 1.62. *Very fine, the moneyer known only for this type.* £120-150

ex B R Osborne, lot 313

***1467** Expanding Cross type, heavy coinage, Edred, EDRED ON LVNDE, 26.0, 1.69. *Good very fine.* £180-200

***1468** Expanding Cross type, light coinage, Lifinc, LIFINC ON NDENE∴, 13.3, 0.86. *Very fine, very rare for this moneyer, Freeman having recorded one example of the light issue (BMC 942 - different dies) and three of the heavy issue.* £180-220

***1469** Expanding Cross type, heavy coinage, Spraclinc, SPRACELINC ON LV, 25.1, 1.63. *Good very fine, the moneyer known only for this type.* £200-240

***1470** Expanding Cross type, light coinage, Wulfred, PVLFRED ON LV, 17.6, 1.13. *Minor rim chip 9 to 11 o'clock but very fine.* £180-200

***1471** Expanding Cross type, light coinage, Wulfric, PVL • FRIC ON LVND, 13.2, 0.86. *Very fine, extremely rare of this moneyer, not listed by Freeman for this type.* £200-240

***1472** Expanding Cross type, light coinage, Wulfward, PVLFPARD ON LVD, *rev* pellet in first and fourth quarters, 12.2, 0.79. *Striking crack at 4 o'clock, otherwise very fine, very rare for this moneyer.* £140-160

***1473** Helmet type, Aelfred, ÆLFRED ON LVNDE, lys sceptre, 17.9, 1.16. *Very fine with clear portrait, the moneyer very rare for this type.* £200-240

ex Dr B Bird, lot 207

***1474** Helmet type, Ealdgar, ALDGAR ON LVND:, lys sceptre, 20.6, 1.33. *Very fine, the moneyer very rare for this type.* £180-220

***1475** Helmet type, Godere, GODERE:ON LVNDE:, lys sceptre, 19.7, 1.27. *Crimped but very fine, extremely rare, the moneyer known only for this type of which Freeman recorded only two specimens.* £180-220

***1476** Helmet type, Godwig, GODPIIG ON (LV)NDE:, cross sceptre, no rivets to band of helmet, 18.2, 1.18. *Very slightly double-struck, hairline surface crack on reverse, very fine, the moneyer extremely rare and not recorded by Freeman for this type.* £180-220

ex B R Osborne, lot 317

***1477** Helmet type, Godwine, GODPINE ON LVNDE, pommée sceptre, 20.5, 1.33. *Nearly extremely fine, very rare with this sceptre.* £200-250

ex F Elmore Jones, lot 533

***1478** Helmet type, Leofred, LEOFRED ON LVNI:, lys and pellets sceptre, *rev* two small pellets at end of right limb of cross, 20.5, 1.33. *Slightly crimped, very fine.* £160-180

***1479** Sovereign type, Eadwig, EADPIG ON LVND:, 20.9, 1.35. *Centres weak, king's figure scratched, fine, the moneyer not recorded for this type.* £120-150

***1480** Hammer Cross type, Aelfsige, ÆLFSIGE ON LVNDE, 20.9, 1.35. *Flat at top, extremely fine.* £160-180

ex H A Parsons, 1954, lot 201 and G V Doubleday, lot 301

***1481** Hammer Cross type, Durinc, DVRIC:ON LVNDE∴, 19.4, 1.26. *Obverse slightly double-struck, otherwise good very fine.* £170-190

***1482** Facing Bust type, Aegelwig, ÆGELPI ON LVNDE, 18.0, 1.17. *Obverse slightly double-struck but very fine, the moneyer not recorded by Freeman for this type.* £160-180

ex G V Doubleday, lot 303

***1483** Facing Bust type, Aelfweard, ÆLFPARD ON LVND, 18.0, 1.16. *Crimped, nearly extremely fine.* £160-180

ex Grantley, lot 1219

***1484** Facing Bust type, Osmund, OMVND ON LVND:, 17.4, 1.12. *Crimped but very fine, the moneyer extremely rare for this type.* £180-200

***1485** Pyramids type, Eadwine, EADPINE ON LVN, large bust of unusual style, 20.5, 1.33. *Good very fine, the type scarce for this mint.* £240-260

Lydford

***1486** PACX type, Aelfric, ÆLFRIC ON LYD, 16.7, 1.08. *Slightly bent, good very fine, extremely rare, two other specimens (BM & FEJ 556) recorded by Freeman for this mint, of which all coins for this reign are extremely rare.* £700-800

ex R P V Brettell, lot 468

Maldon

***1487** Small Flan type, Daeiniht, DÆINIHT ONMÆL, *rev* pellet at end of right limb of cross, 16.6, 1.08 (BEH 1, BM 1074 and 1075). *Nearly extremely fine, excessively rare, Freeman having recorded only three examples (one a cut halfpenny) of the type, all by this moneyer.* £500-600

ex G V Doubleday, lot 331

***1488** Sovereign type, Godwine, GODPINE ON MÆLDVN, 20.0, 1.30 (BMC 1078). *Crimped, very fine, excessively rare, Freeman having recorded only one example by this moneyer of this extremely rare type.* £450-500

Malmesbury

***1489** Hammer Cross type, Brihtwig, BRI(HTP)I ON MELME, *rev* crescent in second quarter, I in third quarter, 17.1, 1.11 (BMC 1086). *Piece missing between 1 and 4 o'clock, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £250-300

Newport

***1490** Expanding Cross type, light coinage, Sigeweard, SIPAR ON NIPEPOR, *rev* pellet in first and fourth quarters, 16.9, 1.10. *Pierced at 10 o'clock and cracked at 5 o'clock, otherwise very fine and excessively rare, one of two known of this type for this extremely rare mint for which only seven coins of the reign are recorded (see BNJ 63, pp.125-6).* £1250-1500

ex W C Wells and Dr W J Conte

Northampton

***1491** Helmet type, Wulfnoth, PVLNOÐ ON HTIMC, cross sceptre, 21.6, 1.40. *Obverse from rusty die, nearly extremely fine, extremely rare for this moneyer for whom Freeman recorded two examples (SCBI 2, 1073 and P W P Carlyon-Britton, 1792 - both from different dies).* £350-400

***1492** Hammer Cross type, Saewine, SÆPINE ON HAMTV, 18.3, 1.19 (BMC 529). *Very fine, rare.* £300-350

***1493** Pyramids type, Saewine, SÆPINE ON HIIT, *rev* trefoil of pellets on pyramid in second quarter, 18.6, 1.21 (SCBI 21, 1079). *Good very fine, rare.* £300-350

Norwich

***1494** Radiate type, Manna, HAHA ON HORÐPII, 17.6, 1.14 (SCBI 18, 1135). *Slightly crimped but very fine, the moneyer rare.* £220-250

***1495** Small Flan type, Leofwig, LEOPIC ON NOR, 15.4, 1.00 (BMC 1091). *Chipped and cracked between 1 and 3 o'clock (fragile), otherwise very fine, the type extremely rare for this mint.* £80-100

***1496** Expanding Cross type, light coinage, Cenelm, CEMELM ON NORÐ, 16.7, 1.10. *Slightly off-centre, good very fine, excessively rare, the only type for this moneyer for whom Freeman recorded only one example of this coinage (Stockholm National Museum).* £300-350

ex Argyll and G V Doubleday, lot 407

***1497** Helmet type, Thurfurth, ÐVRFERÐ ON NOR, lys sceptre, 21.6, 1.40 (SCBI 30, 606). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine.* £150-170

ex Grantley, lot 1204, F Elmore Jones, lot 633 and Mrs E M H Norweb, lot 1261

***1498** Sovereign type, Thurstan, ÐVRSTAN ON NOR∴, 18.7, 1.21. *Fine only but the type extremely rare for this mint and only one other of this moneyer (BM) recorded by Freeman.* £200-250

ex L A Lawrence, lot 281 and G V Doubleday, lot 413

***1499** Hammer Cross type, Aelfwine, ÆLFPIIE ON NORÐI, *rev* saltire in first quarter, 18.1, 1.17 (SCBI 26, 1323). *Legends weak in places, otherwise very fine, the variety very rare.* £250-300

***1500** Facing Bust type, Leofwine, EOFPINE ON NORÐ, 15.7, 1.02. *Part of legends weak but very fine.* £150-180

*1501 Pyramids type, Thurgrim, ÐVRGRIM ON NORÐ, 18.1, 1.17. *Weak in places, reverse from a rusted die and with hairline surface cracks, the type extremely rare for this mint.* £250-300

Nottingham

*1502 Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Blacaman, BLACMAN ON SNOT, sceptre with hook-like top, 17.1, 1.11. *Broken in half and glued together, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.* £100-120

Oxford

*1503 Radiate type, Wulfwig, PVLFPIE ON OCXEN, 16.8, 1.09. *Crimped but very fine, the moneyer not recorded by Freeman for this type and otherwise known only for Facing Bust and Pyramids types.* £280-320

*1504 Expanding Cross type, light coinage, Aelfwig, ÆLFPIG ON OCXEN, 17.3, 1.12. *Broken in half and glued together, otherwise very fine, extremely rare, the moneyer not recorded by Freeman for this coinage.* £30-40

*1505 Hammer Cross type, Aelfwig, ÆLFPI ON OXENEX, 21.2, 1.37 (SCBI 9, 964). *Good very fine.* £240-280

*1506 Facing Bust type, Wulfwi, PVLFPI ON OXENE, 16.8, 1.09. *A little crimped but very fine, very rare.* £200-220

*1507 Pyramids type, Godwine, GODPINE ON OXENE:, 20.6, 1.24. *Legends weak in places but very fine, the moneyer not recorded by Freeman for this rare type.* £300-350

Rochester

*1508 Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Edwine, EDPINE ON ROFE∴, 15.8, 1.02 (BMC 1134). *Very fine, extremely rare, only one other of this moneyer (BM) recorded by Freeman.* £350-400

ex R C Lockett, lot 3791, F Elmore Jones, lot 675 and J D Brand

*1509 Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Godwine, GODPINE ON ROFE, 16.2, 1.05. *Very fine, extremely rare.* £350-400

*1510 Facing Bust type, Lifwine Horn, LIFPINE HORN O ROF, 17.2, 1.12 (SCBI 1, 948). *Obverse flat in places, otherwise very fine, excessively rare, only three other examples recorded by Freeman, two of which are in museums (Fitzwilliam and Rochester).* £350-400

ex R C Lockett, lot 855 and G V Doubleday, lot 431

*1511 Pyramids type, Leofwine, LEOFPINE ON ROF, 20.2, 1.31. *Slightly bent, obverse double-struck, reverse weak in places, otherwise very fine, unpublished and excessively rare, Freeman having recorded only one example of the type by Lifwine Horn (P W P Carlyon-Britton, 639).* £400-450

Romney

*1512 Small Flan type, Aestan, ESTAN ON RIIV, 8.95, 0.58 (SCBI 20, 1167). *Obverse weak and slightly double-struck, therefore fine only, reverse very fine, extremely rare, there being only one other specimen recorded (BM).* £300-350

ex City Find, Sir John Evans, R C Lockett, lot 3795 and R P Mack
Freeman questions the attribution to Romney (p.501) but North accepts it

*1513 Sovereign type, Wulmaer, PVLMÆR ONN RVM, *obv* without cross on orb (not struck up or worn?), 20.4, 1.32 (BMC 1148). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £300-350

ex F Elmore Jones, lot 681

*1514 Facing Bust type, Wulmaer, PVMÆR ON RVME, *obv* initial cross omitted (FEJ 683), 15.6, 1.01. *Very fine with clear portrait.* £220-260

Salisbury

*1515 Hammer Cross type, Godric, GODRIC:ON SERBVRI, *rev* trace of pellet in third quarter, 17.8, 1.15. *Reverse slightly weak but very fine, rare.* £250-300

ex R C Lockett, lot 2825 and F Elmore Jones, lot 700

Sandwich

*1516 PACX type, Leofwine, LEOFPINE ON SAND, *rev* omits initial cross, 15.6, 1.01. *Nearly extremely fine, very rare.* £450-500

*1517 Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Leofwine, LIOFPINE ON SAND, 17.4, 1.12. *Extremely fine, rare.* £350-400

*1518 Small Flan type, Leofwine, LEOFPINE ON SA:, 12.6, 0.82. *About very fine.* £160-180

*1519 Helmet type, Leofwine, LEOFPINE ON SAND, cross sceptre, 19.0, 1.23 (FEJ 704). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine, extremely rare.* £300-350

Shaftesbury

*1520 Radiate type, Wulfric, PVLERIC ONN SCEF, 12.9, 0.84 (*obv* SCBI 18, 1159). *Slightly bent but very fine, extremely rare, the only specimen outside of museum collections recorded by Freeman.* £350-400

ex Grantley, lot 1188, Argyll and Dr E Burstal, lot 31

Shrewsbury

*1521 Pyramids type, Godwine, GODPINE ON SROBB, 24.5, 1.59. *Nearly extremely fine.* £240-280

Southwark

*1522 Helmet type, Osmund, OSMVND ON SVDG, lys sceptre, 19.6, 1.27 (cf BMC 1249, 1250). *Flat in places, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £150-180

*1523 Hammer Cross type, Swetman, SPETMAN ON SVDG:, 22.2, 1.44 (FEJ 773). *Nearly extremely fine, very rare.* £240-260

*1524 Facing Bust type, Godric, GODRIC • ON • SVDP, 16.3, 1.06. *Obverse legend a little weak but very fine, the moneyer known only for this type of which Freeman recorded only four examples.* £160-180

ex G V Doubleday, lot 453

Stafford

*1525 Hammer Cross type, Cullinc, CVLLINC ON STAFFO, 19.2, 1.25. *Very fine, rare.* £280-320

*1526 Pyramids type, Godwine, GODPINE ON STÆ, 19.2, 1.25. *Struck on a small flan, reverse slightly off-centre, extremely fine.* £280-320

Stamford

*1527 PACX type, Thurstan, ÐVRSTAN ON STAN, 14.1, 0.91. *Slightly crimped, small striking split at 2 o'clock but very fine, extremely rare, the moneyer hitherto known only for the Radiate type.* £300-350

*1528 Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Harcin, HARCIN ON STANF:, sceptre placed across neck (similar to lot 1314), 14.7, 0.95 (SCBI 2, 1011). *Slightly bent, reverse with a few fine hairline surface cracks but very fine, very rare.* £240-280

*1529 Small Flan type, Farehir, FAREHIR ON SA, 13.4, 0.87 (BMC 1151). *Surface cracks on reverse but very fine, very rare, the moneyer known only for this type.* £280-320

*1530 Small Flan type, Wilgrip, PILGRIP ON STA, 16.2, 1.05 (BEH 702). *Reverse with two scratches in first quarter, flaw in second, otherwise very fine, excessively rare, Freeman having recorded only one example.* £300-350

*1531 Hammer Cross type, Brunwine, BRVNPINE ON STANFO, 18.4, 1.12 (SCBI 27, 1452). *Legends weak in places, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £160-200

*1532 Facing Bust type, Leofwine, LEFPINE ON STANF, 15.7, 1.02 (SCBI 27, 1469). *Reverse slightly double-struck and with a little corrosion and some faint scratches, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £160-180

Steyning

*1533 Expanding Cross type, light coinage, Wulfgaet, PVLGET ON STENI∴, 16.8, 1.09 (HHK 25). *Very fine, rare.* £180-220

*1534 Helmet type, Wulfric, PVFERIC ON STÆ∴, cross sceptre, 17.5, 1.14 (HHK 27). *Legends weak in places, otherwise extremely fine.* £180-200

*1535 Sovereign type, Wulfric, PVLFRIC ONN STÆ, 19.6, 1.27 (HHK 31). *Very fine, rare.* £160-180

*1536 Hammer Cross type, Derman, DIORMAN ON STÆNIG, *obv* omits initial cross, 18.9, 1.23 (HHK 35). *Hairline striking crack at 12 o'clock, small perforation at 1 o'clock, a little smoothed but very fine.* £160-180

ex G V Doubleday, lot 462

Sudbury

*1537 Helmet type, Folcwine, FOL•CPINE ON S•VI, pommée sceptre, 19.9, 1.29 (*obv* FEJ 804). *Very fine, extremely rare and seemingly unique of this reverse die, Freeman recorded two examples, BM (ex R C Lockett, lot 3809 and F Elmore Jones, lot 804) and B Roth (2-97), there is also B R Osborne lot 72, all three are recorded as reading SVDI.* £600-700

ex Sonia Carr, lot 125 and G V Doubleday, lot 464

Tamworth

*1538 Pyramids type, Bruninc, BRVNING ON TAM, 20.2, 1.31 (*rev* FEJ 811). *Bust of coarse style, reverse a little off-centre, slightly smoothed otherwise very fine, excessively rare, the moneyer recorded for the Transitional Pyramids type but not otherwise for the true type.* £600-700

ex Glendining's 30 September 1987, lot 226

*1539 Pyramids type, Colinc, COLLING ON TAMPV, 20.5, 1.33 (*rev* SCBI 17, 504). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £600-700

Thetford

*1540 PACX type, Godwine, GOPINE ONN ÐE:, 17.5, 1.13 (RAGC -). *Weak between 3 and 4 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine, the moneyer rare.* £350-400

*1541 Radiate type, Leofwine, LEOFPINE ON DE, 17.0, 1.10 (RAGC -/16,17,18). *Centre cracked, otherwise about very fine.* £100-120

*1542 Radiate type, Wulfric, PVLFRIC ON DIODFO, 11.6, 0.75 (RAGC -). *Slight corrosion both sides, nearly very fine, probably ex Grantley (1188), the only specimen recorded by Freeman.* £200-240

ex Argyll and G V Doubleday, lot 507

*1543 Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Estmund, ESTMVND ON DEOD:, 16.9, 1.10 (SCBI 20, 1144; RAGC -/4). *Obverse slightly double-struck, scratched behind head, otherwise very fine.* £160-180

ex R P Mack

*1544 Small Flan type, Aegelsige, ÆLSIG[E ON] ÐET, 17.2, 1.12 (SCBI 20, 1170, RAGC 26). *The reverse from a damaged die, fine, very rare, Freeman recorded five of this moneyer, four of which are in museums.* £140-160

*1545 Expanding Cross type, heavy coinage, Aegelsige, EGELSIE ON ÐEOD:, 25.9, 1.68 (SCBI 30, 599, RAGC -). *Very fine with clear portrait, the moneyer rare.* £240-280

*1546 Expanding Cross type, heavy coinage, Leofric, L•EOFRIC ON ÐEODF, 25.4, 1.64 (RAGC -/64). *Very fine.* £200-220

ex Thetford Collection, lot 281

***1547** Expanding Cross type, heavy coinage, Leofwine, L • EOFPINE ON ÐEODF, 26.8, 1.74 (SCBI 18, 1231, RAGC -/65). *Weakly struck, obverse fine, reverse nearly very fine, the moneyer extremely rare for this coinage.* £160-180

***1548** Helmet type, Estmund, ESTMVND ON ÐEOT, lys sceptre, 19.6, 1.27 (RAGC 72). *Weak in places and some corrosion on reverse at 5 o'clock, otherwise very fine, the moneyer rare.* £180-200

***1549** Helmet type, Godleof, GODELEOF ON ÐEOT, lys sceptre, 21.4, 1.38 (BMC 1544, RAGC 73). *A little corrosion on obverse but good very fine.* £200-240

ex Argyll and G V Doubleday, lot 514

***1550** Helmet type, Thurfurth, ÐVRFYORÐ ON Ð[—]O, cross sceptre, with vertical bar to left of its top, 18.0, 1.16 (RAGC -). *Hairline crack across, flat between 7 and 9 o'clock, surfaces rough in places, otherwise very fine, the moneyer extremely rare and not recorded by Freeman for this type.* £200-250

ex Thetford Collection, lot 285

***1551** Sovereign type, Blacere, BL • ACERE ON ÐEOT, trefoil on orb, 20.9, 1.36 (SCBI 26, 1318, RAGC 79). *Legends weak, otherwise nearly very fine, rare.* £140-160

ex Argyll and G V Doubleday, lot 515

***1552** Hammer Cross type, Aelfwine, ÆLFPINE ON ÐITFOR, 20.7, 1.34 (SCBI 9, 984, RAGC 89). *Very fine.* £160-180

ex Argyll and G V Doubleday, lot 517

***1553** Hammer Cross type, Atsere, ATSERE ON PIODFOD, 19.2, 1.25 (RAGC 92). *Obverse good very fine, reverse slightly double-struck and from a very rusted die, otherwise very fine.* £140-160

***1554** Hammer Cross type, Blacere, BLACERA ON ÐET, *rev* radial line across second and third quarters, 20.9, 1.35 (RAGC 99). *A few faint hairline scratches on reverse but good very fine.* £220-250

***1555** Hammer Cross type, Godleof, GODLEF ON ÐETFO, 19.8, 1.28 (SCBI 9, 990, RAGC 109). *Obverse from die damaged between 8 and 9 o'clock and vertical hairline crack, slightly creased, otherwise nearly very fine.* £110-130

***1556** Hammer Cross type, Sumerled, SVMERD ON ÐTFOR, *rev* pellet in first quarter, 17.8, 1.15 (RAGC -). *Small rim chip, hairline crack at 9 o'clock, otherwise very fine, the variety very rare, not noted by Carson.* £160-180

***1557** Hammer Cross type, Thurfurth, PVRFRP ON PIODFO:, 19.8, 1.28 (cf SCBI 26, 1332, RAGC 121). *Hairline surface crack at centre of obverse, some corrosion on reverse, very fine, the moneyer extremely rare.* £150-180

***1558** Facing Bust type, Aelfwine, ÆL • FPINE ON ÐET, *rev* line extending from upper limb of cross, 14.6, 0.94 (*obv* as SCBI 9, 1042; RAGC 123 and 124). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine, the variety very rare.* £160-180

***1559** Facing Bust type, Godric, GODRIC ON ÐETFO, 16.8, 1.09 (SCBI 9, 1046, RAGC 135). *Weak in places, reverse slightly off-centre, very fine.* £140-160

ex R C Lockett, lot 2827 and G V Doubleday, lot 527

***1560** Facing Bust type, Godric, GODRIC ON ÐET, *obv* from a die seemingly defaced by a bar between 2 and 8 o'clock with a shorter parallel line above, 12.5, 0.81 (RAGC -/132,133). *Rim chipped in places and small striking split at 2 o'clock, otherwise very fine, the defacement unrecorded for this type.* £250-280

***1561** Facing Bust type, Sumerled, SVMRED ON ÐETFO, 15.4, 1.00 (*obv* SCBI 9, 1047, RAGC 142). *Weakly struck in places, coarse surfaces, nearly very fine.* £100-120

Wallingford

***1562** Small Flan type, Edwerd, EDPERD ON PA, 14.5, 0.94. *Surfaces a little rough but very fine, the type and moneyer extremely rare for this mint.* £220-260

*1563 Expanding Cross type, heavy coinage, Brihtric, BRIHTRC ON PAL, 25.4, 1.65 (SCBI 20, 1200). *Extremely fine.* £300-350

ex Argyll and R P Mack I, lot 195

*1564 Pyramids type, Brihtmaer, BRIHTMÆR ON I, 20.5, 1.33. *Legends weak in places but good very fine with an attractive golden russet tone, very rare, by this moneyer.* £220-260

moneyers of the same name worked at London and Winchester but are not recorded for this type, research suggests the variety without sceptre and with arcs on the ends of the limbs of the cross (N 833) to be more common for this moneyer than the true type

Warwick

*1565 Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Leofric, LEOFRIC ON PÆRI:, 16.7, 1.08 (BEH 738). *Good very fine, excessively rare, Freeman recorded only two examples of this type, the other (BEH 741) by the moneyer Luffinc.* £500-600

Wilton

*1566 Radiate type, Wineman, PINEMAN ON PIILTV∴, 17.6, 1.14 (SCBI 18, 1242). *Very fine, the type very rare for this mint and only two specimens by this moneyer recorded by Freeman.* £350-400

*1567 Expanding Cross type, heavy coinage, Aelfwold, ÆLFPOLD ON PILTVNEE, 25.3, 1.64. *Obverse with faint scratches otherwise very fine, rare.* £150-170

*1568 Expanding Cross type, light coinage, Thurcil, ÐVRCIL ON PILTVN, 16.6, 1.69 (SCBI 24, 689). *Good very fine, extremely rare, Freeman recorded only one other example by this moneyer for this coinage.* £300-350

*1569 Sovereign type, Haerred, HÆRRED∵ON PILTVN:, 19.1, 1.24 (BMC 1340). *Reverse slightly double-struck and with surface crack, otherwise fine, rare of this moneyer.* £140-160

*1570 Sovereign type, Saewine, SÆPINE • ON PILTVNE, 19.2, 1.24 (cf BMC 1343). *Nearly very fine.* £160-180

*1571 Hammer Cross type, Brixi, BRIXI ON PILTVNEE:, *rev* two bars across left limb of cross, 19.2, 1.25. *Nearly extremely fine, extremely rare, the moneyer known only for this type at this mint.* £350-400

*1572 Facing Bust type, Leofwine, LEOFPINE • ON PILT, 15.9, 1.03 (PWP C-B 641). *Obverse slightly double-struck, weak in places, nearly very fine, the moneyer known only for this type at this mint.* £120-140

ex G V Doubleday, lot 553

*1573 Pyramids type, Winus, PINVS ON PILTVN:, 19.4, 1.26. *Obverse weak, otherwise very fine, rare.* £140-160

Winchester

*1574 Radiate type, Godric, GODRICC ON PINCE, 17.5, 1.14 (SCBI 20, 1132). *Obverse extremely fine, reverse very fine, rare.* £200-250

ex Argyll and R P Mack I, lot 178

*1575 Radiate type, Ladmer, LADMER ON PINC:, 16.7, 1.08. *Extremely fine, rare.* £220-260

ex Grantley, lot 1188 and Argyll

*1576 Radiate type, Leofwine Riclaf, LEOFPINE RICLAF O PI, *obv* reads PDER-DREXA, 16.6, 1.08 (SCBI 18, 1259). *Crimped but very fine, the moneyer excessively rare and known only for this type of which only one other specimen is recorded by Freeman.* £250-300

ex Baldwin's Auction 13, lot 1701

*1577 Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Aestan Loc, ÆSTAN LOC ON PICE, 17.3, 1.12 (SCBI 20, 1146). *Very fine, the moneyer excessively rare, known only from this specimen and one of the Expanding Cross type (BM 1388).* £450-500

ex Grantley, lot 1196, Argyll and R P Mack

*1578 Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Godric, GODRIC ON PINC∴, 14.0, 0.91. *A little corrosion on reverse, otherwise extremely fine, the moneyer very rare.* £250-300

*1579 Trefoil Quadrilateral type, variety with spear-headed sceptre, Ladmaer, LADMÆR ON PINC, *rev* extra pellet in first quarter, 17.0, 1.10 (SCBI 20, 1149). *A little crimped but very fine, the variety (BEH type Ca) excessively rare.* £500-600

two others are noted, BEH 431 (London, Brihtred) and R P Mack I, lot 182, a die duplicate of this

*1580 Small Flan type, Loc, LDCE ON PINNC, 16.7, 1.08 (SCBI 20, 1173). *Extremely fine, the moneyer very rare.* £240-280

ex R P Mack I, lot 187

*1581 Expanding Cross type, light coinage, Godwine Widia, GODPINE PIDIA ONP, 16.5, 1.07. *Extremely fine, the moneyer extremely rare for this type.* £300-350

*1582 Helmet type, Godwine Widia, GODPINE PIDIA ONPIN, lys sceptre, 20.0, 1.30. *Legends weak, otherwise very fine.* £120-150

*1583 Hammer Cross type, Leofwold, LEOFPOLD ON[N] PINIC, 19.4, 1.26. *Legends weak in places, otherwise very fine.* £150-180

*1584 Hammer Cross type, Spracelinc, SPRACELINC ONPINCE:, 19.9, 1.29. *Legends weak in places, otherwise very fine, rare of this moneyer.* £160-200

Worcester

*1585 Small flan type, Aelfwine, ÆL•PI ON PINERA, 16.8, 1.09. *Slightly off-centre but on a well-spread flan, obverse very fine, reverse better, excessively rare, the moneyer not recorded by Freeman for the type and known otherwise from only one coin of Facing Bust type (BMC 1322).* £600-700

*1586 Small Flan type, Godwine, GODPINE O PIHE, 12.4, 0.80 (SCBI 18, 1174). *Good very fine, extremely rare, the moneyer known only for this type.* £400-500

ex R P Mack

*1587 Hammer Cross type, Leofric, LIOFRIC ON PIHREC, overstruck on a Sovereign type, 20.1, 1.30. *Very fine and very rare.* £350-400

York

*1588 PACX type, Swegen, SPEGNN ONN EOFER•, *rev* short voided cross, annulet in third quarter, 17.2, 1.11 (SCBI 18, 858). *Good very fine, very rare, the moneyer known only for this type.* £350-400

*1589 Radiate type, Aelfhere, ÆLFERE ON EOFER, *rev* annulet field at 6 o'clock, 14.3, 0.92. *Very fine.* £160-180

*1590 Radiate type, Arncetel, ARRETEL ON EOFE•, annulet behind bust, *rev* annulet in field at 7 o'clock, 16.0, 1.03 (cf BMC 239). *Very fine.* £160-180

*1591 Radiate type, Cetel, CETELI ON EOFERPI:, bust of crude style, reads DIER-PREXA, *rev* annulet in field at 7 o'clock, 16.4, 1.06. *Very fine, very rare.* £250-300

*1592 Radiate type, Slewine, SLEPINE ON EOFEPI, reads DPE-PREXA, *rev* annulet in field at 8 o'clock, 14.8, 0.96. *Good very fine and excessively rare, the moneyer known only for this type, the only example noted by Freeman.* £250-300

almost certainly ex E W Rashleigh, lot 323

*1593 Radiate type, Stircol, STIRCOLL ON EOFE•, *rev* annulet in field at 3 o'clock, 15.7, 1.02 (*obv* SCBI 9, 778). *Very fine.* £160-180

*1594 Radiate type, Thurgrim, ÐVRRIM ON EOF:, *rev* annulet in field at 8 o'clock, 15.9, 1.13 (SCBI 29, 716). *Good very fine.* £180-200

*1595 Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Alfwine, ÆLFDINE ON EONCR•, 17.9, 1.16 (BMC 278). *Obverse very slightly double-struck but very fine.* £180-200

*1596 Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Arncetel, ER•NCIL O•N EOFER, 17.1, 1.11 (BMC 283). *Very fine.* £160-180

*1597 Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Iurelel, IOREL•ON EOFERPIC∴, 16.8, 1.09. *Very fine, the moneyer excessively rare and known only for this type.* £200-220

*1598 Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Saefugel, SÆFVHEL ON EOFR, 17.4, 1.13 (SCBI 29, 728). *Very fine.* £180-200

*1599 Small Flan type, Arngrim, ARNGRIM ONE OF, *rev* annulet in second quarter, 17.2, 1.11 (SCBI 18, 824). *Extremely fine.* £200-240

*1600 Small Flan type, Iocetel, IVGBTEL ON EOF, *rev* annulet in first quarter, 17.4, 1.13 (BMC 269). *Reverse off-centre, nearly extremely fine.* £180-220

*1601 Small Flan type, Saefugel, SÆFVCEC ONE O, *rev* annulet in fourth quarter, 18.4, 1.19 (BMC 271). *Extremely fine.* £200-240

*1602 Helmet type, Iola, IOL•E ON EOFERPICCE, cross sceptre, *rev* annulet in second quarter, 20.8, 1.35 (SCBI 9, 901). *Good very fine.* £180-220

*1603 Helmet type, Ulfcetel, VLFCEETEL ON EOF, cross sceptre, *rev* annulet in second quarter, 22.7, 1.47 (SCBI 21, 329). *Reverse partly double-struck, otherwise very fine.* £120-140

*1604 Sovereign type, Thorr, ÐORR ON EOFRPICC, *rev* annulet in second and third quarters, 19.8, 1.28 (SCBI 21, 383 and 384). *Extremely fine.* £220-260

*1605 Hammer Cross type, Arngrim, ARNGRIM ON EOFR, *rev* annulet in second quarter, 21.8, 1.41 (*obv* SCBI 21, 403). *Slightly bent but very fine.* £160-180

*1606 Hammer Cross type, Thorr, ÐORR ON EOFERPIC, *rev* annulet in first quarter, 18.1, 1.17 (SCBI 21, 477). *Legends weak but very fine.* £160-180

*1607 Facing Bust type, Scula, SCVLA ON EOFRP, *rev* annulet in field at 10 o'clock, 19.2, 1.24 (*obv* SCBI 21, 568). *Legends weak in places but very fine.* £160-180

*1608 Facing Bust type, Snaeborn, SNEBORN ON EO, *rev* annulet in field at 8 o'clock, 17.0, 1.10 (SCBI 21, 575-577). *Very fine.* £150-170

*1609 Pyramids type, Aleof, AL•EOF ON EOFERP, *rev* annulet in place of pyramid in third quarter, 20.9, 1.35 (SCBI 21, 630-632). *Legends weak in places but very fine.* £160-180

ex B R Osborne, lot 329

*1610 Pyramids type, Earcil, EARCIL ON EOFERP:, *rev* annulet in place of pyramid in third quarter, 21.0, 1.36 (SCBI 21, 634-639). *Legends weak in places, nearly very fine, the moneyer known only for this type.* £130-160

*1611 Pyramids type, Scula, •SCVLA ON EOFER•, *rev* annulet in place of pyramid in first quarter, 21.3, 1.38 (SCBI 21, 661). *Very fine, rare.* £160-180

Early Anglo-Saxon Period c.600-775

*1612 Frisian 'porcupine' type Sceat, debased bust right, *rev* standard with TT above annulet, two lines below (N 45; S 790), *extremely fine*, together with a Unit of Verica (c.10-40 AD), *rev* boar (BMC 1241-1331; VA 470/72; S 131), *fine*. (2) £100-120

1613 Sceattas (2), Series A, *obv* radiate bust right, [TIC] to right, *rev* standard, TOTII (S 775; M 89), *chipped and cracked, about fine*, and Series E, 'porcupine' type (S 790), *very fine*. (2) £120-140

*1614 Sceat, Series BI, *obv* diademed head right within serpent circle, *rev* bird right on cross, annulet each side (S 777; M 105). *Almost extremely fine.* £180-200

1615 Sceat, Series F, *obv* bust right with broad brimmed hat, *rev* small cross, T's and O's around, blundered legends both sides (S 781; M 137). *Very fine.* £70-80

*1616 Sceat, Series H, *obv* pecking bird, *rev* round shield with bosses (S 805; M 283). *Surface corrosion, almost very fine.* £120-150

found in Southampton, ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, April 1972, 2702

*1617 Sceat, Series K, *obv* bust right, cross in front, *rev* wolf-headed serpent (S 797; M 310). *Obverse a little off-centre and reverse woolly, otherwise very fine.* £150-180

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, September 1970, H3003

*1618 Sceat, Series L, *obv* bust right, LVNDONIA around, *rev* standing figure holding two crosses (S 818; M 320). *Obverse fine, reverse better, rare.* £280-300

*1619 Sceat, Series L, *obv* bust right, cross in front, *rev* standing figure holding cross and bird (S 827; M 332). *Weakly struck, almost fine, rare.* £150-180

*1620 Sceat, Series N, *obv* two standing figures, *rev* monster looking back (S 810; M 368). *Very fine.* £180-200

*1621 Sceat, Series R, *obv* crowned bust right, EPA in runes in front, *rev* standard, TOTII (S 832; M 391). *Obverse good very fine, reverse nearly very fine.* £60-80

ex Glendining, 8 March 1990, lot 1276

*1622 Sceat, Series X, *obv* facing 'Wodan' head, *rev* monster (S 843; M 275). *Almost very fine.* £140-160

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, April 1972, 2703

Kings of Northumbria

*1623 Eadberht (737-758), silver Sceat, *obv* small cross, EDTBERETVS, *rev* fantastic quadruped to left (N 178; S 852). *Scratched overall both sides, about fine.* £100-120

*1624 Alchred (765-774), silver Sceat, *obv* cross, ALCHRED, *rev* fantastic quadruped right, cross below (N 179; S 853). *Chipped (10.3grains) with surface corrosion, about fine, rare.* £120-150

ex Glendining, 4 April 1979, lot 208

1625 Aethelred II, First Reign (c.854-858), copper Styca, *obv* cross and pellets, EDILRED RE, *rev* quadruped prancing right looking back, LEOFDEGN in three lines above and below (SCBI 20, 458, this coin; N 187; S 862). *Some corrosion, otherwise fair, reverse almost very fine, very rare.* £80-100

ex T W V Robinson, lot 13, Lord Grantley, lot 766a and R P Mack, SCA 64, 23 June 1988, lot 134

1626 Copper Stycas (5), Eanred (2), Herred and a contemporary imitation, Aethelred II, Leofthegn, Redwulf, Broder and Osberht, Wulfsixt. *First very fine, others mostly fine.* (5) £120-150

Archbishops of York

1627 Eanbald II (996-830), copper Stycas (2), Cunwulf (N 194; S 869) and another, similar, Monne, probably a contemporary forgery (see N 194, note), Wigmund (837-854), copper Styca, Hunlaf, and Wulfhere (854-900), copper Styca, Wulfred. *First very fine, others nearly so.* (4) £120-150

Kings of Kent

***1628** Ecgberht (c.765-780), Udd, *obv* EGCBERHT around R, *rev* VDD between beaded lines, cross above and below, 16.9grains, 1.09g (N 200; S 874). *Broken and repaired, chipped and corroded, only fair but extremely rare.* £500-600

***1629** Cuthred (798-807), Eaba, *obv* diademed bust right, CVÐRED REX CANT, *rev* cross with wedges in angles, EABA MONETA, 20.8grains, 1.35g (N 211; S 877; BLS 16). *Chipped but very fine and rare.* £650-750

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, April 1961, 5401

Archbishops of Canterbury

***1630** Aethelheard (793-805) under Coenwulf, *obv* AEILHEARD AR, EP in centre, *rev* COENVVLF REX around ᗰ 17.2grains, 1.11g (N 232; S 886; BLS (p.69) 2h, this coin). *Tiny edge chip (2 o'clock), very fine and very rare.* £900-1000

found at Stoke Down, Chichester, 1936; ex R Carlyon-Britton (a resident of Chichester), A E Bagnall and Norweb III, SCA 56, 19 November 1986, lot 756

***1631** Wulfred (805-832), Group III (c.815-823), Saeberht, *obv* tonsured bust facing, VVLFRED ARCHEPI, *rev* DOROVERNIA mono, SAEBERHT MONETA, 18.9grains, 1.22g (N 240/1; S 889; BLS 4E this coin). *Plugged through left eye, chipped with surface cracks, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £450-550

ex Dr L A Lawrence (sold in 1903 to) Lord Grantley, lot 894, R P Mack (not in Sylloge) and Glendining, 5 October 1987, lot 393

***1632** Wulfred, Group III, Regular monogram, +VVLFRED ARCHIEPI around new bust facing, *rev* +SVVEFHERD MONETA around monogram for DOROBERNIA C (N 240/1; S 890). *Good very fine, moneyer Swefherd not recorded without any pellets by North, very rare, a pleasing example.* £1800-2200

***1633** Ceolnoth (833-870), Group I (c.833-850), Biormod, *obv* tonsured bust facing, CIALNOÐ ARC, *rev* DORO CIV mono, BIORMOD MONET, 17.7grains, 1.15g (N 241; S 893). *Good very fine, rare.* £1000-1100

ex Lord Grantley, lot 902 and Dr Brian Bird, lot 47

***1634** Ceolnoth, Group II (c.850-852), Lil, *obv* tonsured bust facing, CEOLNOÐ ARCHIEPI[S], *rev* CIVITAS in angles of cross, [LIL] MONETA, 14.3grains, 0.93g (N 243; S 894; cf BMC 46, illustrated pl XIII, 3). *Cracked, broken and repaired, otherwise about fine, extremely rare.* £300-350

ex A E Bagnall and G W Bower, lot 271

***1635** Ceolnoth, Group III (c.855-856), Hebeca, *obv* tonsured bust facing, [CE]OLNOÐ ARCHIEP, *rev* moneyer's name on and between limbs of cross, HEBECA:· MON[E]TA, 17.3grains, 1.12g (N 245; S 894). *Piece missing at top, otherwise nearly extremely fine, very rare.* £500-600

ex SCA 62, 19 November 1987, lot 270

***1636** Ceolnoth, Group IV (c.866-870), Hebeca, *obv* diademed bust right, CIOLNOÐ ARCHIEP, *rev* moneyer's name between lunettes, HEBECA MONETA, 16.7grains, 1.08g (N 249; S 895). *Small metal flaw on reverse, very fine, extremely rare.* £900-1000

found at Kirmington, Humberside, 1988; ex Sotheby 22-23 March 1990, lot 372

***1637** Plegmund (890-923), Two Line type (HT 1), Berhtelm, *obv* cross pattée, PLEGMVND ARCHIEP, *rev* BERHT - ELM MO in two lines, 22.9grains, 1.48g (N 256; S 900). *Obverse a little weak, but very fine, reverse extremely fine, rare.* £1100-1200

ex Rome Hoard II, Glendining 13 November 1930, lot 1, R C Lockett, lot 2460, Dr W B Parker & Glendining, 5 October 1987, lot 395

Kings of Mercia

***1638** Offa (757-796), Portrait Penny, Light coinage, Dud, *obv* bust right to edge of coin, OFFA REX, *rev* cross pattée with wedge in each angle, VDD divided by four bosses between, 17.2grains, 1.11g (N 315; S 905; CEB 33). *Chipped and edge cracked at 1 o'clock, very fine with rough surface, rare.* £800-900

***1639** Offa, Light coinage, Eoba, *obv* long cross with a lobe in each angle, OFFA REX, *rev* EOBA in limbs of Celtic cross, small cross and pellets in centre, 17.7grains, 1.15g (N 276; S 904; CEB 51). *Good very fine and rare.* £900-1000

found at Brandon, Suffolk

***1640** Coenwulf (796-821), Group I, Canterbury, Ethelmod, *obv* COENVLF REX around ᗰ, *rev* tribrach moline of two lines, EÐELMOD in angles, 19.2grains, 1.24g (N 342; S 914; BLS 10). *Chipped (third of beading missing) and cracked, otherwise nearly very fine.* £200-250

***1641** Coenwulf, Group III, Canterbury, Sigestef, *obv* diademed bust right, C[OEN]VLF REX, *rev* SIGESTEF M[ONET] around A, 16.1grains, 1.04g (N 360; S 916; BLS 60(d) this coin). *A piece missing at top and chipped at 7 o'clock, otherwise good very fine, extremely rare.* £300-350

ex Lord Grantley, lot 850, R C Lockett, lot 375 and R P Mack, SCA 62, 19 November 1987, lot 273

***1642** Coenwulf, Group III, Rochester, Eahlstan, *obv* bust right, COENVLF REZ M, *rev* cross moline, EALZTAN MONETA, 20.8grains, 1.35g (N 348; S 917; BLS 72). *Outer circle crack (1 o'clock) and slightly bent, very fine and extremely rare.* £800-900

ex Christies, 26 February 1991, lot 496

***1643** Ceolwulf I (821-823), London, Aelhun, *obv* bust right CI◇LVVL[F REX], *rev* cross crosslet, AELHV[H], 13.8grains, 0.90g (N 378; S 918; BLS 21). *Third missing, small chip and cracks, fine, extremely rare.* £150-200

***1644** Beornwulf (823-825), East Anglian mint, Werbald, *obv* bare head right, EBORHPV[-]F REX, *rev* PERBALD M[O]HE in three lines, 15.7grains, 1.02g (N 394; S 928; BLS 1; cf BMC 115, pl IX, 13). *Chipped around half circumference, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £350-400

ex Spink's Numismatic Circular, June 1991, 3563

***1645** Berhtwulf (840-852), Portrait Penny, Osulf (Bust A), *obv* diademed bust right, BERHTYLF REX, *rev* cross crosslet, OSYLF MONETA, 11.3grains, 0.74g (N 406; S 935). *Edge chipped (half circumference) and rough surfaces, obverse fine, reverse better, very rare.* £800-900

1646 Burgred (852-874), Pennies (2), Type A with moneyer's name Lulla between lunettes (N 423; S 938), *two cracks, otherwise very fine,* and Type D, moneyer's name Tata between crooked lines (N 426; S 941), *outer circle crack (9 o'clock), otherwise very fine.* (2) £180-200

Kings of East Anglia

***1647** Beonna (749-c.760), Reformed "Sceatta" Coinage, Efe, *obv* rosette, BEONNA REX (partly runic), *rev* EFE within angles of a beaded cross with lozenge centre enclosing cross pommée, 16.0grains, 1.04g (N 430; S 945). *Plugged (4 o'clock) and piece missing (10 o'clock), good fine, very rare.* £180-220

***1648** Aethelstan I (c.825-845), Torthelm, *obv* large A, EDELSTANI, no inner circle, *rev* cross with pellet in each angle, TORHTELMI, 19.3grains, 1.25g (N 440; S 950). *Beading chipped (11 o'clock), otherwise almost extremely fine, rare.* £400-500

ex W L Raynes, lot 363

***1649** Aethelweard (c.845-855), Twicga, *obv* omega in the form of a Latin cross upon two annulets, EÐELVVEARD REX, *rev* cross with pellet in each angle, TPICG • A MOT, 19.3grains, 1.25g (N 454; S 953). *Minor edge split and several surface cracks, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £900-1000

ex A E Bagnall and David Dupree collections

***1650** Eadmund (855-869), Baeghelm, *obv* cross with pellet in each angle, EADM[VN]D REX, *rev* cross with pellet in each angle, BA[--]HELM MO, 13.9grains, 0.90g (N 461; S 955). *Piece missing (3 o'clock), otherwise good very fine, rare.* £150-200

ex Croydon Hoard, 1862 (Thompson 111), W Allen (?), L A Lawrence (sold 1903 to) Lord Grantley, lot 914

Viking Coinages

***1651** Imitation of Alfred, Orsnaforda Penny, *obv* ORSNA IELFREDI FORDI in three lines, *rev* BERNVALD MO in two lines, three pellets between, quatrefoil of pellets above and below, 23.1grains, 1.49g (N 472; S 971). *Almost extremely fine, very rare.* £700-800

ex V J E Ryan, lot 727 and G V Doubleday, lot 1

***1652** Imitation of Aelfred, Two Line type, Biornred, *obv* cross, EL FR ED RE, small initial cross, *rev* BIORNRED, in two lines, single pellet between, 24.2grains, 1.57g (N 475/1; S 1066). *Some high points scraped, very fine.* £250-300

ex Weber de Vore (Philadelphia) collection

***1653** East Anglia, St Eadmund Memorial Coinage (c.895-910), blundered legends SCCACIMVNR and CAIROEDBVME either side, toothed circles, 19.7grains, 1.28g (N 483; S 961). *Good very fine.* £150-180

***1654** York (c.895-902), Ebraice Civitas Penny, *obv* cross, pellet in alternate angles, EB IAI CEC IV, *rev* CNVT at end of limbs of long cross, REX in angles, 19.7grains, 1.25g (N 495; S 989). *Almost extremely fine.* £150-180

***1655** York, Cunnetti Penny, *obv* cross with pellet in alternate angles, CVN NET TI, *rev* CNVT at the ends of the limbs of a patriarchal cross, REX in angles, 21.3grains, 1.38g (N 501; S 993). *Extremely fine.* £150-180

***1656** York, Siefredus Penny, *obv* cross with pellet in alternate angles, SIEFREDVS, *rev* CNVT at the ends of the limbs of a patriarchal cross, REX in angles, 16.7grains, 1.09g (N 504; S 996). *Edge chipped in two places, good very fine, rare.* £250-300

ex R C Lockett, lot 2679 and Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, October 1961, H456

***1657** York, Mirabilia Fecit Penny, *obv* cross with pellet in alternate angles, MIRABILIA FECIT, *rev* DNZ DZ ✧ REX in two lines, 22.6grains, 1.47g (N 509; S 1002). *Obverse die flaw, almost very fine, rare.* £300-350

ex W A Pye collection

***1658** York, Mirabilia Fecit Penny, *obv* cross with pellet in alternate angles, MIRABILIA FECIT, *rev* CNVT at the ends of the limbs of a patriachal cross, REX in angles, 19.0grains, 1.23g (N 511; S 998). *Almost extremely fine, rare.* £300-350

***1659** York, St Peter, Phase I (c.905-910), *obv* SCIITRM in two lines, pellets between, above and below, *rev* cross, EBORACIC, 17.2grains, 1.12g (N 553; S 1006). *Piece missing (2 o'clock), otherwise good very fine.* £180-220

***1660** York, St Peter, Phase 2 (c.910-920), *obv* SCIPER in two lines, key above and rosette of wedges below, *rev* cross, [E]BORAC, 11.1grains, 0.72g (N 553; S 1006; cf SCBI 20, 694). *Large piece missing, very fine, the variety noted as unique in the Mack I catalogue (lot 103).* £300-350

***1661** York, St Peter, Phase 3 (c.921-927), *obv* SCIIETIIIIO in two lines, sword to right between, *rev* Thor's hammer with triangular top, ERIVIITOI, 21.2grains, 1.37g (N 556; S 1015). *Obverse nearly extremely fine, reverse slightly double-struck, almost very fine, rare.* £1000-1100

ex W C Wells collection

Kings of Wessex

***1662** Ecgberht (802-839), West Saxon mint, Bosa, *obv* ECGBEORHT REX around SAXON, *rev* cross, BOZA MONETA, 17.9grains, 1.16g (N 589; S 1034). *Split in centre and with pitted surfaces, about fine, legible, very rare.* £350-400

found near Lincoln

***1663** Ecgberht, Canterbury, late Portrait type (Group III), Diormod, *obv* diademed bust right, ECGBEARHT REX, *rev* DOROB C mono, DIORMOD M NET, 20.3grains, 1.31g (N 573; S 1035). *Tiny edge crack (12 o'clock), almost very fine, very rare.* £1100-1200

***1664** Aethelwulf (838-859), Phase 2, Canterbury, Diar, *obv* bust right, EDELVVLF REX, *rev* cross crosslet, DIAR MONET[A], 16.9grains, 1.10g (N 610; S 1047). *Small chip (12 o'clock) and flan flaw on reverse, almost very fine, rare.* £250-350

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, March 1960, 5448

1665 Aethelberht (858-865/6), Herefreth, *obv* bust right, AEÐELBEARHT REX, *rev* moneyer's name on limbs of cross, 19.3grains, 1.25g (N 620; S 1053). *Small chip at 2 o'clock and ghosting on both sides, almost very fine.* £180-220

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, March 1960, 5449 (re-offered October, 7235)

***1666** Aethelberht, Dudda, *obv* diademed bust right, AEÐELBEARHT REX, *rev* floreate cross with leaf in each angle, DV[D]DA MO[NE]TA, 14.9grains, 0.96g (N 621; S 1054). *Chipped around half circumference, fine and very rare.* £500-600

***1667** Aethelred I (855/6-870), Lulla, *obv* diademed bust right, AEÐELRED REX, *rev* moneyer's name between lunettes, as Burgred lot , 19.3grains, 1.25g (N 622; S 1055). *Extremely fine, rare.* £500-600

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, August 1962, 1109

***1668** Alfred (871-899), Burgred type, moneyer's name Dudd between lunettes, *obv* Mercian title reading ELFRED MX⁻, 17.7grains, 1.15g (Ruding, pl H, 43, this coin; N 625; S 1057). *Very fine with dark tone, extremely rare and most interesting with this reading.* £700-800

ex Rev. J Lewin-Shepherd, lot 102, S Addington (sold to) H Montagu, 1895, lot 549, T Bearman, H A Parsons, 1929, lot 91, A E Bagnall, Dr Brian Bird, lot 91 and Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, January/February 1987, E66

***1669** Alfred, Burgred type, Osgeard, similar to last, 20.0grains, 1.30 (N 625; S 1057). *Rough surfaces, almost very fine, rare.* £300-350

ex W C Wells collection, noted as ex Waterloo Bridge Hoard, 1884

***1670** Alfred, Two Line type, Canterbury, Diarvald, *obv* cross, ELFRED REX D◇R◇, *rev* DIARVALD M◇ in two lines, three pellets between, single pellet above and below, 23.6grains, 1.53g (N 638; S 1069). *Extremely fine.* £500-600

ex Cuerdale Hoard, Stonyhurst College, Christies, 10-11 October 1989, lot 473 and David Dupree collections

***1671** Alfred, Portrait London, *obv* diademed bust right, ÆLFR - RED REX, *rev* Londonia mono, cross above, quatrefoil of five pellets to left, pyramid of six pellets below, 24.7grains, 1.60g (N 644; S 1061). *Traces of double-striking on obverse and verdigris/corrosion on reverse, face weak, otherwise very fine, rare.* £700-800

ex L B Owen and S G Lavers collections

***1672** Edward the Elder (899-924), Two Line type (HT 1), Beornere, 22.4grains, 1.45g (N 649; S 1087). *Edge chipped to left and right, obverse very fine, reverse fine.* £100-120

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, June 1960, 6267 (re-offered October, 7239)

Kings of All England

*1673 Aethelstan (924-939), Two Line type, WEALDHELMMO, 22.8grains, 1.48g (CEB 106; N 668 HT1a; S 1089). *Minor spots of verdigris but very fine.* £350-400

*1674 Aethelstan, Crowned Bust type, Canterbury, ÆLFRIC MO DOR:CIVI, 20.3grains, 1.13g (CEB 262; N 675; S 1095). *Hair flat, minor spots of verdigris both sides, otherwise very fine.* £650-750

*1675 Aethelstan, Crowned Bust type (BC), London, Aelfwald, *obv* crowned bust right, ÆÐELSTAN REX, *rev* cross, ÆLFPALD MO LOND CI, 23.5grains, 1.52g (cf CEB 269; N 675; S 1095). *Several cracks and face weak, fine and legible, rare.* £300-350

*1676 Aethelstan, Crowned Bust type, without mint name, LIOVINC MONETA, 22.8grains, 1.47g (CEB 320; N 673; S 1094). *Bust very weak, minor spots of verdigris both sides, fine.* £350-400

*1677 Aethelstan, Crowned Bust type, without mint name, SIGELAND MOEA, bust of crude style, 23.5grains, 1.52g (CEB 322 - this coin illustrated; N 673; S 1094). *Minor spots of verdigris both sides, very fine, the moneyer rare.* £750-850

the moneyer is known for Oxford, not Exeter, C E Blunt therefore presumably concluded MOEA was an abbreviation of MONETA

*1678 Aethelstan, Circumscription Rosette type, Chester, EADMVND MO LEIEC, 23.0grains, 1.49g (CEB 351; N 680; S 1098). *Rim chipped between 2 and 4 o'clock but very fine, rare.* £500-600

*1679 Aethelstan, Two Line type, (North Eastern), large lettering, Are, 22.9grains, 1.49g (cf CEB 370; N 668 HT1b; S 1089). *Good extremely fine.* £300-350

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, May 1960, 5760 (re-offered October, 7241)

*1680 Aethelstan, Two Line type (North-Eastern), DOMENCES MO, 22.7grains, 1.47g (CEB 379 - this coin illustrated; N 668 HT1b; S 1089). *Rim chipped between 8 and 9 o'clock, minor spots of verdigris both sides and a little weak in places, otherwise very fine, the moneyer extremely rare.* £300-350

*1681 Aethelstan, Two Line type (North-Eastern), NOÐER MONE, 23.8grains, 1.54g (CEB 396; N 668 HT1b; S 1089). *Very fine.* £300-350

*1682 Aethelstan, Circumscription Cross type (CC), Chester, Abba, *obv* cross, ÆÐELSTAN RE TO BR LE (no initial cross), *rev* cross, ABBA MOIN LEGECF, 26.3grains, 1.70g (cf CEB 136; N 672; S 1093). *Very fine and full, rare.* £250-300

ex Parke-Bernet, New York, 6 November 1970, lot 173

*1683 Aethelstan, Circumscription Cross type, irregular issue, Derby, EÐEL+TAN RE+ IBIT, *rev* ANZVM ET DEDRAEV, 20.6grains, 1.34g (CEB 481 - this coin; N 672; S 1093). *Very small spots of verdigris on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and believed unique.* £900-1100

*1684 Eadmund (939-946), Two Line type (HT 1), Heremod, *obv* S in field, 21.5grains, 1.40g (N 688; S 1105). *Good fine.* £150-180

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, March 1960, 5452 (re-offered October, 7244)

*1685 Eadred (946-955), Two Line type (HT 1), Northgar, 15.7grains, 1.02g (cf SCBI 34, 622, listed as HR 1; N 706; S 1113). *Chipped at edge, with traces of surface cracks, almost very fine, the moneyer rare.* £180-220

ex Glendining, 13 October 1960, lot 452

*1686 Eadwig (955-957), Two Line type (HT 1), North Eastern I "York" reading EADPIG REX, with wedge at end of legend, Heriger, 21.3grains, 1.38g (N 724; S 1122). *Minor edge chip and traces of verdigris/ corrosion, otherwise very fine.* £250-280

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, March 1960, 5454 (re-offered October 7246)

***1687** Eadgar (959-975), Two Line type (HT 1), North Eastern V "York", Heriger, *obv* with symbol at end of legend, 21.5grains, 1.40g (N 741; S 1129). *Reverse surface cracks, nearly very fine.* £120-150

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, October 1960, 7247

Late Anglo-Saxon (post-Reform) Coins

***1688** Edgar (959-975), Reform Small Cross type, Oxford, Wulfred, PVLFRED M¯ON OXNA •, 25.7grains, 1.67g (SCBI 9, 420-1; N 752; S 1141). *Very fine, very rare, one of twenty specimens listed by Jonsson.* £550-650

ex Sotheby, 8 February 1978, lot 149

***1689** Edward the Martyr (975-978), Small Cross type, Lydford, Aethered, ÆÐERED M¯O LYDA, 19.3grains, 1.25g (N 963; S 1142). *Lightly tooled in the fields, very fine and extremely rare, three other specimens (Stockholm (2) and BM) listed by Jonsson.* £2000-2500

ex R C Lockett, lot 639 and R P V Brettell, lot 430
a coin of the previous type, Edgar, Reform, is now recorded, a mint not listed by Jonsson for the reign

***1690** Edward the Martyr, Small Cross type, Styrgar, STY¯GAR M¯O EFERC, 24.6grains, 1.60g (SCBI 21, M13 (p.114); N 763; S 1142). *Obverse slightly double-struck, otherwise very fine, very rare, Jonsson lists forty-one specimens of this mint, only this specimen of the moneyer.* £1750-2000

perhaps from the Oakham Hoard of 1749, NC 1979, pp 111-121

***1691** Aethelred II (978-1016), First Small Cross type, Lincoln, Leofing, LEVGI N¯O LIND ∴, 22.5grains, 1.46g (HRM II, 20 - this coin; N 964; S 1143). *The centres very fine and the legends extremely fine, an extremely rare coin.* £1000-1250

***1692** Aethelred II, First First Hand type, Ipswich, Waltferth, PALTFERD M¯O GIP, 24.9grains, 1.61g (SCBI 7, 352; GVD 185; N 766; S 1144). *Obverse a trifle double-struck, very fine, reverse better.* £180-220

***1693** Aethelred II, First Hand type, London, Aethelred, ÆÐERED M¯O LVNDO, 23.0grains, 1.49g (SCBI 25, 5; N 766; S 1144). *Obverse very fine, reverse better.* £200-220

***1694** Aethelred II, Second Hand type, Winchester, Beorhtmaer, BYRHMÆR M¯O PINT, 20.1grains, 1.30g (H 4137; N 768; S 1146). *Edge crack (7 o'clock) to centre, obverse weakly struck, fine, reverse better, only five specimens (three in museums) listed by Jonsson.* £100-120

***1695** Aethelred II, Benediction Hand type, Norwich, Leofing, LEFINC M¯O NORÐ, 26.1grains, 1.69g (SCBI 26, 1155; H 3146; N 769; S 1147). *Very fine and extremely rare, only six other specimens (five in museums) of this mint listed by Jonsson, three of this moneyer.* £1000-1200

ex W C Wells and G V Doubleday, lot 366

***1696** Aethelred II, Early Transitional Crux type with Benediction portrait, Lydford, Godwine, GODPINE M¯O LYDA, *obv* Benediction style bust right with trefoil sceptre, 22.6grains, 1.46g (H 3064). *Smoothed, almost very fine, excessively rare, only three other specimens recorded (BM, ex Taffs 78, Copenhagen, SCBI 989 and Stockholm, H 3064).* £400-500

ex R P V Brettell, lot 436
see Stewart, NC 1971, pp 237-242 and the Introduction to the Brettell catalogue where these early transitional issues are discussed

***1697** Aethelred II, Crux type, Hertford, Boga, BOIA M¯O HEORT, 16.0grains, 1.04g (SCBI 7, 416; N 770; S 1148). *Fine and rare.* £80-100

ex G V Doubleday, lot 161

***1698** Aethelred II, Crux type, Leicester, Thorulfr, ÐVRVLF M¯O LIHRA, 22.2grains, 1.44g (SCBI 17, 195; N 770; S 1148). *Outer beading (10-12 o'clock) missing, good very fine, rare.* £220-250

ex F Elmore Jones, lot 420 and H Lestocq collection

*1699 Aethelred II, Crux type, Small Crux variety (North p.161), London, Aelfwine, ÆLFPINE M¯O LVN, *rev* pellet in first and second quarter, 21.0grains, 1.36g (SCBI 36, 331; H 2124; S 1149). *Good very fine.* £180-200

ex Ridgemount collection, SCA 69, 20 April 1989, lot 79

*1700 Aethelred II, Crux type, Lympne, Leofric, LEOFRIC M¯O LIMN, 22.1grains, 1.43g (SCBI 25, 84; N 770; S 1148). *Pierced (3 o'clock), good fine, rare.* £120-150

*1701 Aethelred II, Crux type, Maldon, Aelfwine, ÆL•FPINE M¯O MÆLD, *rev* pellet in first quarter, 22.1grains, 1.43g (N 770; S 1148). *Cracked down bust, good fine, the variety not traced of this moneyer (cf GVD 322-324, Leofwine).* £100-120

ex R C Lockett, lot 683

*1702 Aethelred II, Crux type, Wareham, Wulfric, PVLFRIC M¯O PER, 25.9grains, 1.65g (H 3960; FEJ 873; N 770; S 1148). *Good very fine, rare.* £200-250

ex Henry Symonds, lot 38

*1703 Aethelred II, Crux type, Winchester, Wynstan, PYNSTAN M¯O PIN, 25.5grains, 1.65g (cf SCBI 20, 899; H 4342; N 770; S 1148). *Obverse a little double-struck, otherwise almost extremely fine, the only type of the moneyer.* £200-250

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, October 1960, 7250

*1704 Scandinavian imitation of a Crux type Penny of Aethelred II with blundered legends both sides, 24.2grains, 1.57g (Malmer 30.1052; SCBI 7, 1517-8). *Almost extremely fine, rare.* £250-350

Malmer lists 21 other specimens (17 in museums), none from Swedish Hoards, but rather from Polish/East German find spots. Mark Blackburn suggests that they are more likely to be Slav imitations from the Poland/East German area. There are no die links with other imitations.

*1705 Aethelred II, Long Cross type, Barnstaple, Huna, HV NIA MΩ•O BARD, 21.7grains, 1.41g (SCBI 7, 11; Brettell 419; N 774; S 1151). *Small plug (12 o'clock), obverse good fine, reverse very fine, rare.* £150-180

ex Glendining, 27 September 1972, lot 190

*1706 Aethelred II, Long Cross type, Bath, Eadstan, EADSTAN M•Ω•O BAÐ, 27.0grains, 1.75g (see SCBI 7, 23 for *rev*; N 774; S 1151). *Left obverse slightly double-struck, good very fine.* £240-280

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, December 1973, H 3975

*1707 Aethelred II, Long Cross type, Cambridge, Eadwine, EDPINE MO GRANT, 20.2grains, 1.31g (N 774; S 1151). *Very fine, the dies not traced.* £200-250

ex Christie's, 29 April 1975, lot 217

*1708 Aethelred II, Long Cross type, Exeter, Goda, G•OD MΩO EAXEC, 26.0grains, 1.68g (Brettell 67; N 774; S 1151). *Good very fine.* £200-220

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, May 1960, 5765

*1709 Aethelred II, Long Cross type, Southampton, Spileman, SPILEMAN M•O HAM, 24.2grains, 1.57g (SCBI 20, 956; N 774; S 1151). *Obverse extremely fine, reverse nearly so.* £180-220

ex R C Lockett, lot 3747

*1710 Aethelred II, Long Cross type, Totnes, Wulfmaer, PVLFMÆR M•O TOTA, 23.4grains, 1.52g (Brettell 491; N 774; S 1151). *Edge split (7 o'clock), very fine, the only type of this rare moneyer.* £150-180

ex F Elmore Jones, lot 845

***1711** Aethelred II, Long Cross type, Watchet, Hunwine, HVNEPINE M•O PECED, 20.1grains, 1.31g (SCBI 24, 553; Blackburn Bd(e); N 774; S 1151). *Edge crack and tiny piece missing (1 o'clock), very fine and very rare.* £300-400

ex J Wilcox, lot 31 and W F Rose, lot 111

***1712** Aethelred II, Long Cross type, York, Sumarlithr, SVMERLIDA M•O EOFR, *rev* cross and pellet in second and third quarters, 22.2grains, 1.44g (SCBI 29, 562; N 774; S 1151). *Almost extremely fine.* £150-180

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, September 1973, 3764
this moneyer, known at Lincoln but also at Thetford (Cnut), often exhibits marks in the field as reference to Mossop will show

***1713** Aethelred II, Helmet type, London, Aethelweard, EÐELPERD MO LVND, 22.0grains, 1.42g (cf H 2174, ANG; N 775; S 1152). *Very slightly bent, almost extremely fine.* £150-180

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, July 1961, 6511

***1714** Aethelred II, Helmet type, Salisbury, Godwine, GODPNE MΩO SERE, 22.6grains, 1.47g (H 3995; N 775; S 1152). *Very fine, rare.* £200-250

ex F Elmore Jones, lot 685

***1715** Aethelred II, Helmet type, Shaftesbury, Saewine, S•ÆPINE M•O SCEFT•, 16.7grains, 1.08g (SCBI 7, 1087; N 775; S 1152). *Obverse severely scratched, otherwise nearly very fine, rare.* £80-100

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, May 1973, 3527

***1716** Aethelred II, Last Small Cross type, variety with right facing bust, Canterbury, Leofstan, LEOFSTAN ON CANT:, 24.0grains, 1.56g (SCBI 20, 1066; N 780; S 1154A). *Good very fine, an extremely rare variety.* £500-600

ex Duke of Argyll, F Elmore Jones, lot 159 and Norweb IV, SCA 59, 17 June 1987, lot 1228

***1717** Aethelred II, Last Small Cross type, Canterbury, Leofstan LIOFSTAN M•ON CANTPA, 18.8grains, 1.22g (H 238; N 777; S 1154). *Face weak, good very fine.* £100-120

***1718** Aethelred II, Last Small Cross type, Dorchester, Wulfnoth, PVLFNOÐ ON DORCE, *obv* pellet behind bust and before king's name, 19.7grains, 1.28g (H 435; N 777; S 1154). *Very fine but not well struck, rare.* £150-180

ex P W P Carlyon Britton and Henry Symonds, lot 10

1719 Aethelred II, Last Small Cross type (2), Exeter, Saewine, SÆPINE ON EAXCESTER, 20.9grains, 1.35g (SCBI 7, 205; N 777; S 1154), *cracked at centre, nearly very fine,* and Lydford, Bruna, BRVNA ON LYD•A•FORD, *obv* pellet behind bust, reads •A•NG•, 22.7grains, 1.47g (H 3035; N 777; S 1154), *cracked from edge (7 o'clock) to centre and reverse scored, fine.* (2) £140-160

first ex R Carlyon-Britton collection

1720 Aethelred II, Last Small Cross type, Winchester, Aelfsige, ÆLFSIGE ON PINCSR, 22.8grains, 1.48g (H 4039; N 777; S 1154). *Edge crack (11 o'clock), almost very fine (not well struck).* £70-90

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, December 1965, 3073

***1721** Cnut (1016-1035), Quatrefoil type, London, Bruning, BRYNINC ON LVNDE•, 15.2grains, 0.98g (H 2122; N 781; S 1157). *Obverse slightly double-struck and very fine, reverse extremely fine with traces of surface cracks.* £120-150

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, July 1961, 6512

*1722 Cnut, Pointed Helmet type, Bath, Aethelstan, ÆDESTAN: ON BAÐA, 16.6grains, 1.08g (SCBI 13, 34-35; N 787; S 1158). *Edge crack (7 o'clock) and in centre, otherwise very fine.* £120-150

ex W F Rose, lot 130

1723 Cnut, Pointed Helmet type, York, Fargrimr, FARGRIM M̄O EOFR, *obv* reads ANI, 15.3grains, 0.99g (SCBI 1, 780; N 787; S 1158). *Obverse weakly struck, reverse very fine.* £60-80

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, May 1960, 5771

*1724 Cnut, Short Cross type, Hereford, Wulfsige, PVLSIGE ON HERE·:, 17.1grains, 1.11g (SCBI 13, 1258; N 790; S 1159). *Obverse slightly double-struck, very fine, reverse extremely fine.* £250-300

ex A E Bagnall and F Elmore Jones, lot 349

1725 Cnut, Short Cross type, York, Hildulfr, HILDVLF ON EOFR, 16.0grains, 1.04g (SCBI 7, 739; N 790; S 1159). *Surface cracks both sides, very fine.* £120-140

ex R Carlyon-Britton collection, Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, October 1960, 7268

*1726 Harold I (Joint King 1035-1037, Sole King 1037-1040), Jewel Cross type, London, Brungar, BRVNGAR ON LVND, 17.2grains, 1.11g (SCBI 40, 352; N 802; S 1163). *Very fine.* £250-300

ex R C Lockett, lot 3773

1727 Harold I, Fleur-de-Lis type, Pennies (2), London, Korf, CORRF ONN LVND, *rev* variety with trefoil of pellets, 13.8grains, 0.89g (SCBI 40, 1052 = H 570; N 804; S 1164), *broken and repaired, otherwise very fine,* and a half fragment, Goldsige, GO[——]O LV, 9.6grains, 0.62g (N 803; S 1165), *very fine.* (2) £70-90

*1728 Harthacnut (Joint King 1035-1037, Sole King 1040-1042), Arm-and-Sceptre type in his own name, Wilton, Aelfstan, ÆLFSTAN ON PILTVNE, 16.8grains, 1.09g (N 811; S 1168). *Almost extremely fine, only two others recorded (SCBI 40, 1732 and 1733, both cut halfpennies, probably Aelfwine) of the mint of the reign (see BNJ XXXVII, pp 192-3).* £2000-2500

ex Glendining, 8 March 1990, lot 1296

*1729 Harthacnut, Arm-and-Sceptre type in the name of Cnut, London, Eadric, EDRIC ON LVNDE:, 16.7grains, 1.09g (SCBI 40, 1879 = H 2264 (Cnut); N 799; S 1169). *Cracked at centre, reverse very fine, obverse nearly so,rare.* £400-500

ex R C Lockett, lot 3768 and Spink's Numismatic Circular, March 1962, ASN24

*1730 Edward the Confessor (1042-1066), Pacx type, London, Brungar, BRVNGAR O LV:, *rev* P in first quarter, 17.4grains, 1.13g (see SCBI 20, 1124 for *obv*; N 813; S 1171). *Almost very fine.* £200-250

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, July 1960, 6594

*1731 Edward the Confessor, Radiate type, Pennies (2), London, Aelfwine, ÆLFPINE ONN LVND, *rev* four pellets on inner circle, smaller pellets in field, 15.5grains, 1.0g (SCBI 16, 207, this coin; N 816; S 1173), *almost extremely fine, the variety not otherwise traced (illustrated),* and Wulfred, PVLFRED ON LVND, 12.9grains, 0.84g (N 816; S 1173), *edge crack (6 o'clock) to centre, otherwise good fine.* (2) £200-250

first ex Norweb I, SCA 45, 13 June 1985 and Glendining, 8 March 1990, lot 1300

*1732 Edward the Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, London, Swetman, SPETMAN ON LVN, 13.7grains, 0.89g (N 817; S 1174). *Almost extremely fine.* £180-200

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, May 1960, 5772

*1733 Edward the Confessor, Small Flan type, Colchester, Brunhyse, BRVNHYSE ON CO, 16.7grains, 1.08g (GVD 104; N 818; S 1175). *Some tarnishing, good very fine.* £150-180

ex F Elmore Jones, lot 215

***1734** Edward the Confessor, Small Flan type, London, Aelfred, ÆLFRED ON LVN, *rev* pellet in second and third quarters under legend, 16.6grains, 1.08g (N 818; S 1175). *Obverse nearly extremely fine, reverse good very fine.* £150-180

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, July 1961, 6518

1735 Edward the Confessor, Small Flan type, Sandwich, Leofwine, LEOFPINE ON SA, 13.3grains, 0.86g (SCBI 18, 1157; N 818; S 1175). *Obverse weak and reverse with surface cracks, good fine.* £60-80

ex John D Brand collection

***1736** Edward the Confessor, Expanding Cross type, Heavy coinage with Jewel Cross style bust (c), Lincoln, Outhgrimr, OÐGRIM ON LINCOL, 24.9grains, 1.61g (HRM LXXV, 1, this coin illustrated; N 824; S 1177). *Reverse with some corrosion and scratched by poor cleaning, otherwise very fine.* £140-160

ex H R Mossop collection

1737 Edward the Confessor, Expanding Cross type, Heavy coinage, basic bust (d), Norwich, Thorfrithr, ÐVRFYRÐ ON NORÐP, 24.0grains, 1.55g (SCBI 27, 1747; N 823; S 1177). *Cleaned, obverse very fine, reverse double-struck.* £100-120

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, April 1976, H 5606

***1738** Edward the Confessor, Expanding Cross type, Light coinage with Pacx style bust (b), York, Arnketill, ARCIL ON EOFER, *rev* annulet in fourth quarter, 17.9grains, 1.16g (*obv* SCBI 29, 751 and *rev* SCBI 20, 1187; N 821; S 1176). *Very fine.* £120-150

1739 Edward the Confessor, Pointed Helmet type, Lewes, Eadwine, EDPINE ON LÆPE, *obv* cross sceptre, 19.2grains, 1.24g (HHK 238; N 285; S 1179). *Cracked down face, obverse very fine, reverse fine.* £60-80

ex Glendining, 16 May 1973, lot 189

***1740** Edward the Confessor, Pointed Helmet type, London, Aelfwine, ÆLFPINE ON LVNDE, *obv* cross sceptre, 21.1grains, 1.37g (N 825; S 1179). *Very fine with good portrait.* £120-150

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, July 1961, 6520

***1741** Edward the Confessor, Pointed Helmet type, Rochester, Godwine, GODPINE: ON ROFEN:, *obv* lis sceptre, *rev* pellet in fourth quarter, 19.4grains, 1.26g (N 825; S 1179). *Obverse double-struck and weak, reverse slightly off-centre, very fine, excessively rare, Freeman lists only three of the type, two of this moneyer (BM and PCB 1139, perhaps this specimen).* £250-350

R C Lockett, lot 3809, F Elmore Jones, lot 676 and John D Brand collections

***1742** Edward the Confessor, Sovereign type, Bedford, Sweta, SPOTA ON BEDEFORI, *rev* top of B missing, 21.1grains, 1.37g (SCBI 9, 908; N 827; S 1181). *Obverse a little weak, almost very fine, reverse nearly extremely fine, rare.* £350-400

ex H H King collection

1743 Edward the Confessor, Sovereign type, London, Ealdgar, EALDGAR ON LVND, *obv* reads AGLORVM, 20.9grains, 1.35g (SCBI 2, 1101; N 827; S 1181). *Obverse mis-struck at top, almost very fine.* £120-140

***1744** Edward the Confessor, Hammer Cross type, Bedford, Wulfwig, PVLFPI ON BEDEFOR, 20.7grains, 1.34g. *Nearly very fine and rare.* £150-180

*1745 Edward the Confessor, mule of Sovereign/Hammer Cross types, Bedford, Godwine, GODPINE ON BEDEFO, 20.6grains, 1.33g (SCBI 30, 622, this coin; N 827/828; S 1181/1182). *Good very fine, the only specimen of the moneyer listed by Freeman, both dies recorded for the true types (obv SCBI 42, 1344 and rev SCBI 20, 1240).* £800-900

ex H M Reynolds, lot 72, R C Lockett, lot 2821, Bagshawe (not listed in SNC, December 1971) and Norweb IV, SCA 59, 17 June 1987, lot 1268

*1746 Edward the Confessor, Hammer Cross type, Brid, BRID: ON HÆSTI, 17.9grains, 1.16g (HHK 121; N 828; S 1182). *Very fine.* £140-160

*1747 Edward the Confessor, Hammer Cross type, Huntingdon, Godwine, GODPINE ON HVNTE, 20.9grains, 1.35g (SCBI 42, 1493; N 828; S 1182). *Traces of corrosion but good very fine.* £180-220

ex H H King collection

*1748 Edward the Confessor, Hammer Cross type, Steyning, Deorman, DIORMAN ON STÆNIG, 19.7grains, 1.28g (HHK 39; N 828; S 1182). *Good very fine (reverse better).* £160-180

*1749 Edward the Confessor, Facing type, London, Godric, GODRIC ON LVND:, *obv* pellet after AN and three pellets in left field, *rev* four crescents in field, 15.0grains, 0.97g (N 830, note; S 1183). *Reverse extremely fine, obverse nearly so, an extremely rare variety at this mint (listed by Parsons, BNJ XIII, p.59).* £200-250

ex P W P Carlyon-Britton, lot 1168, R C Lockett, lot 832 and John D Brand collections

1750 Edward the Confessor, Facing type, York, Arngrimr, ARNGRIM ON EOI, *rev* annulet in field, 16.7grains, 1.09g (SCBI 21, 517; N 830; S 1183). *Reverse die crack, almost very fine.* £80-100

*1751 Edward the Confessor, Pyramids type, Chichester, Aelfwine, ÆLFPINE ON CICEST, 20.8grains, 1.35g (HHK 129; N 831; S 1184). *Weakly struck, almost very fine.* £150-180

ex P A Hodgkinson, lot 459

*1752 Harold II (6 January - 14 October 1066), Sole type, Steyning, Deorman, DERMON ON STÆNI, 20.2grains, 1.31g (HHK 40; N 836; S 1186). *Slightly off-centre, obverse extremely fine, reverse very fine, rare.* £750-850

*1753 Harold II, Sole type, Worcester, Estmaer, EASTNÆR ON PIH, 20.6grains, 1.33g (BMC 111; N 836; S 1186). *Almost extremely fine, extremely rare, Pagan lists seven specimens of the mint, two of which (BM, FEJ) are of this moneyer.* £1250-1500

ex J Cove Jones, lot 307, Alexander Mann, lot 180 and Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, January 1960, 4361

Norman Coins

*1754 William I (1066-1087), Profile Left type (BMC I), Romney, Wulfmaer, PVLFMÆR ON RV, *rev* inner circle plain, 19.5grains, 1.26g (BMC 39-40, pl II, 11; S 1250). *Obverse extremely fine, reverse nearly so (woolly).* £400-450

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, May 1960, 5777

*1755 William I, Bonnet type (BMC II), Wallingford, Sweartlinc (Svartlingr), SPEART O PAL, *obv* from the same die as Brihtmaer, SCBI 12, 38, 20.0grains, 1.29g (SCBI 12, 42/40; N 842; S 1251). *Lower edge weak and obverse struck from a rusty die, almost very fine.* £200-250

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, July 1962, 1010

*1756 William I, Canopy type (BMC III), London, GODRIC [ON] LVNDDE, *rev* inner circle beaded, 20.8grains, 1.35g (BMC 198; N 843; S 1252). *Lower left edge flat, otherwise very fine.* £250-300

*1757 William I, Two Sceptres type (BMC IV), London, Goding, GODINC ON LVNDEI, *obv* reads ANGLOV, same die as BMC 259 confirming the attribution to Goding, 20.6grains, 1.34g (N 844; S 1253). *Left edge weak, almost very fine, an extremely rare moneyer in this reign, only one other specimen (SCBI 11b, 16, from different dies) listed in SCBI 1-40.* £200-250

ex J D Cuff, lot 667 (see BNJ VIII, p.74) and Weber de Vore (Philadelphia) collection

1758 William I, Two Stars type (BMC V), Thetford, Esbern (Osbern), ESBERN ON ÐEOTF, 19.9grains, 1.29g (Carson 48; see BMC 373, pl XIII, 9 for *rev*; N 845; S 1254). *Plugged at 4 o'clock, otherwise nearly very fine.* £40-50

***1759** William I, Two Stars type (BMC V), Winchester, Anderboda, ANDRBOD ON PNCS, *obv* reads ANI, 21.1grains, 1.37g (cf BMC 388-389; N 845; S 1254). *Obverse very weak, fine, reverse very fine.* £150-180

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, October 1961, H 509

***1760** William I, Sword type (BMC VI), Stamford, Leofwine, LIOFPINE ON STNFR, 19.8grains, 1.28g (SCBI 27, 1498; N 846; S 1255). *Smoothed, very fine, very rare.* £300-350

***1761** William I, Profile Right type (BMC VII), London, Eadwig, EDPI ON LVNDNI, 19.5grains, 1.27g (cf SCBI 11b, 52-55 and 12, 104; N 847; S 1256). *Dent by sceptre, obverse good fine, reverse very fine, rare.* £400-450

1762 William I, Paxs type (BMC VIII), Oxford, Brihtraed (Beorhtraed), BRIHTRIED ON OXSI, *rev* P in fourth quarter, 21.2grains, 1.37g (BMC 861; FEJ 1060; N 848; S 1257). *Obverse fine, reverse very fine but off-centre.* £60-80

***1763** William I, Paxs type (BMC VIII), Shaftesbury, Godesbrand, G[OD]ESBRAND ON SC, *rev* P in second quarter, 21.5grains, 1.39g (BMC 928, same *obv* die as Aelnoth, BMC 919-920 and Cnihtwine, BMC 924, pl XXIV, 7; FEJ 1636; N 850; S 1257). *Left edge crimped/illegible, otherwise very fine.* £80-100

ex Sir John Hanham collection

***1764** William I, Paxs type (BMC VIII), Taunton, Aelfwine, IELFPINE ON TAN, 21.4grains, 1.39g (SCBI 24, 816, this coin; BMC 1000; N 848; S 1257). *Reverse very fine, obverse nearly so, rare.* £180-200

ex Somerset County Museum, Taunton; by exchange (a duplicate) for a specimen of BMC 1000/494, ie a Type VIII (Paxs) penny from the same reverse die of the Type VII/VIII mule

***1765** William II (1087-1100), Profile type (BMC I), Winchester, Godwine, GODPINE ON PINCEI, 21.9grains, 1.42g (N 851; S 1258). *Obverse rather double-struck, reverse a little off-centre, otherwise extremely fine, rare.* £200-250

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, April 1968, H 1836

***1766** William II, Profile/Cross in Quatrefoil mule, Wallingford, IELFPNE ONP IIL (S 1258/1259; N 839/842). *Two small hairline cracks, some light scratches both sides, fine but very rare, the mule not recorded for this mint.* £400-500

***1767** William II, Cross in Quatrefoil type (BMC II), Dover, Godwine, GODPINE ON DOF, *obv* large pellet to right of face, 20.4grains, 1.32g (BMC 84; N 852; S 1259). *Very fine and very rare.* £400-500

ex P W P Carlyon-Britton, lot 1291 and V J E Ryan, lot 891

***1768** William II, Voided Cross type (BMC III), London, Eadwig, EDPI ON LVNI, 20.7grains, 1.34g (cf BMC 110-111; N 853; S 1260). *Double-struck overall and cracked, but legible, fine.* £80-100

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, October 1961, H 512

1769 William II, Cross Pattée and Fleury type, (BMC IV) cut Halfpenny, Chester or Winchester, Leofing, LIFINC[——], 11.0grains, 0.71g (N 855; S 1261). *Obverse slightly double-struck and off-centre, almost very fine, rare.* £30-50

the moneyer is known at Chester in Type II and at Winchester in Types III, IV and V

***1770** William II, Cross Fleury and Piles type (BMC V), Southwark, Leofwine, LIFPINE ON SVÐ, 19.9grains, 1.29g (cf BMC 274; N 856; S 1262). *Smoothed, fine and very rare.* £150-200

*1771 Henry I (1100-1135), Annulets type (BMC I), Lewes, Winraed (Wihtraed), PINRED ON LIEIP, *obv* same die as Brihtmaer, SCBI 42, 1897, 20.9grains, 1.35g (SCBI 20, 1496, this coin; HHK 326/-; N 857; S 1263). *Obverse double-struck, fine, reverse very fine, an extremely rare mint for the reign.* £250-300

ex E F P Armitage, R P Mack I, lot 262 and Sussex Mints collection, lot 177, where it is listed in error as ex H H King collection

*1772 Henry I, Profile/Cross Fleury type (BMC II), London, Aelfwine, I[ELFPIN]E ON LVI, 20.2grains, 1.31g (same *rev* die as BMC 20, pl XXXIX, 3; N 858; S 1263A). *Legends weak/flat, centres good fine.* £250-300

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, January 1971, H 522

*1773 Henry I, Paxs type (BMC III), London, Aelfwine, IELFPINE ON LVN, 19.5grains, 1.26g (SCBI 16, 295 this coin; N 859; S 1264). *Surface corrosion and cracks, otherwise nearly very fine.* £250-300

ex Rev T F Dymock 1841, lot 28, L A Lawrence 1903, lot 89, P W P Carlyon-Britton, lot 1336, E H Wheeler, lot 166, C Corbally Browne, lot 384, W L Raynes, lot 445, Dr W A Mayne, SNC December 1952, 12131, E F P Armitage and Norweb III Collection, SCA 56, 19 November 1986, lot 832

*1774 Henry I, Quatrefoil with Piles type (BMC VII), London, Sperling, SPIRLI[—] ON LVN, 21.9grains, 1.42g (N 863; S 1268). *Incised, third flat and a little off-centre, fine.* £200-250

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, March 1971, H 704

1775 Henry I, Full Face/Cross Fleury type (BMC X), reads —]AR O[—, probably London, Sigar, but perhaps Southwark, Algar, 17.6grains, 1.14g (N 866; S 1291). *Mostly flat, creased across top and dented both sides, fair.* £50-60

Ex G C Drabble, lot 655 and Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, December 1960, 7577

*1776 Henry I, Double Inscription type (BMC XI), Lincoln, Gamel, GAM[—] ON NICOLE, 21.2grains, 1.37g (N 867; S 1272). *Edge incised, part flat and a little double-struck at top, otherwise very fine, the type and moneyer very rare, known for Type VII (SCBI 27, 913), Type IX (private collection) and Type X (SCBI 27, 915).* £800-900

ex Norweb I, SCA 59, 17 June 1987, lot 1284
the mint signature would appear to change from LINCOL to NICOL in this type (see BMC 75), a note in AHB's copy of BMC suggests it was because "Linceul" translates as the shroud of death

*1777 Henry I, Small Profile/Cross Fleury type (BMC XII), Wallingford, Osulf, OSV[VLF: ON:] PALL:, 16.5grains, 1.07g (BMC 85, pl XLII, 15; N 868; S 1273). *Large piece missing, almost fine, an extremely rare mint and moneyer in this reign.* £70-90

*1778 Henry I, Star in Lozenge Fleury type (BMC XIII), London, Sperling, S[——]IG: ON: LVNDE:, 21.0grains, 1.36g (see BMC 95 for *obv*; N 869; S 1274). *Part flat, otherwise very fine, rare.* £300-350

ex V J E Ryan, lot 909 and R P Mack (by exchange 1970)

*1779 Henry I, Pellets in Quatrefoil type (BMC XIV), Christchurch (Twynham), Tovi, T[OVI: ON: TV]EHAM:, 21.9grains, 1.42g (BMC 183; N 870; S 1275). *Edge incised, obverse with top edge flat and reverse very off-centre but fine and extremely rare.* £700-800

ex Canterbury Hoard (BNJ XIX, p.104 and Thompson 71), now put to the Bournemouth area (NC 1977, pp 180-183), Lord Grantley, lot 1277 and G V Doubleday, lot 657

*1780 Henry I, Pellets in Quatrefoil type (BMC XIV), London, Aelfwine, ALFPINE ∴ ON ∴ LV [—], 21.3grains, 1.38g (GVD 746; N 870; S 1275). *Edge incised and part flat, obverse slightly double-struck and off-centre, fine, reverse very fine, the quatrefoil stops unusual (cf Beauvois 22, Leicester, Chitel).* £100-120

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, October 1961, 514

1781 Henry I, Quatrefoil on Cross Fleury (BMC XV), London, Beorhtmaer, [BR]ICHMAR: [ON]: LVN, 21.7grains, 1.41g (N 871; S 1276), *part flat, bust indistinct, fine,* cut Farthing, similar, reads A, *fine.* (2) £50-70

***1782** Henry I, Quatrefoil on Cross Fleury type (BMC XV), London, Estmund, ESTMVND: ON: LVND:, 21.8grains, 1.41g (cf BMC 248; N 871; S 1276). *Very fine and legible.* £180-200

***1783** Stephen (1135-1154), Watford type (BMC I), Exeter, Algar (Aethelgar), AL[GA]R: ON: EXCES, 22.1grains, 1.43g (Brettell 307; N 873; S 1278). *Obverse very weak, fair, reverse half flat, half very fine, rare.* £100-120

***1784** Stephen, Watford type (BMC I), Nottingham, Swein (Sveinn), SPEIN: ON: SNOTIG, 22.4grains, 1.45g (BMC 85, pl LI, 5; N 873; S 1278). *Very fine and very rare from regular dies, cf BMC 84, pl LI, 4.* £350-400

ex H C Curwen, lot 114 and H H King collections

***1785** Stephen, Cross Voided and Mullets type (BMC II), Norwich, Stanchil (Steinketill), STANCHIL: ON: HOR, 20.7grains, 1.35g (BMC 162, pl LIV, 2; N 878; S 1280). *A little off-centre and some fine scratches on reverse (poor cleaning), very fine and rare.* £250-300

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, August 1966, 3521

***1786** Stephen, Profile/Cross Fleury and Piles type (BMC VI), Castle Rising, Rodbert, [—]ERT: ON: RIS, 17.4grains, 1.13g (cf SCBI 18, 1403, same *rev* die; N 879; S 1281). *Off-centre, broken (since found) and repaired, otherwise good fine, very rare.* £150-200

ex Wicklewood Hoard, Christie's, 15 May 1990, lot 79

***1787** Stephen, Profile/Cross Fleury and Piles type (BMC VI), Dunwich, Henri, hINRI: ON: D[VNE], 21.8grains, 1.41g (N 879; S 1281). *Slightly off-centre, left edge flat, good fine, very rare.* £400-500

ex Wicklewood Hoard, Christie's, 15 May 1990, lot 87

1788 Stephen, Profile/Cross Fleury and Piles type (BMC VI), cut Farthing, Dunwich, Henri, reads —]N: D[—, *rev* same die as last, 5.1grains, 0.33g (N 879; S 1281). *Extremely fine.* £40-50

ex Wicklewood Hoard, Christie's, 15 May 1990, lot 87

***1789** Stephen, Profile/Cross Fleury and Piles type (BMC VI), London, Rodbert, RODBERT: O[N: LV]N, 21.7grains, 1.41g (BMC pp CCXXIII and 368 this coin; N 879; S 1281). *Some flatness, almost very fine, very rare.* £500-600

ex J D Cuff, lot 762, E W Rashleigh, lot 619 and R C Lockett, lot 3941

***1790** Stephen, Awbridge type (BMC VII), Norwich, Thorr, THORR[: ON]: NORPI, 19.4grains, 1.26g (SCBI 20, 1623, noted as from the same dies; N 881; S 1282). *Good fine (reverse legible), rare.* £150-180

ex Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, May 1969, H 2133

***1791** Matilda (Dowager Empress, Countess of Anjou; in England 1139-1143), as Stephen's Watford type, Cardiff, Bricmaer, *obv* [MA]TILLIS: [IMPER:], *rev* [BRIC]MER [CAIER]D[I], 13.0grains, 0.85g (Boon 42; N 936; S 1326). *Broken (since found) and repaired, one piece missing and half flat, fair but rare.* £250-300

ex Coed y Wenalt Hoard, SCA 20, 31 March 1982, lot 16

Later English Coins

***1792** Edward I (1272-1307), London, class Id, variety with annulet below bust (Abbot of Reading's die, N 1013; S 1384). *Weakly struck in one quarter, otherwise very fine, rare.* £120-150

ex Middridge Hoard, Glendining's, 15 March 1978, lot 155 part

1793 Edward I, Pennies, London (10), classes Ic, IIa, IIb, IIIc, IIId, IIIg, IVc (2), Xb and Xc-f. *Two with surface abrasions, otherwise fine to very fine.* (10) £150-200

ex Middridge Hoard, Glendining's, 15 March 1978, lot 155 part

1794 Edward I, Pennies, London (4), IVa, IVe/d mule, Vb/a mule and VIIIa. *Fine to very fine.* (4) £90-110

ex Middridge Hoard, Glendining's, 15 March 1978, lot 155 part

1795 Edward I, Pennies, Canterbury (9), IIb, IIIb, IIIc, IIId, IIIg, IVb, IVd, Xb and Xc-f. *Generally fine to very fine.* (9) £140-160

ex Middridge Hoard, Glendining's, 15 March 1978, lot 155 part

1796 Edward I, Pennies, York (royal), IXb (2), **Ireland**, Pennies (2), Dublin, type Ia and Waterford, type Ib. *Fine or better.* (4) £40-50

***1797** Edward III (1327-1377), Fourth Coinage, Treaty Period (1363-1369), Noble, London, saltire before EDWARD (N 1231; S 1502). *Good very fine.* £400-500

1798 Edward III, Fourth Coinage, Pre-Treaty Period (1351-1361), Groat, London, F/G mule, i.m crown/cross (N 1194/1206; S 1569/1570); Charles I (1625-1649), Tower mint, Penny, i.m. pellets (N 2270; S 2835). *Very fine.* (2) £70-90

1799 Henry VII (1485-1509), Angel, Class V, i.m. pheon (N 1698; S 2187). *Very fine.* £250-300

1800 Elizabeth I (1558-1603), Sixpences, 1569 (small numerals), mm castle (over coronet), 1572, mm ermine, 1578/7, 1578 and 1579, mm Greek cross (first over eglantine on *rev*), 1580/79, mm Latin cross, 1582, mm sword, 1583, mm bell and 1584, mm A. *Mostly fine.* (9) £100-120

1801 Elizabeth I, Sixpences, 1578/7 and 1579, mm Greek cross (first over eglantine on *rev*), 1580, mm Latin cross, 1582, mm sword, 1583 (2), mm bell and mm A (over bell), 1584 and 1585, mm escallop (first over A) and 1600, mm cypher. *Mostly fine or nearly so.* (9) £90-110

1802 Elizabeth I, Sixpences, 1578/7, 1578 and 1579, mm Greek cross (first over eglantine on *rev*), 1580, *creased,* and 1581, mm Latin cross, 1582, mm sword, 1583, mm bell, 1584, mm A, *creased,* and 1585, mm escallop, *except as stated, mostly fine.* (9) £90-110

1803 Elizabeth I, Sixpences, 1578/7(2), 1578 and 1579 (2), mm Greek cross (first two over eglantine on *rev*), 1580/79 and 1581 (2), mm Latin cross (first over Greek cross on *rev*) and 1583, mm A. *Mostly fine, a few creased.* (9) £90-110

1804 Elizabeth I, Sixpences, 1578/7, 1578 and 1579, mm Greek cross, 1580 (2), mm Latin cross, 1582 and 1583, mm bell and 1584 (3), mm A and mm escallop (2) (both over A). *Mostly fine.* (10) £100-120

1805 Elizabeth I, Sixpences, 1578/7/6, 1578 (2) and 1579, mm Greek cross (first over eglantine on *rev*). *Very fine or nearly so.* (4) £180-220

1806 Elizabeth I, Sixpences, 1582 (3), mm sword (2) and mm bell and 1583, mm A (over bell). *Very fine or nearly so.* (4) £160-200

1807 Charles I (1625-1649), Halfcrown, type 1, mm lion, York (N 2309; S 2863), *about fine, many scratch marks to obverse, the edge has been filed thus about 10% under weight,* 'Tower' Shilling, a contemporary forgery, *good very fine.* (2) £80-120

***1808** Charles II (1660-1685), Halfcrown 1664, Second bust, regnal year XVI (ESC 460;S 3362). *Very fine.* £200-240

***1809** Charles II, Copper Pattern Farthing 1665, *obv* short hair, straight grained edge (BMC 409). *Very fine and scarce.* £60-80

***1810** James II (1685-1688), Crown 1687 TERTIO, second bust, normal edge letters (ESC 78). *Some weakness above the forehead, marks in the field and on face, otherwise good very fine.* £350-400

1811 James II, Crown 1688, Second bust, regnal year QVARTO (ESC 80; S 3407). *About fine.* £50-60

***1812** William and Mary (1689-1694),Crown 1691 TERTIO (ESC 82; SC WMCR-5). *Very fine.* £250-300

***1813** William and Mary, Halfcrown 1689, *rev* first shield, caul and interior frosted, with pearls (ESC 503; SC WMHC-5). *Good very fine.* £120-150

1814 William and Mary, Pattern Farthing 1694, in silver (BMC 623), *very fine and rare, illustrated,* **Ireland,** Wood's Halfpenny 1724 (S 6601), *good very fine.* (2) £80-120

1815 William III (1694-1702), Crown 1696, First bust, regnal year OCTAVO (ESC 89; S 3470). *Very fine.* £60-70

***1816** William III, Halfcrown 1698 DECIMO, *rev* large shields (ESC 554; SC W3HC-235). *Very fine.* £140-160

1817 Anne (1702-1714), Halfcrown 1713, roses and plumes, regnal year DVODECIMO (ESC 584; S 3604). *Very fine.* £70-80

***1818** Anne, Shilling, After Union, 1708, third bust (ESC 1147). *Minor marks, almost extremely fine.* £80-100

1819 Anne, Farthing 1714 (S 3625), *fine,* and an electrotype of the PAX MISSA pattern farthing 1713, *extremely fine,* together with a fantasy farthing dated 1761, *fine.* (3) £70-100

***1820** George I (1714-1727), Crown 1723 SSC (ESC 114). *Obverse rim filed at 5 o'clock, good very fine.* £250-300

***1821** George I, Shilling 1720, first bust, *rev* roses and plumes (ESC 1167; S 3645). *About extremely fine, but slight wear to highpoints of bust.* £100-120

***1822** George I, Shilling 1723, W.C.C. below bust (ESC 1180). *Fine and rare.* £100-120

***1823** George II (1727-1760), Crown 1735, young head, *rev* roses and plumes (ESC 120). *Very fine.* £120-150

1824 George II, Halfcrown 1746 LIMA, regnal year DECIMO NONO (ESC 606; S 3695A). *Good very fine, planchet flaw by 6 of date.* £50-80

***1825** George III (1760-1820), Half-Guinea 1775, third head (S 3733; SC G3HG-70). *Good very fine.* £500-600

***1826** George III, Half-Guinea 1796 (S 3735; SC G3HG-185). *Extremely fine.* £180-220

1827 George III, Half-Guinea 1804, seventh head (S 3737), *about extremely fine,* Third-Guinea 1806, second head, *very fine.* (2) £100-120

***1828** George III, Crown 1820, regnal year LX (ESC 219; S 3787; SC G3CR-250). *Extremely fine.* £80-120

***1829** George III, Halfcrown 1817, small head (ESC 618; S 3789; SC G3HC-75). *Extremely fine.* £130-150

1830 George III, Bank Tokens (4), draped bust (2), Three-Shillings and One-Shilling-and-Sixpence 1811 (ESC 408, 969), *both very fine,* and laureate head (2), Three-Shillings 1814 and One-Shilling-and-Sixpence 1812 (ESC 422, 977), *both extremely fine.* (4) £120-150

***1831** George III, 'Northumberland' Shilling 1763 (ESC 1214). *Scratch in front of face, good very fine.* £200-250

***1832** George III, Copper bronzed Proof Twopence 1797, late Soho, by C H Küchler (BMC 1068). *Some abrasions in reverse field, otherwise as struck and contained in a case of metal shells.* £200-250

***1833** George III, Copper bronzed Proof Penny 1806, late Soho, by C H Küchler (BMC 1328). *Practically mint state and contained in a case of metal shells.* £140-160

*1834 George III, Copper bronzed Proof Halfpenny 1806, late Soho, by C H Küchler (BMC 1370). *Practically mint state, contained in case of metal shells.* £120-150

*1835 George III, Copper Proof Halfpenny 1806, late Soho, by C H Küchler (BMC 1371). *Practically mint state, contained in case of metal shells.* £120-150

*1836 George III, Copper Proof Farthing 1806, late Soho, by C H Küchler (BMC 1391). *Practically mint state, contained in case of metal shells.* £90-110

*1837 George IV (1820-1830), Sovereign 1830 (S 3801). *Very fine.* £80-100

*1838 George IV, Crown 1821, regnal year SECUNDO (ESC 246; S 3805). *About extremely fine.* £150-200

1839 George IV, Halfcrowns (2) both first head, 1820, first *rev* and 1824, second *rev* (ESC 628, 636), Sixpence 1826, second head, third *rev* (ESC 1662). *Very fine.* (3) £150-180

*1840 Victoria (1837-1901), Specimen Set 1887, Golden Jubilee, comprising gold Five-Pounds, Two-Pounds, Sovereign, Half-Sovereign, silver Crown, Half-Crown, Double Florin, Florin, Shilling, Sixpence, Threepence, in a modern case (S PS5). *Good extremely fine, some hairlines, the silver toned.* (11) £3000-3500

*1841 Victoria, Currency Set 1887, Golden Jubilee, comprising gold Five-Pounds, Two-Pounds, Sovereign, Half-Sovereign, in a modern case. *Extremely fine, some hairlines.* (4) £800-900

*1842 Victoria, Sovereign 1872, a reverse trial striking in copper. *Good very fine, very rare.* £60-80

1843 Victoria, Sovereign 1887 (S 3866). *Good very fine.* £50-60

*1844 Victoria, 'Gothic' Crown 1847 (ESC 288). *Obverse finely scratched, almost extremely fine.* £300-350

*1845 Victoria, Bronzed Proof Farthing 1839 (BMC 1556; S 3950). *Extremely fine.* £50-60

*1846 Victoria, Smith's Pattern Decimal Coinage, 5-Cents 1846, by Marrian & Gausby, Victoria Young Head within raised border, *rev* date and mark of value with SMITH ON DECIMAL CURRENCY around, 35mm (BMC 2081). *Good very fine, very rare.* £60-80

1847 Edward VII (1901-1910), Specimen Set 1902, Matt Proof, Coronation, comprising gold Sovereign and Half-Sovereign, silver Crown, Halfcrown, Florin, Fourpence, Threepence, Twopence (Sixpence and Penny lacking), in case of issue (S PS10). *Virtually as struck.* (9) £200-220

1848 Edward VII, Crown 1902 (ESC 361), George V (1910-1936), Proof Crown 1927 (ESC 367). *Extremely fine and mint state.* (2) £100-120

1849 Edward VII, Crown 1902, regnal year II (ESC 361; S 3978), *extremely fine,* together with Crown 1937, Halfcrown 1932, Florin 1921, *all extremely fine,* and British Trade Dollar 1911, *good very fine.* (5) £100-130

1850 George V (1910-1936), Sovereign 1911, ½-Sovereign 1914. *Good very fine.* (2) £90-100

1851 George V, Proof Set 1927, comprising silver Crown, Halfcrown, Florin, Shilling, Sixpence, Threepence, in card case of issue (S PS14). *As struck.* (6) £130-150

1852 George V, Specimen Set 1911, comprising silver Halfcrown, Florin, Shilling, Sixpence, Threepence, Twopence, (Penny lacking), in case of issue (S PS13). *As struck, traces of steel blue toning.* (7) £150-180

1853 George V, Proof Halfcrown 1911 (ESC 758; S 4011), Proof Shilling 1911 (ESC 1421; S 4013), Proof Sixpence 1911 (ESC 1796; S 4014), Maundy Fourpence 1911 (S 4017), currency Threepence 1890; **Ireland,** Irish Free State, Shilling 1928. *Extremely fine or better.* (6) £70-80

***1854** George VI (1936-1952), Proof Set 1937, Coronation, comprising gold Five-Pounds, Two-Pounds, Sovereign, Half-Sovereign (S PS15), and Proof Set 1937, Coronation, comprising silver Crown, Halfcrown, Florin, Shillings (2), Sixpence, Threepence, Maundy Fourpence, Threepence, Twopence and Penny, nickel-brass Threepence, bronze Penny, Halfpenny and Farthing, in cases of issue (S PS16). *As struck.* (19) £1050-1200

***1855** George VI, Halfpenny 1940, a mis-strike, the bottom of the planchet has been caught and restruck with the top of the die. *Good very fine.* £20-30

***1856** Elizabeth II (1952-), Sixpence 1956, a double brockage (obverse and reverse) struck on a round brass blank. *Fine and most unusual.* £80-100

1857 English hammered coins (3), Henry VI, Rose-Mascle issue, Groat, Calais (S 1859), *very fine,* Elizabeth I, Third issue, Sixpence 1571 (S 2562), *very fine,* James I, Second coinage, Shilling, i.m. escallop (S 2654), *good fine,* and Anglo-Gallic Denier, Richard I, Poitou (E 8), *very fine.* (4) £120-150

1858 Miscellaneous English hammered coins (9), comprising Edward I Farthing, Class IIIg, *fine,* Charles I Tower Shillings (2), other small hammered silver (6), George III Sixpence 1819. *Fair to fine.* (10) £30-35

1859 British and World coins (17), 13th to 20th century, including Scotland Alexander III penny, North European minor hammered (5), and an elecrotype of a Cromwell Sixpence 1658. *Varied state.* (17) £25-30

1860 A Sovereign and ½-Sovereign balance, by Simmons, in case of issue. *Good order.* £20-30

Anglo-Gallic Coins

1861 Deniers (4), Henry II (E 1), Richard I (E 4 (2)) and Eleanor (E 11) and Poitou, Denier, Richard I (E 8). *Fine.* (5) £150-180

***1862** Richard I, Obole (E 6). *Good fine, scarce.* £100-120

1863 Deniers (4), Edward I as Prince (E 13 (2)) and Edward I (2), *rev* E in first quarter (E 18) and *rev* E in first quarter, crescent in second quarter (E 20). *Fine or better.* (4) £180-220

last ex E R D Elias (45)

***1864** Edward II, Maile Blanche Hibernie (E 32). *Very fine.* £100-120

1865 Edward II, Maile Blanche Hibernie (E 32). *Nearly very fine, struck on irregular (rectangular) flan.* £80-100

***1866** Edward III (1327-1377), Sterling, leopard below bust, *rev* long cross, crown in each angle (E 56). *Nearly very fine.* £100-120

***1867** Edward III, ½-Sterling, facing bust inclined to right, *rev* cross with crowns in angles (E 57). *Off centre, good fine, rare.* £250-300

***1868** Edward III, ½-Sterling, facing bust inclined to right, *rev* cross with crowns in angles (E 57). *Well centred, very fine, rare.* £350-400

***1869** Edward III, Obol au Leopard, fourth type, MB below leopard, Aquitaine title on both sides (E 110c). *Fine, rare.* £80-100

***1870** Henry, Earl of Lancaster, Gros Tournois à la Couronne, Bergerac (E 127). *Weakly struck in places, therefore fine only, but extremely rare.* £350-400

ex E A D Elias (225)

***1871** Edward the Black Prince (1362-1376), Denier au Lion, Poitiers, leopard to right, *rev* cross (E 214a). *Fine.* £40-50

*1872 Edward the Black Prince, Demi-Gros, Tarbes (E 184b), Sterling, mint uncertain and Hardi D'Argent, Poitiers (E 205b). *Last very fine, others fine.* (3) £120-150

1873 Edward the Black Prince, Demi Gros, first issue, half-length figure with shouldered sword right, *rev* long cross and double circular legend (E 173). *Very fine, very rare.* £300-350

1874 Richard II, Hardi d'Argent. Bordeaux (E 228 (2)). *Fine and very fine.* (2) £180-200

1875 Henry IV, V or VI, Hardi d'Argent (E 233c). *Fine.* £40-50

1876 Henry IV, V or VI, Denier (E 237). *Fine, rare.* £50-60

*1877 Henry V, Florette, Rouen (E 246b). *Very fine.* £100-120

*1878 Henry V, Florette, Saint-Lô (?), *rev* mm lys, crown in first and fourth quarters, pellet below I (E 250?). *Cracked, but fine, the type not recorded by Elias. An issue for Saint-Lô was ordered but an example has not been encountered hitherto.* £180-220

1879 Henry V, Niquet, Rouen (E 260). *Fine.* £50-60

*1880 Henry VI, Grand Blanc, Rouen, mm leopard (E 287). *Very fine.* £80-100

*1881 Henry VI, Denier Tournois, Auxerre, mm fer de moulin (E 307). *Very fine, rare thus.* £120-150

Scottish Coins

*1882 David I (1124-1153), Roxburgh, [D]A[VI]T[REX], *rev* hUGO [:NO:RVR] (S 5007). *Nearly very fine.* £250-300

1883 William the Lion (1165-1214), Pennies (2), Crescent and Pellet Coinage, ADAM (Edinburgh or Berwick) (S 5025) and Late Issue, HUE WALTER (S 5029). *First slightly creased and with small striking split, otherwise very fine.* (2) £150-180

1884 Alexander III (1249-1286), Pennies (5), First coinage, type III (2), Aberdeen, ION and Roxburgh, ADAM and Second coinage (3); John Baliol (1292-1296), First coinage, Penny (S 5065). *First double-struck, last slightly ragged, otherwise fine.* (6) £120-150

1885 David II (1329-1371), Second coinage, Groat (S 5091) and Third coinage, Groat and Halfgroat (S 5128), all Edinburgh. *Second clipped and smoothed, otherwise about fine.* (3) £70-80

1886 Robert II (1371-1390), Groats, Edinburgh (2), one with B behind head (S 5131, 5132). *Fair and nearly very fine but severely cracked.* (2) £60-70

*1887 Robert III (1390-1406), Heavy coinage, Second issue, Groat, Perth, *rev* saltires in spandrels (S 5170). *Fine.* £100-120

1888 James I (1406-1437), Groat, Edinburgh (S 5195) and James II (1437-1460), First coinage, Groat, Edinburgh (S 5225). *First about fine, second with striking splits otherwise nearly very fine.* (2) £120-150

*1889 James III (1460-1488), Light issue, c.1482, Groat, Edinburgh, mm cross fleury (S 5280). *Very fine, with clear portrait, rare.* £300-350

*1890 James III, Main issue (1484-1488), Groat, Edinburgh, mm cross fleury, crowned bust facing half left, annulet on inner circle before bust (S 5288). *Face a little weak and reverse slightly off centre, otherwise very fine, rare.* £300-350

*1891 James IV (1488-1513), billon Penny (S 5361) and James V (1513-1542), First coinage Plack (S 5381), Second coinage, Groat, type III (S 5378) and Third coinage, Bawbee (S 5384). *Third nearly extremely fine (illustrated), others fine or better.* (4) £300-350

*1892 Mary (1542-1567), First period, Testoon, type IIIb, 1558, *rev* with crowned thistle countermark (S 5406). *Nearly very fine.* £120-150

*1893 Mary, First period, Bawbees (2), ½-Bawbee (S 5432, 5436), "NONSUNT" Groats (2) and Hardhead (S 5447, 5450). *Third nearly extremely fine (illustrated), others mostly fine.* (6) £180-220

*1894 Mary and Darnley, Ryal, 1566, *rev* with crowned countermark (S 5425). £300-350

*1895 James VI (1567-1603), First coinage, Ryal, 1567 (S 5472), *rev* with crowned thistle countermark. *Very fine.* £200-250

*1896 James VI, Second coinage, Noble, 1575 (S 5478). *Nearly very fine.* £80-100

1897 James VI, Fourth coinage, Twenty-Shillings, 1583 (S 5489). *Fine.* £80-100

*1898 James VI, Sixth coinage, Balance ½-Merk, 1591 (S 5491). *Very fine.* £300-350

1899 James VI, Seventh coinage, Ten-Shillings (2), 1594 and 1595, Eighth coinage, Thistlemerk, 1601 and Five-Shillings, 1601, Tenth coinage, Thirty-Shillings, type I, Twelve-Shillings, type II and Two-Shillings; billon and copper (3), Groat, and Twopences (2). *Some fine, some damaged.* (10) £100-120

1900 Charles I (1625-1649), First coinage, Thirty-Shillings and Ten-Shillings (S 5541, 5542). *First scratched on obverse, second double struck, otherwise nearly very fine.* (2) £80-100

*1901 Charles I, Third coinage, Six-Shillings (S 5571). *Very fine.* £80-100

1902 Charles I, Thirty-Shillings (2), Twelve-Shillings, ½-Merk, Forty-Pence, Twenty-Pence, Two-Shillings and a Twopence. *Fine or better.* (8) £150-180

1903 Charles II (1660-1685), Merk, 1671, ½-Merk, 1671, ¼-Dollar, 1677, Twopences (2) and Bawbees (3), James II, Ten-Shillings, 1687, William II, Five-Shillings, 1696 and Anne, Five-Shillings, 1705. *Third very fine, others fine or nearly so.* (11) £150-180

*1904 William and Mary (1689-1694), Forty-Shillings, 1693, Sixto (S 5655). *Scratch on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine, rare thus.* £250-300

*1905 James VIII (de jure 1701-1766), Pattern Crown, 1716, re-strike by Matthew Young in 1828 (S 5731). *Extremely fine.* £500-550

*1906 George III (1760-1820), Private Token Coinage, Pattern Shilling 1799, in silver, by J Milton for Col Fullarton, bust of Prince Regent left (as Seneschall of Scotland), *rev* royal arms. *Very fine, scarce.* £60-80

probably a restrike by Matthew Young or W J Taylor

*1907 George III, Private Token Coinage, Pattern Shilling 1799, in white metal, by J Milton for Col Fullarton, bust of Prince Regent left (as Seneschall of Scotland), *rev* royal arms. *Good extremely fine, scarce.* £60-80

probably a restrike by Matthew Young or W J Taylor

Irish Coins

*1908 Hiberno-Norse, Phase II, Sihtric, Dublin (S 6122). *Nearly very fine.* £240-280

*1909 Hiberno-Norse, Phase III, blundered legends, *rev* two hands in angles of the cross (S 6129A). *Extremely fine.* £220-260

*1910 John (as Prince), Second coinage, Halfpenny, Dublin, Roberd, (S 6204) and (as King, 1199-1214), Penny, Dublin, Roberd (S 6228). *Fine and very fine.* (2) £60-70

1911 Henry III (1216-1272), Pennies, type 1a (2), Davi and Ricard (S 6235) and Edward I (1272-1307), type 1b, Waterford (S 6254). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £60-80

1912 Edward I, Continental Sterling in imitation of Penny, type 1a, Dublin (Mayhew 380k). *Fine, rare.* £80-100

*1913 Edward IV (1461-1483), Light Cross and Pellets coinage (1473-1478), Groat, Waterford, mm rose, G on breast (S 6349). *Very fine.* £120-150

*1914 Henry VII (1485-1509), Early Three Crowns coinage (1485-1487), Groat (S 6414). *Legends part flat and striking crack to centre, otherwise very fine.* £100-120

1915 Henry VIII (1509-1547), First Harp issue (1534-1540), Groats (2), H I and H R (S 6473, S 6475) and posthumous coinage, Sixpenny groat, mm boar's head (S 6485). *First very fine, others fine but second pierced.* (3) £120-150

1916 Philip and Mary, Groat, 1557, mm rose, Elizabeth I, Pennies (2), James I, Shilling, fourth bust, mm rose, James II, Halfpenny, 1685 and Gunmoney, Halfcrown, April, 1690, George I, Halfpenny, 1723, George II, Ten-Pence, 1813 and Eire, Ten-Shillings, 1966. *Fine or better.* (9) £100-120

*1917 Irish Free State, Proof Set 1928, silver Halfcrown to bronze farthing (S PS2), in leather case of issue. *Extremely fine and better, the smaller bronze slightly impaired.* (7) £60-80

1918 Irish Free State, Halfpenny 1933 (S 6631; KM 28), Eire, Penny 1940 (S 6643; KM 37). *First uncirculated with some lustre, second good very fine.* (2) £60-80

BANKNOTES

Great Britain

Provincial Notes

1919 Bristol Bank, Five Pounds (2), 1807, no.D514 and D656 (Grant 468K). *Both signature cut-cancelled, one split and rejoined, fine and good very fine.* (2) £120-140

1920 Dartmouth General Bank, One Pound, 2 October 1822, no.B7151, on behalf of John Hine and Henry Joseph Holdsworth (Grant 957A), *good fine;* Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Ltd, One Pound, 2 January 1947 (P S332), *extremely fine.* (2) £20-30

*1921 East Devonshire Bank, Honiton, One Pound, 26 July 1820, no.325R (Grant 1401B). *Slightly trimmed top edge, almost fine.* £50-60

*1922 East Devonshire Bank, Honiton, Five Pounds, 5 November 1817, no.L723; Plymouth Dock Bank, Devonshire, Five Pounds, no.1750; Devonshire Bank, Exeter, Five Pounds, Exeter, 21 November 1817, no.B437; Tweed Bank, Berwick-on-Tweed, Five Pounds, May 1839, no.1879 (Grant 1401B, 2295C, 1125B, 210B). *Fine to very fine, second cut in half and repaired as is usual.* (4) £70-80

*1923 Shepton Mallet Bank, Somersetshire, One Pound, 3 November 1809, for Morgan, Dudden & Co (Grant -). *Bankruptcy stamp on back, edge wear and a few holes in body, almost fine.* £150-200

1924 Taunton Bank, Post Bill for Ten Pounds, 6 June 1782, for partnership of Brickdale, Darch, Halliday & Shepherd; together with Ten Pounds Post Bills (2) and payment orders (2) issued in 1787 for Brickdale, Halliday & Shepherd (Grant 2883). *All well circulated and all with tears or holes in body of note, otherwise good to about fine, scarce early issues.* (5) £150-200

1925 Wellington & Somerset Commercial Bank, One Pound (2), 1811, 1815 (Grant 3123). *Fine.* (2) £80-100

Treasury notes

*1926 John Bradbury, First Issue, £1, 7 August 1914, serial no.V5 00884 (Dugg T3 type 2). *Good very fine, number "7" pencilled in top right hand corner.* £160-180

*1927 John Bradbury, First Issue, 10-Shillings, 14 August 1914, serial no.A1 501908 (Dugg T9). *Good very fine, slightly creased.* £100-120

*1928 John Bradbury, Second Issue, £1, 1914-1916, serial no.H40 51416, black (Dugg T11 type 1). *Good very fine.* £70-80

Bank of England

1929 £1, Somerset (3), 10-Shillings, Fforde (15), one with serial no.C01N, *generally poor to very good, some better;* British Postal Order, 1-Shilling 18 January 1971, stamped by issuing office, *good fine.* (19) £10-15

1930 J Q Hollom (1962-1966), Error £5, 21 February 1963, serial no.E66 831978, serial number missing from bottom right hand corner (Dugg B297), J S Fforde (1966-1970), Mis-cut £5, 9 January 1967, serial no.47C 360497 (Dugg B314). *Almost uncirculated and good very fine.* (2) £20-25

1931 A group of late 19th and early 20th century blank cheques (7) and paying-in slips (3) from Devonport, Langport and Plymouth, two Fox, Fowler & Co cheques (nos.U143 and U144) still attached to original book. *Generally good fine to very fine, some with rust stains at perforation.* (10) £20-25

Guernsey

1932 States £1, 1965 and 10-Shillings (2) 1966 (P 42c, 43b), later issue £1 (3) and £5; Bank of England 10-Shillings and £1 (2), Annuity Notice of 1831 transferable at the Bank of England and other printed ephemera (3). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (14) £60-70

India

*1933 Bank of Hindostan, 4-Rupees 183-, unissued, Calcutta, black on white (P S121). *Good very fine.* £250-300

1934 George V and George VI, 1-Rupee (11), Denning and McWatters (2) and Jones (9), 5-Rupees (4) (1943), Deshmukh (P 1b, 1c, 25a, 25d, 18b, 23a); Republic issue, 2-Rupees, Bhattacharyya (P 31); Hyderabad, 1-Rupee (3), Ghulam Muhammad (2) and Liaquat Jung (P S271c). *Generally very fine or better.* (19) £30-40

1935 Court fee stamps, a large collection of stamped court papers (approx 2000, 8.7kg), bearing either adhesive or printed fee stamps of various Native States including Bikaner, Cambay, Dhrangadra, Gwalior, Indore, Jaipur, Jodhpur, Kagzi-Ankleshwar, Kathieawar, Kotah, Mysore, Narwanagar, Panna, Porbandar, Pudukkotai and Sirohi, first half of 20th Century. *Paper worn around edges, but stamps mostly fresh.* (lot) £200-300

1936 Cheques, State Treasury Orders, specimen travellers' cheques and other bank stationery, some unused, many bearing adhesive duty stamps, State Bank of Datia, Morvi State Treasury, Agricultural Ryot Bank, State Bank of India etc, approx 300 items, first half of 20th Century, many duplicates. *Generally very fine.* (lot) £100-150

1937 Sight Bills and Bills of Exchange (13), drawn on or to the order of Indian banks, first half of 20th Century, many bearing adhesive duty stamps. *Generally very fine.* (13) £50-70

1938 Share Certificates (47), Dry Ice Corporation of India Ltd, Kohinoor Mills Company etc, some duplicates; a quantity other printed ephemera, Hundis, cash certificates, telegrams etc, many bearing embossed or adhesive tax stamps. *Fair to very fine.* (lot) £80-100

Ireland

1939 Provident Bank, £5 Debenture, 13 November 1838, signed by Thomas Mooney. *Very fine.* £100-150

Italy

*1940 "Mazzini" Fund Raising notes for 5-Franchi (5) c1850, black on pale blue paper with stacked muskets and cannon balls beneath vignettes for Italy and Rome. *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (5) £250-300

1941 "Mazzini" Fund Raising notes for 2-Franchi (5), as last lot. *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (5) £250-300

South Africa

1942 Siege of Mafeking, 2-Shillings 1900 (P S652); POW 1-Shilling note for the Green Point Track, signed by J H Money, Lt Col Commandant (Campbell 4851(1)). *Both good fine, the POW note with a small piece missing at top right.* (2) £20-30

United States

1943 Confederate States, $100 (2) 1862, $10 (2) 1864 (P 44, 45, 68), various state notes (8) from Alabama and North Carolina 1861-1863; France, 10-Francs 1928. *Very good to extremely fine.* (13) £70-80

Zanzibar

1944 Registration document issued by the Registration Office of the Zanzibar Government, a single foolscap sheet printed in Arabic bearing three Govenment of India adhesive stamps overprinted ZANZIBAR, 1-Rupee, 12-Annas and 1-Anna, cancelled with Zanzibar Government handstamps dated 7 August (18)97 and 11 May (18)98. *Fragile where folded, otherwise very fine.* £50-80

NUMISMATIC BOOKS

Buyers must make their own arrangements for collection or shipping of large book and catalogue lots.

1945 Boehringer, C, **Zur Chronologie mittelhellenistischer Münzserien 220-160 v Chr.**, 228 pages, tables, folder of 40 loose gravure plates. *As new.* £60-80

1946 Boyne, W, **The Silver Tokens of Great Britain and Ireland**, 68 pages, 7 engraved plates, London 1866, with the signature and label of James Wells. *Quarter leather, cracked, minor worm damage, contents extremely fine, scarce.* £40-60

1947 Burzic, H F, **Diccionario de la Moneda Hispano-america**, 3 vols, Santiago de Chile, 1956-1958, *paper covers.* £60-80

1948 British Museum Catalogues (4), Peck, C W, **English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins**, 648 pages, 50 plates, second edition, 1964; Keary, C F, **English Coins, Anglo-Saxon**, 2 vols, reprint 1970; Grueber, H A, **Great Britain and Ireland**, revised reprint edition, 1970; **A Guide to the Department of Coins and Medals**, fourth edition 1934. *The first well used, others very fine.* (5) £40-60

1949 **Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Central Greece, Locris, Phocis, Boeotia and Euboea**, 158 pages, 24 gravure plates, London 1884, ex museum library copy. *Very fine.* £40-60

1950 **Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Crete and the Aegean Islands**, 152 pages, 29 gravure plates, London 1878, ex museum library copy. *Very fine.* £40-60

1951 **Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, The Seleucid Kings of Syria**, 126 pages, 28 gravure plates, ex museum library copy. *First title foxed, very fine.* £40-60

1952 **Glendining & Co**, miscellaneous catalogues, 1944-1973 (approx 30), including Grantley part 5 (1944, Wertheimer (1945), Sydenham, Roman and Greek (1948), Brushfield, Colonial (1949), Lawrence parts 1-3 (1950-1951). *Dusty, very fine.* (lot) £100-150

1953 **Glendining & Co**, auction catalogues (4), **R C Lockett collection**, parts IV (English part II, VII (English part III), XIII (English part 5), **Roman Portrait Coins**, 20 November 1969; another catalogue, Numismatica Wien 23 April 1974and four issues of **"Coins and Medals"** magazine, 1964-1967. *Fine.* (9) £30-40

1954 Kouymijian, Dickran K (ed), **Near Eastern Numismatics, Iconography etc, Studies in honour of George C Miles**, xxv, 478 pages, Beirut 1974; Carson, RAG and Sutherland CHV (eds), **Essays in Roman Coinage presented to Harold Mattingly**, 291 pages, Oxford 1956; Babelon, J and Roubier, J, **Great Coins and Medals**, London 1959; Mazard, J, **Corpus Nummorum Numidiae Mauretaniaeque**, 264 pages, 27 plates, Paris 1955. (4) £80-100

1955 Madden, F W, **History of Jewish Coinage and Money in the Old and New Testament**, xi, 350 pages, illustrated, London 1864, brown cloth-backed boards. £60-80

1956 Mazard, J, **Histoire Monetaire et Numismatique de Colonies et de L'Union Française**, 1670-1952, Paris, 1953, paper covers (loose); Gadoury, V & Cousinie, G, **Monnaies Coloniales Françaises**, 1670-1980 Monte Carlo, 1979; Zay, E, **Histoire Monétaire des Colonies Françaises**, Paris, 1892 (reprint); Scholten, C, **The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories**, 1601-1648, Amsterdam, 1953 (reprint), *papercovers.* (4) £20-30

1957 Mainoni, S de, **Descrizione di alcune Monete Cufiche del Museo de Stefano de Mainoni**, 136 pages, 3 plates, Milan 1820; Halil, E, **Meskukati Othmaniye I, Meskukat-I-Kadimeh Islamiye Kataloghu**, Constantinople, 1904; **Turkishe Kunst und Kultur aus Osmanischer Zeit**, 2 vols, Frankfurt a/M 1985. (4) £80-100

1958 **The Milled Silver Coinage of England**, reprinted from The Numismatic Circular, 1925, blue cloth binding, the bookplate of the Great Western Railway on the first endpaper; The British Isles, standard catalogues and reference works (14). *Some wrappers worn.* (15) £40-60

1959 **Nickel Coinage**, the Mond Nickel company Limited, printed for private circulation, London 1936; Nathanson, A J, **Thomas Simon**, London 1975; Taylor, J, **The Architectural Medal**, London 1978. *The first a little damp, the others about as new.* (3) £30-40

1960 Pridmore, F, **The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 1, European Territories**, 1960 and **Part 3, West Indies**, 1965, *boards;* Howland Wood, **The Coinage of the West Indies** and catalogues of the Caldecott (Sotheby 1912) and Grogan (Schulman 1914) sales, *similarly bound in a quarter leather library binding.* (5) £30-50

1961 Pridmore, F, **The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 2, Asian Territories**, London 1965; Pridmore, F, **Coins and Coinages of the Straits Settlements and British Malaya**, London 1968; other books on coins of the British Commonwealth (4). *The first almost as new, scarce, second as new, others fine.* (6) £60-80

1962 **Roman Imperial Coinage**, vols I-VII and IX, London 1923- 1966, in 11 parts. *Dusty, but very fine, vol I the 1948 reprint.* £150-200

1963 Rostovzev, **M, Tesserarum Urbis Romae et Suburbi Plumbearum Sylloge**, ix, 440 pages, with supplement and plates, St Petersburg 1903 and 1905, reprint Bologna 1979 (2). £30-50

1964 Sambon, G, **Repertorio Generale delle Monete Coniate in Italia**, part I, periodo dal 476 - 1256, 206 pages, 16+10 plates, Paris 1912, reprint Modena 1975, paper covers. £30-50

1965 Schoth, F, **Chinese Currency**, reprint 1976; other books on Asian coins (8); catalogues and price guides for European coins and paper money (21). *Mostly good second-hand condition.* (30) £40-60

1966 **Seaby's Bulletin**, three bound volumes, 1941-1946, 1952-1953 and 1958-1959, cloth covers. *Damp-stained, the first scarce.* £30-40

1967 Seltman, C, **A Book of Greek Coins**, King Penguin, London 1952; Kindler, A, **Coins of the Land of Israel**, Jerusalem 1974; Jenkins, G K, and Lewis, R B, **Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins**, RNS Special Publication no 2, London 1963; other books and booklets on ancient coins (13). *Mostly good second-hand condition.* (16) £40-60

1968 **Sotheby** et al, miscellaneous coin auction catalogues, 1831-1875, (approx 25) including Dr Goodall (1840), Rollin (1849), Pembroke (1848), Benwell (1849), Bindon Blood (1856) and Chaffers (1857), mostlly unbound, many hand priced. (lot) £100-150

1969 Spahr, R, **Le Monete Siciliane dai Byzantini a Carlo I d'Angio**, vol I (582-1282), Zürich and Graz 1976, green cloth. *Cloth and one corner damp-stained, out of print.* £40-60

1970 TAMS Journal (15), 1987-1991; US Auction Catalogues (18), Almanzaris (12), El Dorado (12), Coin Galleries (2); a parcel of auction lists, mostly Carol Plante, including West Indies nos.1-18. (lot) £20-30

1971 Books relating to the West Indies (25) by Lyall and Rulau (tokens), Gordon (gold), Somod (DWI), Clark (Guatemala), Vaiá (Puerto Rico), Reinick and Schimmell (Dominica), Higgie (US Virgin Islands); Atkins, **Coins of the British Possessions and Colonies,** London 1889, *clean copy;* others (15) including a copy of Eklunds typescript. (25) £40-60

1972 Auction catalogues relating to the West Indies (8), Bergsoe 1903, *half Russia, worn,* Murdoch 1903, *covers missing,* Meili 1914, *loose,* Gibbs (2), 1960 and 1966, Garnett I 1984, Norweb 1985, Bostonian 1990; others (8) various. (16) £20-30

1973 Wroth, Warwick, **Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum**, 2 vols, cxii, 687 pares, 79 plates, London 1908, half red morocco. *Fine, rubbed.* (2) £100-150

1974 World Coins, assorted general works and picture books (10). *Fine or better, some scarce.* (10) £30-40

1975 Coins of the New World, assorted catalogues and price guides (10). *Fine or better.* (10) £20-30

COIN CABINET

1976 A Coin Cabinet, Mahogany, early 20th Century, by W Jennings, 12½in high by 15in wide by 14in deep, 20 trays (2 missing) containing holes of one inch diameter, and a bottom double depth tray, double doors, lacking lock and key, brass carrying handles. *An attractive cabinet in good condition and especially useful for the collector of mediaeval pennies.* £400-500

buyer collects lot

END OF SALE

BIBLIOGRAPHY

B	Edward Besly: "The English Civil War Mints at Truro and Exeter, 1642-1646", BNJ 62, p.102-153 "The York Mint of Charles I", BNJ 54, p.210-241
B&B	D.G.Borden and I.D.Brown, "The Milled Coinage of Elizabeth I", BNJ 53, p.108-125
B&W	Blunt, C. E., and Whitton, C.A., The Coinages of Edward IV and Henry VI (Restored), BNJ XXV
Bed	P. Bedoukian, "The Double Tram Series of Levon I of Cilician Armenia", NC 1976, pp98-108
BHM	Brown, L., British Historical Medals, 1760-1960, Vol. I The reign of George III - death of William IV, London, 1980, Vol. II The reign of Queen Victoria, London 1987, Vol. III The Accession of Edward VII to 1960, London 1995
Bi	Biaggi, E., Monete e Zecche Medievali Italiane, Turin 1992
Bispham	Bispham, J.,The Base Silver Shillings of Edward VI, BNJ 55 1985
CNI	Corpus Nummorum Italicorum, 20 Vols., Rome, 1910-1943
D&H	Dalton, R., & Hamer, S. H., The Provincial Token Coinage of the 18th Century, London 1910-1918
D-M	Captain, K.J., Douglas-Morris, R.N., sale catalogue, Sotheby, 26 Nov. 1974
DOC	Bellinger, A. R., & Grierson, P., Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks and in the Whittemore Collection, Washington D.C.
Elias	Elias, E.R.D., The Anglo-Gallic Coins, Paris-London 1984
ESC	Rayner, P.A, English Silver Coinage since 1649, 5th ed., London, 1992
F	Friedberg, Robert, Gold Coins of the World, 6th ed., Clifton, 1992
FEJ	Jones, F. Elmore, Anglo-Saxon Silver Pennies, Glendining, 12 May 1971
Ford	Ford, J.J., West Indies Cut and Countermarked Coins, Glendining/Baldwin, London 16 October 1989
Freeman	Freeman, A., The Moneyer and the Mint in the Reign of Edward the Confessor, parts i & ii, BAR British Series 145 1985
Gad	Gadoury, Victor, Monnaies Royales Françaises, 1610-1792, first edition, Monte Carlo, 1979
Gibbs	Gibbs, H.D., Counterstamped, Necessity and Siege Coins of the Americas, Hans M F Schulman, New York March 1966
Gordon	Gordon, R.C., Coins of the West Indies and American Colonies, Baldwin's Auction 8, October 1996
Grant	Grant, G.L., The Standard Catalogue of Provincial Banks and Banknotes, Spink 1977
GVD	Doubleday, G. V., Anglo-Saxon Coins, Glendining 6 October 1987
H	Hildebrand, B. E., Anglosachsiska Mynt, Stockholm 1881
HHK	King, Horace H., The Coins of the Sussex Mints, BNJ XXVIII
H-W	Wood, Howland, The Coinage of the West Indies, AJN New York 1914
HRM	Mossop, H. R., The Lincoln Mint c.890-1279, Newcastle Upon Tyne, 1970
LAL	Lawrence, L.A., The Coinage of Edward III from 1351, Oxford 1937
Lingford	Herbert M. Lingford collection, sale of Crown Pieces, October 1950
Lyall	Lyall, B., The Tokens, Checks, Metallic Tickets, Passes and Tallies of the British Caribbean & Bermuda, Lae Mary 1988
M&L	MacKenzie and Lackman, Countermarks of the Ottoman Empire, 1880-1922, Sanderstead 1974
M/Mack	Mack, Cdr RP, The Coinage of Ancient Britain, London 1975
M	Muntoni, F., Le Monete dei Papi e degli Stati Pontifici, 4 vols., Rome, 1972-3
Metcalf	Metcalf, D.M., Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East, second edition 1996
MI	Hawkins, Edward, Medallic Illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland to the death of George II, ed. by A.W. Franks and H.A. Grueber, 2 Vols., London, 1885
MIB	Hahn, W., Moneta Imperii Byzantini, 3 Vols., Vienna 1973-1981
Mor	Lt.Col.H.W.Morrieson: The Coinage of Bristol, 1643-1645, BNJ XVIII, pp135-157 The Coinage of Oxford, 1642-1646, BNJ XVI, pp129-188
N	North, J. J., English Hammered Coinage, Vol. I, 3rd ed., 1994, Vol. 2, 3rd ed., 1991
Olrog	Olrog, F., St Bartelemys Kontramarkeringar, Numismatiska Meddelanden XXXI, Stockholm 1973 Olrog, F., Mynt På St Bartélemy 1784-1878, Svensk Numismatisk Tidskrift, February 1993
Os	Osborne, B. R., The Tower Coins of Charles I, BNJ 54, pp164-209
P	Pick, A., Standard Catalog of World Paper Money, Iola, 1990
Pr	Pridmore, F., Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 1-4, West Indies, London, 1960-1980
Price	Price, M.J., The Coinage in the name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus, Volume 1, Zurich/London 1991
RCL	Lockett, R. C., Celebrated Collection of Coins, English part III, Glendining, 26-27 April 1960
RPC	Burnett, A., and Amandry, M., Roman Provincial Coinage, London and Paris, 1992
Rulau	Rulau, R., Latin American Tokens, 1700-1920, Iola, 1992
S	Sear, D., Byzantine Coins and Their Values, 2nd revised ed., 1987
S	Seaby's Standard Catalogue of British Coins, Vol 2, Scotland, Ireland and the Islands, London 1984
SC	Coincraft's 1999 Standard Catalogue, English & UK Coins 1066 to Date
SCBI	Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles, various
Schimmell	Schimmell, J.F., Dominican Republic Tokens, San Francisco, 1992
Schneider	Schneider, H., "Hammered Gold Coins of Charles II", BNJ XXXVI 1967
Sev	Severin, M., The Silver Coinage of Imperial Russia 1682-1917, Basel, Amsterdam and London, 1965
Sh	M.B.Sharp: "The Tower Shillings of Charles I and their influence on the Aberystwyth Issue", BNJ XLVII, pp102-113
Scholten	Scholten, C., Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories, 1601-1948, Amsterdam, 1953
Syd	Sydenham, A.E., The Coinage of the Roman Republic, London, 1952
Thomsen	Erslev, K., Medieval Coins in the Christian J. Thomsen Collection, New York 1992
VA	van Arsdell, Celtic Coinage of Britain, London 1989
Vice	Vice, D., The Coinage of British West Africa and St Helena, 1684-1958, Birmingham, 1983
W	Williamson, George C. (Ed.), Trade Tokens Issued in the Seventeenth Century, London 1889-1891
Whitton	Whitton, C.A. The Heavy Coinage of Henry VI, BNJ XXIII The Coinages of Henry VIII and Edward VI in Henrys Name (part I), BNJ XXVI

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and the disputed lot may well be re-offered for sale.

2. The auctioneer will have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw any lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer has the right to refuse any bid or bids.

3. All lots are offered for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller.

4. All lots are subject to a "BUYER'S PREMIUM" of 11.75% inclusive of V.A.T., payable by all buyers.

5. Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person will be carried out by Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. without any additional charge. Bids must be in writing and be received at least 24 hours before the sale. "Buy" commissions will not be accepted. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. shall not be liable for errors or omissions in executing any bidding commissions. We cannot guarantee to execute written bids received less than 24 hours before the commencement of the sale. If two absentee bidders bid identical sums for the same lot, the first bid received shall take precedence.

6. The buyer of any lot shall, if requested, immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and if required,

(a) provide bank/or other credit references;

(b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.

7. (a) Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description and lack of authenticity. Neither Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. nor the vendor shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot or be liable for any fault or error of description or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction or otherwise, are statements of opinion only and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right in forming their opinion to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by them to be reliable.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot, other than a miscellaneous item not individually described in the catalogue, should be proved by the buyer to be not genuine or authentic, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same provided that he shall have given notice of his intention so to do and shall have returned the same to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. within seven days from, and in the same condition as at, the date of sale. The onus of proving a lot to be not genuine or authentic or to have been so wrongly described shall lie with the buyer. Proof of the inability of any recognised expert or authority to express a definite opinion shall not dis-charge such onus. If the buyer shall discharge such onus, the auctioneers shall rescind the sale and repay to the buyer the price paid by him. Save as provided herein, Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. shall not under any circumstances whatsoever be liable for any costs, expenses or damages (whether direct, indirect, special or consequential) incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, whether or not as a result of any fault, imperfection, error or description or lack of genuineness or authenticity, including but not limited to loss of any kind of profit whatsoever.

8. Save as provided in the preceding paragraph of these conditions buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneers' premises.

9. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. act solely as agents and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.

10. Each lot shall be held at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer. The lot or lots shall be removed by the buyer within seven working days after the date of the sale. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right to charge storage and to resell by auction or privately, without notice to the buyer, any lots not so removed.

11. Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 5 shall be paid in full within thirty days of the date of the auction. Without prejudice to any other rights, Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of three per cent per month. Seven working days' notice must be allowed for clearance of personal cheques before delivery can be made unless prior arrangements have been made with Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. A 4% surcharge will be applied to credit card payments.

12. Buyers accepting commissions from third parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. for full settlement according to these conditions.

13. By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.

14. If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneers' expenses and commission in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained on the first sale.

15. A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. and the vendor if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.

16. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provisions of English law.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
15
17
18
19
20

PLATE II

50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
64
67
68
69
70

PLATE IV

93
95
97
98
99
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
111
112
113
115
116
119
120
122
123
124
125
126

PLATE VI

127
128
129
130
132
133
134
135
136
137
139
138
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
152
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
171

170

177

175

180

184

185

189

192

200

193

202

203

204

211

213

216

217

212

214

215

218

219

CENTRAL SAN CLAUDIO
1899
ESPERANZA
V.R.&CO.
MARIANO DE CUBA
1895
INGENIO EL PILAR
ESPERANZA
V.R.&CO.
CABAÑAS
TIENDA
LUIS RECOR
20
GUANTANAMO
20
CENTAVOS
INGENIO SAN ANA
LIND SUGAR
INGENIO EL PILAR
2½
CENTAVOS
1
CENTAVOS
222
223
224
227
223
228
CENTRAL SAN CLAUDIO
TIENDA
ANT. SALAZERRIA
INGENIO
DURAN
1908
SOPHE
FLORENCIO PERAZA
COLONIA
FE
MADRUGA
VIOLET
SUGAR CO.
TIENDA
CUBA
VALE
50 CS
EN EFECTOS
VALE POR
10¢
VALE
50
CENTAVOS
VALE
10
CENTAVOS
DESPACHE
10¢
MERCANCIAS
229
230
231
232
233
234
236
237
RDI
GTC
243
244
246
246
246
246
PATRIA Y LIBERTAD
18 97
SOUVENIR
238
JOSE BATISTA
REP. DOMINICANA
247
248

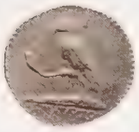
COLONIA PERAGUETO
25
BARAHONA
1904
50 CS
250
252
253
255
INGENIO CUBA
BRUGAL & CO.
256
257
CARL GUERTIN & CO.
1913
LA ROMANA
25
MEDIA
LIBRA
CARNE
258
259
260
INGENIO
SAN-LUIS
262
263
264
264
COLONIA
"CAYACOA"
S.A.
SIB
CENTRAL
OCOA
CASTILLO HERMANOS
5
ITALIA
265
266
267
268
269
270
VALE EN EFECTOS
50
10
5
CENTAVOS
CASTILLO HERMANOS
5
ITALIA
CORTE
30
DINAMA
CRISOLIA & CO.
R.D.
PUERTO PLATA
VALE POR
10 CTS
CARREOS
CARMEN
VASQUEZ
M. B.
271
272
VALE EN EFECTOS
1
5
1
273

274
275
275
276
277
277
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
289
292
293
294
297
298

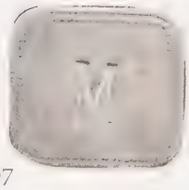
302
303
304
304
305
306
306
307
307
308
309
313
315
316
323
324
326
327
328
330
333
334
343
FOUNDED
1848
RETAIL
SALES
ROBINSON
LTD
GOOD FOR
1d
LOAF
ALBION
D H

FROWLER
345
346
347
351
353
366
367
367
368
368
369
370
371
372
376
377
378
383
384
384
384
384
ANSE
CANOT
20
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392

393


394

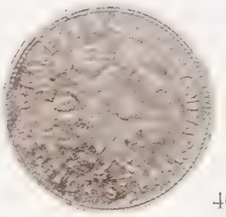
395


397

396

398

399



400

401

408

409

410

413

414

416

417

423

424

427

427

430

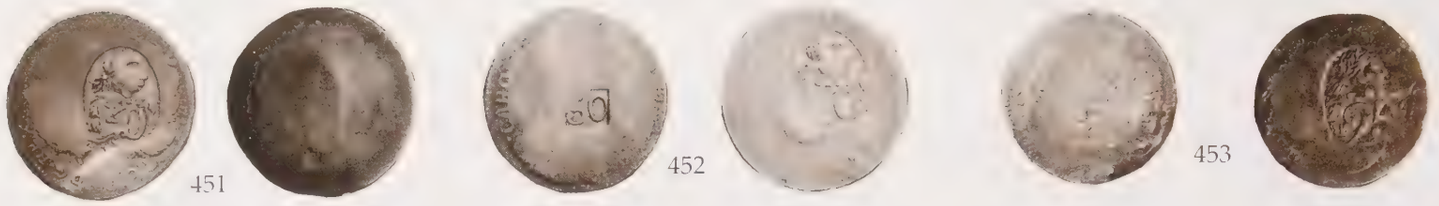
434

436

437

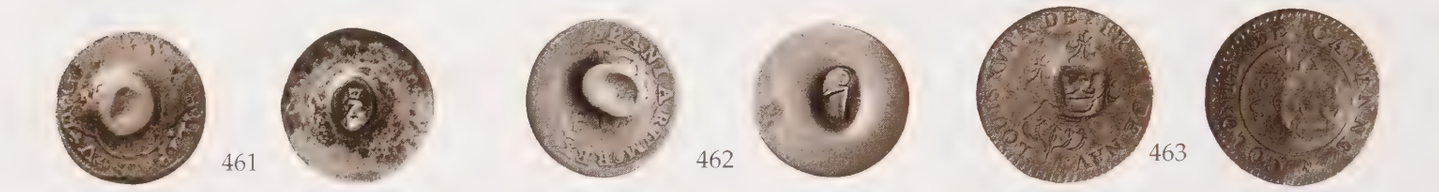
PLATE XIV

448
449
450


451
452
453

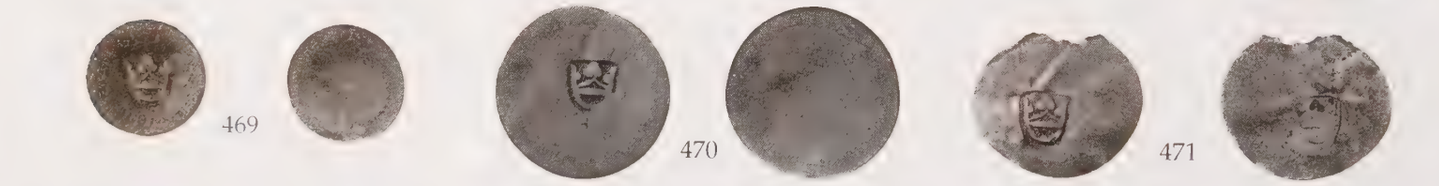
454
455
456
457

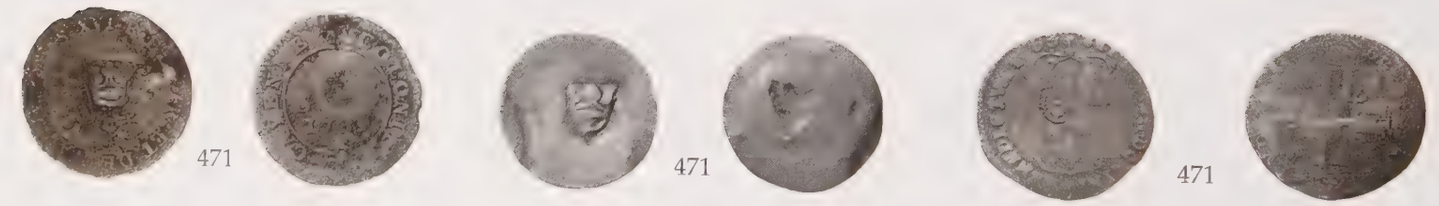
458
459
460


461
462
463

464
465
466

467
468
468


469
470
471


471
471
471

472 473 474 475 476 477

478 479 480 481 481 481

482 483 484 485 486 487

488 489 490 491 492 493

494

495 496 497 498

499

500

501

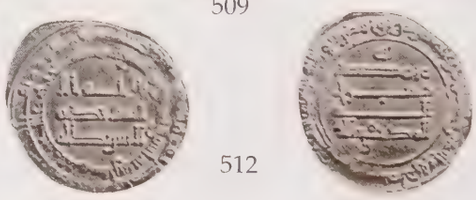
502

503

504

505 506 507 508 509 510

511



512

513

514

514

515

516

517

518

519

520

521

522

523

524

525

526

527

528

529

530

531

532

533

533

534

535

536

537

538

539

540

541

542

543

544

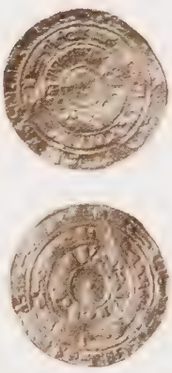
545

546

547

548

549


550

551

552

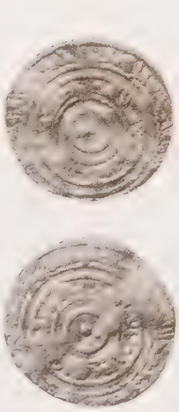
553

554

554

555

556


557

558

559

560 560 561 562 563 564 565

566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573

574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581

582 583 585 586 587 588 589

590 591 592

PLATE XX

593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616

617

618

619

620

623

624

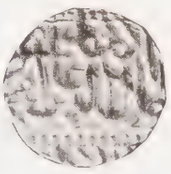
625

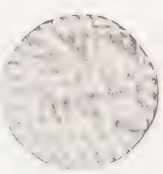
626

627

629

630


632


633

634

635

636

637

638

640

642

645

646

647

648

649

650

652

653

654

655

657

658

659 660 661 664 665 672 673

675 676 677 678 679 680 681

682 683 684 685 688 689 690

691 692 694 696 695

697

698

699

700

701

702

703

704

705

706

707

708

709

710

711

713

714

715

716

720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760

761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
786
787
788
SHQIPNI
ALBANIA
100
789
792
790
EXPOSITION DE HERSTAL
1850
791

793

794

796

797

799

798

800

802

803

804

805

806

807

808

809

810

811

812

813

814

816

826

827

828

830

831

835

836

837

838

839

840

848

849

850

851

852

853

854

855

856

857

859

860

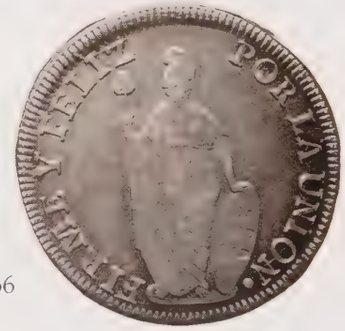
860

863

862

864

866



868

869

865

870 871

873 875

877 878 881

888 891

892 842 872

893

894

895 895

898

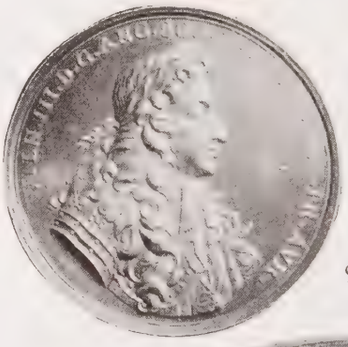
899

900

901

902

903



904

905

907

911

912

913

917

918

919

920

921

921

922

923

924

925

926

928

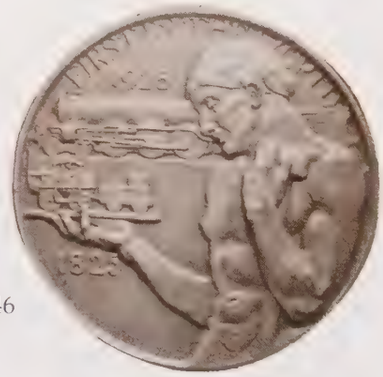
931

934

941

943

945



946

944

944

947

948

950

949

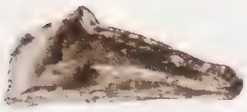
951

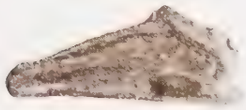
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
969
970
971
976
978
977
979
980
981

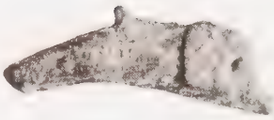
982

988

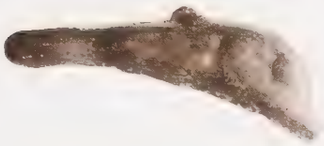
983




984



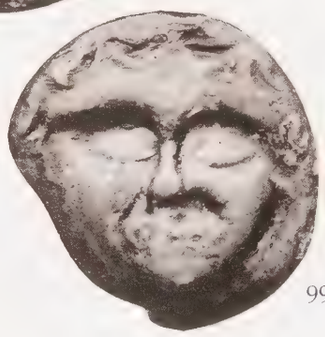
986



987

985

989



990

991

992

994

993

995

996

998

997

1003

999

1000

1002

1001

1004

1005

1006

1008

1007

1009

1011

1010

1012

1013

1014

1015

1017

1016

1018

1019

1020

1021

1022

1023

1024

1025

1026

1028
1027
1029
1031
1030
1032
1035
1033
1036
1034
1046
1048
1049
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1059
1061
1062
1063
1065
1067
1066

1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1081
1080
1082
1094
1104
1105
1108
1116
1117
1120
1129
1130
1137
1141
1144
1147
1167
1148
1150
1159
1175
1176
1188
1188

1232 1233 1234 1235

1236 1237 1238 1239

1242 1244 1248 1249

1250 1251 1252 1253

1254 1255 1256 1257

1258 1259 1260 1261

1262 1263 1264 1265

1266 1267 1268 1269

1271 1272 1273 1275

1276
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1315
1316

1317
1318
1319
1320
1322
1323
1324
1325
1326
1327
1328
1329
1330
1331
1332
1333
1334
1335
1336
1337
1338
1339
1340
1341
1342
1343
1344
1345
1346
1347
1348
1349
1350
1351
1352
1353
1354
1355
1356
1357

1358
1359
1360
1361
1362
1363
1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1371
1372
1373
1374
1375
1376
1377
1378
1379
1380
1381
1382
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389
1390
1391
1392
1393
1394
1395
1396
1397

1398
1399
1400
1401
1402
1403
1404
1405
1406
1407
1408
1409
1410
1411
1412
1413
1414
1415
1416
1417
1417
1418
1419
1420
1421
1422
1423
1424
1425
1426
1427
1428
1429
1430
1431
1432
1433
1434
1435
1436

1437
1438
1439
1440
1441
1442
1443
1444
1445
1446
1447
1448
1449
1450
1451
1452
1453
1454
1455
1456
1457
1458
1459
1460
1461
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472
1473
1474
1475
1476

1477
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486
1487
1488
1489
1490
1491
1492
1493
1494
1495
1496
1497
1498
1499
1500
1501
1502
1503
1504
1505
1506
1507
1508
1509
1510
1511
1512
1513
1514
1515
1516

1517
1518
1519
1520
1521
1522
1523
1524
1525
1526
1527
1528
1529
1530
1531
1532
1533
1534
1535
1536
1537
1538
1539
1540
1541
1542
1543
1544
1545
1546
1547
1548
1549
1550
1551
1552
1553
1554
1555
1556

1557
1558
1559
1560
1561
1562
1563
1564
1565
1566
1567
1568
1569
1570
1571
1572
1573
1574
1575
1576
1577
1578
1579
1580
1581
1582
1583
1584
1585
1586
1587
1588
1589
1590
1591
1592
1593
1594
1595
1596

1597
1598
1599
1600
1601
1602
1603
1604
1605
1606
1607
1608
1609
1610
1611
1612
1614
1616
1617
1618
1619
1620
1621
1622
1623
1624
1628
1629
1630
1631
1632
1633
1634
1635
1636
1637
1638
1639
1640
1641
1642
1643

1644
1645
1647
1648
1649
1650
1651
1652
1653
1654
1655
1656
1657
1658
1659
1660
1661
1662
1663
1664
1666
1667
668
1669
1670
1671
1672
1673
1674
1675
1676
1677
1678
1679
1680
1681

PLATE L

1682
1683
1684
1685
1686
1687
1688
1689
1690
1691
1692
1693
1694
1695
1696
1697
1698
1699
1700
1701
1702
1703
1704
1705
1706
1707
1708
1709
1710
1711
1712
1713
1714
1715
1716
1717
1718
1721
1722
1724

1726
1728
1729
1730
1731
1732
1733
1734
1736
1738
1740
1741
1742
1744
1745
1746
1747
1748
1749
1751
1752
1753
1754
1755
1756
1757
1759
1760
1761
1763
1764
1765
1766
1767
1768
1770
1771
1772
1773
1774

1776 1777 1778 1779

1780 1782 1783 1784

1785 1786 1787 1789

1790 1791 1792 1809

1797

1808

1810

1812

1813

1816

1818 1821 1822

1820

1823

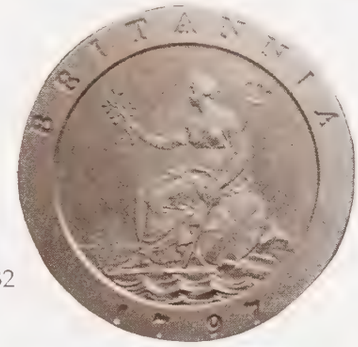
1825

1831

1826

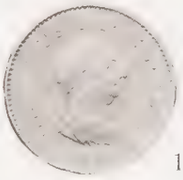
1829

1828

1832


1833

1834

1835


1836

1837

1842

1845

1838

1844

1840

1840

1846

1840

1841

1841

1855

1856

1862
1864
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1877
1878
1880
1881
1882
1887
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1898

1904

1905

1901

1906

1907

1908

1909

1910

1913

1914

1917

1917

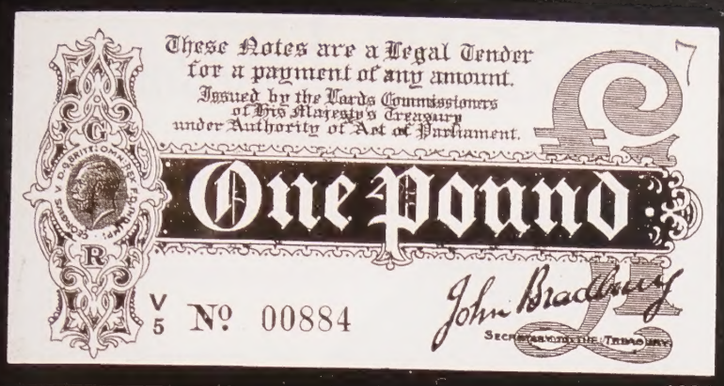
1917

PLATE LVIII

1923

1933

1940



1926

1927

1928

1921

1922

A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd.

THE
FINE ART
and
ANTIQUES
FAIR

16–22 November 1998

OLYMPIA LONDON

A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd
will be exhibiting commemorative
and other medals on
Stand C20

Ask for our annual commemorative medal list

Tel: 0171 930 6879
Fax: 0171 930 9450

American Numismatic Society
3 8060 00058 9622

Forthcoming auctions:

Auction 19 Tuesday 4 and Wednesday 5 May 1999

Ancient, British and World Coins
Commemorative Medals and Banknotes

Auction 20 Monday 11 and Tuesday 12 October 1999

The A L T McCammon Collection of Channel Islands Coins, Tokens and Paper Money

Auction 21
Ancient, British and World Coins
Commemorative Medals and Banknotes

Overseas Auctions 1998/1999

Baldwin's/M&M/Vecchi Thursday 3 December 1998
New York Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Mediaeval and later coins
Commemorative Medals, Banknotes and Books
including
A Collection of Latin American Patterns

Taisei-Baldwin-Gillio Auction No 28 Thursday 4 March 1999
Singapore A Collection of coins of the Sultans of Bengal

Taisei-Baldwin-Gillio Auction No 29 Thursday 4 March 1999
Singapore General Sale

Arabian Coins & Medals LLC/Baldwin's Auctions Monday 15 March 1999
Dubai Islamic Coins and Regional Coins and Paper Money

Enquiries with items for inclusion in these and future sales are welcomed

[The Singapore auctions are held in conjunction with the Singapore International Coin Show and the Hong Kong auctions are held in conjunction with the Hong Kong International Coin Convention]

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd is an independent company formed by members of A.H.Baldwin and Sons Ltd and others to hold quality auctions of coins, medals and related material. As well as several sales per year in London, we also arrange joint-venture auctions in Singapore and Hong Kong in conjunction with Taisei Stamps and Coins in S E Asia and R.J.Gillio Auctions of Santa Barbara, California, U.S.A.

Our Directors are: Edward Baldwin (Managing)
Thomas Curtis (Company Secretary)
Andre de Clermont
Timothy Millett
Peter Mitchell

Office Manager Charles Riley

Baldwin's
11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ

BALDWIN'S
AUCTIONS